

## THE MURDER THAT SHOOK THE MET

• The suspects • The police • The future of race relations • Matthew Parris on the Lawrences, pages 2,3 13-17

FREE BNOKS FOR SCHOOLS token page 30 Pluses



# Campaign to banish racism

## Law to change to bring 'new era' for Britain

BY PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR, RICHARD FORD AND STEWART TENDLER

RADICAL changes in the law in an attempt to eradicate racism from public life in Britain were announced yesterday by the Government as the report on the Stephen Lawrence case was published.

Tony Blair last night promised the most far-reaching reorm of race relations laws in 50 years and a concerted drive to end the "canteen culture" in Britain's police forces.

Speaking after Sir Paul Condon, the Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, admitted the shame of his force over the murder investigation, the Prime Minister gave him his personal backing. He said he hoped the Lawrences would work with the police and the

Government for change. In the most scathing report on policing since the Second World War, Sir William Macpherson accused the Metrepolitan Police of "racism, professional incompetence and bad leadership". He added that 18 years after the Scarman report into policing and community relations, many of its lessons have not been Cearned or properly imple-

As the Government promised a new drive to combat racism in every workplace, black groups greeted the report and the Government's response cautiously.

Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, also stood by Sir Paul who is to resist calls to resign and complete the remaining ten months of his seven-year term to drive forward anti-rac-

ist policies. Mr Straw foreshadowed the widening of the Race Relations Act to cover civil servants, hospital and social workers, immigration officers and the police. He hoped the report would be a "watershed" in British attitudes to racism and told a sombre House of Commons that it must act as a "catalyst for permanent and irrevocable echange, not just across our public services but across the

whole of society". With Neville and Doreen Lawrence, Stephen's parents, looking on from a special gallery, he declared that the report was a testament to them and must become a lasting tesnament to their son.

The 335-page report catalogued the inadequacies of the

TV & RADIO .....54.55

WEATHER .....28

CROSSWORDS ....28,56

LETTERS .....25

OBITUARIES .....27

ANATOLE KALETSY 24

ARTS ......38-41

CHESS & BRIDGE ...50

COURT & SOCIAL ....26

LAW REPORT......49

FOCUS.....44-46

BUSINESS.....29-37

Buying The Times overseas
Austria Sch 50: Belgium B Frs 110; Canada
\$3.50; Canaries Pts 400; Cyprus C.1.20; Demonth Dky 20.00; Finland Fink 30.50; France
FR 77.00; Corrmany DM 5.50; Gibraltar 40p;
Greeze Dr 15t; Netherlands Fl 6.50; Italy 1,
5.000; Lucemburg Lf 110; Madeira Esr 350;
Malta 80: Morocco Dir 30.00; Norway Kr
25.00; Purugal Esr 350, Spain Pts 400; Sweden 5kr 35.00; Switzerland 5 Frs 6.00; Tunisan Din 3.00; USA 52.50.
Periodicals Postage Paid at Rahway Nj Postmaster Send address corrections to The
Times c/o Mercury International 365 Blair
Road Avenel Nj 07001.

investigation which meant the killers of the A-level student have never been brought to justice. The investigation was flawed, from the arrival of officers on the scene of the stabbing in April 1993 at a bus-stop in southeast London, to the top of the organisation.

First aid at the scene was inadequate and officers were badly organised in the first hours. Stephen's parents were patronised and ignored by detectives. Other senior officers were badly-informed about the law and in one case "not up to his job". Identity parades which might have provided evidence were botched and searches of the suspects' houses were inadequate

Mr Straw said that he and Sir Paul accepted the central finding that the Metroplitan Police is infected by "institutional" racism.

The other main measures outlined by the Home Secre-

☐ An immediate inspection of the Metropolitan Police by the Inspectorate of Constabulary, including an examination of unsolved murders.

☐ Orders to compel all police forces to set clear objectives and performance standards to deal with racist crime.

□ New targets for the recruitment, retention and promotion of ethnic minority police and civilian staff to ensure that every force reflects the diversity of the community it

□ A report next week by the Inspectorate of Constabulary looking at police-community relations across the country. ☐ Extension of the Race Rela-



"I failed to get into the police on account of my flat feet"

Neville and Doreen Lawrence with their family and legal team at a press conference after the publication of the report which she said had only "scratched the surface"

tions Act to cover all the public services. The Commission for Racial Equality will investigate claims of discrimination within every policy force and

ginning of a "new era in race

He said: "We should confront as a nation honestly the racism that still exists within our society. We should find within ourselves the will to overcome it. Today all the right words have been said but later the right things must be done." Racism was a "waste of talent and ability and the contribution that could be made to Britain. It is something that diminishes the whole of our society". He said the country had to show that same courage and determination the Lawrences

> Eltham streets, page 3 Report, pages 13-17 Tim Hames, page 24 Leading article, page 25

other public services. Mr Blair said the report which delivered a scathing verdict on the police handling of the case - must mark the be-

relations"

showed in the six-year fight to Continued on page 2, col 5 Condon speaks, page 2 Mother still bitter and angry By Michael Harvey

FOR Neville and Doreen Lawrence, the six years since their son's murder have been filled with grief and pain as they have campaigned to bring his killers to justice. But vesterday they said nothing had

"Black people are still dying on the streets and in the back of police vans," Mrs Lawrence

"My feelings about the future remain the same as it was when my son was murdered. Black youngsters will never be safe on the streets. The police on the ground are the same as they were when my son was

Bitter and angry still. she said the inquiry report had only scratched the surface. "I was looking forward to the report, thinking that it would be a watershed for centuries to come but instead it

has only scratched the surface

and has not gone to the heart

this report represents an opportunity not to be missed by this society as a whole. It is a time for change."

Speaking at a press conference at the Home Office in London alongside her husband Mrs Lawrence continued: "if those who had murdered my son had been better educated in knowing who had helped to build the society we live in, they would have realised that everyone in this country, and black people, played a part in it. We have earned our place to live and not to have our chil-

dren killed." She told Sir Paul Condon that he did not have the support of the black community. "When one of your children

has been brutally murdered you are looking for those with power to do something about it. My son was stabbed and left to bleed to death on the night of 22 April 1993 while po-

lice officers looked on. "They treated the affair as a gang war and from that moment on they acted in a manner that can only be described as white masters during slav-

"Since Sir Paul Condon took over the rule as Commissioner. he has spent a lot of time defending his officers while those he was employed to protect were vulnerable and at the mercy of the racist officers who walked the streets in the name of the law.

'The report said that there was nothing in the finding that suggested or implied that all police officers are racist. even though they believe that institutional rucism was apparent in a number of areas the

police handled of the case. "It seems that we had all the officers who were racist handling our case. "No wonder that we are in

the position we are today that no one is serving time for the murder of my son."

She said institutional racism was so ingrained that it

was hard to see how it would - on education in the inquiry re-

port, adding: "They see the

need to amend the National

Curriculum. I truly believe in

education as gaining and im-

ground is what separates us."

"Our history, our back-

parting knowledge.

be eradicated from the police.

of stop and search powers and

called for monitoring of the re-

cruitment of black and ethnic

She welcomed the emphasis

minority officers.

She questioned the retention

The Charity Challenge in the Caribbean In aid of the National Beaf Children's Societ

We are looking for adventurous people to join us for the trip of a lifetime cycling 250 miles across the most beautiful of Caribbean Islands. You can enjoy the lush tropical landscapes, soft sandy beaches. fine architecture and warm friendly welcome. Experience this most fascinating of places the way most Cubans travel - on a bike!

By taking part in this unique event you are not only guaranteed the adventure of a lifetime but will also raise vital funds for the National Deaf Children's Society.

Interested? Send for your free information today! Call: **0870 129** 0114 (24hrs)

or Fax: 0171 251 5020 e-mail: ndcs@ndcs.org.uk or write to: NDCS, 15 Dufferin St. London, ECIY SUR

osit of £350 and pledge to raise the main amount of spoosorship for the National Deal Children's Society.



#### Fresh avalanche hampers rescue By Claudia Joseph

trapped in the Austrian ski resort of Galtür was hampered yesterday when another avaanche hit a neighbouring village, destroying four houses and burying six people alive.

Yesterday's avalanche, 45ft high and 600ft wide, tore down at speeds of 180mph through Mathon, about a mile away from Galtur where 16 bodies have been recovered from Tuesday's avalanche. The search for another 30 people who are missing was suspended as darkness set in. Recuers fear the death toll will surpass the 56 lives lost in the worst alpine disaster of 1954 at Blons, in the neighbouring

Varariberg province.
Thousands of tourists. trapped by unpassable roads. were clamouring to leave the resort before it was cut off again by bad weather, forecast for the weekend. As the main road into Galtur remained blocked, tourists were being airlifted to Landeck, at the bot-

THE race to rescue victims tom of the Paznaun Valley, 25 miles away. Tourists also remained trapped in Lech.

Zurs and Stuben. As the snowfall took its toll. Austrian organisers cancelled the cross-country skiing world championships after an avalanche above Ramsau.

In Switzerland rescuers recovered two more bodies of victims of Sunday's avalanche in Evolene in Valais canton. The body of a farmer was discovered in central Uri canton.

In France, a 26-year-old male hiker, missing for four days in the Pyrenees, died in hospital; a 33-year-old woman discovered with him was recovering from hypothermia.

Despite the appalling weather conditions. British holiday companies are still sending tourists to skiing resorts. Ingham's, Britain's biggest independent ski tour operator, is flying 6,000 tourists to European resorts this weekend.

Alps' revenge, page 5

## Derek Nimmo, the perfect English gentleman, dies

By JOANNA BALE

THE comedy actor Derek Nimmo, a veteran of Radio 4 shows such as Just a Minute. died yesterday aged 68. He had been in hospital

since falling at his home in Kensington in December and had spent several weeks in a coma following surgery to remove a blood clot from his brain. After slowly regaining consciousness, he was reported to be making good progress but died shortly after contracting pneumonia.

Barry Burnett, Mr Nimmo's agent of 12 years, said that the star's wife Pat, and children Tim, Amanda and Piers were at his bedside at the Chelsea and Westminster Hospital for his final hours. "Unfortunately Derek developed pneumonia over the last 24 hours and he died at about

5pm," said Mr Burnett. Paying tribute to the man he described as "the perfect client" Mr Burnett said: " I think he epitomised the English gentlemen. He was a very versaloved. He will be greatly

Mr Nimmo made his name in the 1960s television adaptation of P G Wodehouse's Bertie Wooster and Blandings Castle novels, but he is best known for his television roles as comic clergymen in the sitcoms All Gas and Gaiters. Oh Brother, Oh Father and Hell's More recently he had been

concentrating on his theatre



Derek Nimmo: favourite actor as a toff or clergyman

tile actor who everybody company, which had made successful tours of the Far Mr Nimmo was an unlikely

star, with a stutter and an upper class air. Yet it was these very factors which made him one of the great comic charac-With his slightly bumbling.

well-to-do mannerisms he was well-suited to The World of Wooster and Blandings Castle. However, while roles like these propelled him to stardom, it soon became clear that he was funniest not as a toff, but as a member of the clergy. Ecclesiastical hits saw him play a range of clerics. In his

time he was a curate, a monk, a Catholic priest, and a Dean. Originally from Liverpool, Nimmo went into acting purely by chance. Smitten with the attractive girl who tried to sell him tickets for the amateur theatre production in which she was starring, he decided to sign up. Patricia became his wife of 43 years.

Obituary, page 27

KEE . WE DET ME

# The familiar surroundings that give a parable meaning

P arables must be simple. When a parable is being born it is churlish to confuse the picture. So though, on a grey morning in a biting February wind, one bus stop on the A205 South Circular Road looks very like another, the knowledge that this is where Stephen was waiting six years ago, projects the Dickson Road bus shelter into an early frame of the modern Bayeux tapestry that relates our parable.

Soon it may be visited as a site of special historical interest. But in it-self the place was without reso-

STEPHEN'S MEMORY By MATTHEW PARRIS

nance. Eltham offers no grisly showcase for urban squalour: just suburban semis, pebble-dashed or mock-Tudor, neat lawns, box, hawthorn and variegated ivy. As in all the best parables, it is in the familiar that meaning is found.

One moral alone must be derived. Distractions are brushed aside. So we brush aside the stories

will have made them cruel - and the House of Commons said later. follow our tapestry to the next

This is a small plaque, a simple In Memoriam in the road: the place in our parable where Stephen the Blameless fell. The wind had blown towards the GR postbox an imitation mauve rose to which a note was pinned. "In the name of humanity I am so sory! |sic| You mum and dad has |sic| touched us all ... your spirit is changing our society forever .

For all, its naivery the note said more than, in an hour of pieties,

The Prime Minister adopted the voice he uses for tragic events. Jack Straw. probably the only man in the Cabinet capable of delivering vesterday's statement without sententiousness, kept the temperature down. He was introduced by Madam Speaker, who momentarily mistook his name, as Mr Secre-

tary Short ... Straw." In a gallery more like a theatrebox Neville and Doreen Lawrence watched. Neville Lawrence's hair. black six years ago, is greying now:

ism consists of the collective failure of an organisation..." began Straw.

Behind him was a battalion of white faces called the Parliamentary Labour Party. But that is not part of the parable, in which politicians are doing their

The next frame is unfinished, the jury being still out on Sir Paul. The Metropolitan Police Commissioner confronted journalists at a Home Office Press Conference. With characteristic sensitivity the

the more defiant. "Institutional rac- Home Office had a notice in their fover advertising a security alert "Black special". Sir Paul stood his ground, it being hard to indict him for racism. This parable is about racism. All sides — from black mili-tants to Home Office Sir Humphreys — would prefer to overlook the sheer bloody incompetence.

Doreen and Neville Lawrence filled the final frame yesterday. Doreen made the opening statement, lashing out against the police and hardly acknowledging efforts to re-form. Some of her claims were personally offensive and quite unproven; but Mrs Lawrence is a wonderful person - nobody can doubt it - and if she is sometimes unfair. our parable must overlook that.

othing change these str

No observer moving as I did yesterday from Eltham to Westman ster to Whitehall could fail to no-

# of his attackers, the cruelties which **Condon tells** of shame over failures

SIR Paul Condon, Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police, yesterday publicly acknowledged the deep shame his force feels over the Stephen Lawrence investigation and announced he will stay until next year to lead reforms.

Sir Paul said: "We feel a sense of shame for the incomperence of the investigation and in our dealings with the family. We failed and we could and should have done better."

He was backed by the leadership of the Black Police Association, the leaders of the Police Federation representing junior ranks, and John Newing, Chief Constable of Derbyshire and president of the Association of Chief Police Officers.

Speaking minutes after Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, had given him his support in a Commons statement. Sir Paul said that the report by Sir William Macpherson of Cluny on the Stephen Lawrence investigations had shown that his officers had been cleared of racism, overt discrimination or corruption in their investiga-

rion of the murder. He said that the allegations of corruption had proved to be 'malicious, pernicious". He accepted that his force had been found guilty. "quite properly", of incompetence but he had decided against resignation because Sir William had not accused him of dishonesty or malpractice. He still hoped that before he leaves in January new police work will bring the racists who killed Stephen

Lawrence to justice. Sir Paul left open the possibility that some suspects could face a perjury charge over evidence at the inquiry, although Sir William ruled that out. The Commissioner said that there were investigations under way which he would not detail. Addressing a press conference in Police chief says he still hopes to arrest killers

Stewart Tendler

reports

Respect" campaign slogan, he said that he accepted the new definition of institutional racism in Sir William's report.

During the inquiry he had been concerned that the definitions being put forward were too broad brush and would tar his entire force. He had expressed his fears to Sir William after he gave evidence and asked for a workable definition that did not label all his officers. Sir Paul said the new definition, which applies to all

• We failed in our dealings with the family and we could and should have done better?

public bodies and the wider community, was demanding but that the judge had addressed his concerns. It included unwitting prejudice, ig-norance, thoughtlessness and

stereotyping. Sir Paul said that it was a "demanding interpretation" but the police would lead the way in how the standard could be applied in practical approaches. He planned a threefold programme to deal with

to test white officers under suspicion and telephone testing of victims has started to discover how they have been treated. Twelve tests have been carried out on officers, all of whom were found to behave properly. A survey of 100 victims had found two with complaints about the attitude of officers. Sir Paul is sending an extra

troduced integrity testing to check whether officers display

racism in dealing with the pub-lic. Undercover black and

Asian officers have been used

180 detectives into London's murder squads. He pledged a "Rolls-Royce" approach to murder cases so that the Lawrence inquiry disasters would not be repeated. Police would no longer rely on ad hoc squads thrown together in the heat of the moment. No murder team would struggle with computers as the Lawrence team had, and in the 1990s new technology was at hand. Sir Paul also plans to create

a "rapid response force" from mobile units to seal off and preserve murder scenes in the key "golden hour" when police

His third plan is a massive research study to see what Londoners think of the police. It will be similar to a controversial study more than ten years ago by the Policy Studies Institute, which first revealed the extent of the canteen culture.

Inspector Paul Wilson, head of the Black Police Assocation. said that the report gave a new clarity to the definition of instirutional racism.

Inspector Glen Smyth, chairman of the London branch of the Police Federation, praised the fortitude of the Lawrence family and said that police could work with the definition of racism. The Lawrence investigation was not dogged by racism, but a catalogue of bungled investigation.



Sir Paul Condon, the embattled Metropolitan Police Commissioner, faces the media at Scotland Yard yesterday

## Call for ban on racist language in the home sparks protests

BY FRANCES GIBB LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

PROPOSALS to introduce the ardy" rule by which people toughest race laws in the world by outlawing racist language even in the home were proposed in the Lawrence

report yesterday. It calls for a change to the law so that offences involving racist language or behaviour could be prosecuted even in the privacy of a home or private club. The change is one of a package of far-reaching proposed reforms. Other recomcannot be prosecuted twice for the same crime.

Yesterday Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, said he would ask the Law Commission to review the rule to see if the Court of Appeal should have the power to permit proswhere fresh, viable evidence is presented. His response to a wide range of other possible changes will be given later. These include granting legal aid for bereaved families at inquests and reviewing bail conditions to prevent the intimidation of witnesses.

The proposal on racist language in the home stems from he police surveillance video that showed four of the youths Damie Acourt was in custodyt acting out stabbing and using abusive racial language. It would also extend to offences involving the possession of offensive weapons.

If the law were to be changed, it would allow the video to be used as evidence to prosecute the youths, even though they were in their own home. But the idea - along with that on diluting the "double jeopardy rule" - ran into immediate opposition from elvil liberties lawyers and experts

THE Director of Public Pros-

ecutions tast night urged

courts to reflect a crime's ra-

cial element with tougher sen-

tences (Frances Gibb writes).

David Calvert-Smith. QC.

nication with crime

also pledged a new policy of

victims and their families if

prosecutions were dropped.

He told The Times that

courts had failed to increase

Chris Boothman, legal direc-

**RACE LAWS** tor for the Commission for Ra-

cial Equality, said that the proposal would need full discussion, "Some aspects appeal such as being able to deal with the Bernard Manning type of situation in a private club.

"Bur our concern is that this goes too far if it extends to someone sitting at home just talking to another member of their family.

Geoffrey Bindman, solicitor and legal adviser to the Commission, said he would be "unhappy" about a law that could even be a breach of the Human Rights Act protections for freedom of expression. To his knowledge, it would be far tougher than anything elsewhere. In the United States. freedom of speech was fiercely proteced by the First Amend-ment, he said.

What this would mean is removing exclusion currently in the Public Order Act 1986. which prevents prosecutions for incitement to racial hatred over what takes place in a pri-vate home, if it cannot be heard outside." The act creates an offence of using threaten-ing, abusive and insulting words or behaviour with the intention of stirring up racial hatred, he said.

It is a defence at present to show the words were used in-

ement. "In only 22 per cent of cases where we had highlight-

ed a racial element did courts

indicate that the sentence had

been increased." Last an-

tumn they had been placed

under a statutory duty to up

Mr Calvert-Smith accepted

that more could have been

done to contact the Lawrence

family after the decision not

sentences for such crimes.

Tougher courts call

lieve they could be heard. "It would not be right to penalise someone for what they say privately in their own home," said Mr Bindman. "However, if they knew or believed they were being bugged or over-heard, that is another matter

public place." John Wadham, director of Liberty, the human rights group, also strongly conlemned the idea. He said: The whole point of the current law against the use of racist language is that it is aimed at preventing incitement to racial hatred. So it is the effect of the language that is impor-

because it then becomes a

The fact that people use it; in their home may be offensive but it should not be a criminal offence because it affects no-

one else."

Kamlesh Bahl, deputy vicepresident of the Law Society, said: "It is a question of finding the right balance between tackling racist behaviour and freedom of expression."

Changes to dilute the fundamental principle that a person cannot be tried twice for the same crime would also be re-

MPs and lawyers yesterday warned that that changes could lead to people facing the endless threat of being pursued by the prosecution au-

Norman Fowler, the Shadow Home Secretary, urged caution, saying it was "by no means clear" that a change of that kind would have helped in the Stephen Lawrence case. He said there were too many examples of the Government's legislating in anger and living to regret it".

Lincoln Crawford, QC, chairman of the Bar Council race relations committee, said: "We must not allow ourselves to fall into a situation where the state can endlessly prosecute unpopular defendants un-

tice the mix of fact and fable. Feelings genuine and feigned, promises both earnest and hollow, memories as selective as every parable requires, were tangled together.

Imperceptibly history morphs into symbolism: GM history. Shades of grey fade, only black and white persists.

# **Police** jeered at and

By Adam Fresco

ONE of the three senior offic- ----ers who led the initial investigation into the murder of Stephen Lawrence said yesterday that he and his colleagues were treated "worse than criminals" during the inquiry.

Detective Chief Superintendent Bill Ilsley, Detective Supt Ian Crampton and Det Supt Brian Weedon, all of whom have retired, are highly critical of the public inquiry.

All three deny the inquiry.

195

: it ---

3.0

Tir .

又位[/]。

Mile L'A

299E ...

1 1000

"TEE: 13.

1991ET --

ر تعالاً ع

**₩**1850-(

動っ

డా:్డ

ΕŢ. .

suggestions that their failure " " to bring the five suspects to be justice was marred by racism. corruption or sheer incompe-"- ' tence. However, they do admit mistakes were made.

Mr Ilsley, who was it charge of the first investiga tion, and Mr Crampton de- '-' scribed the inquiry as a "pub- .... lic witchhunt" that could happen to any officer.

Mr Isley, who was 32-years ..... with the Metropolitan Police, .... said: "From the time we'r walked in we were abused. :jeered at, laughed at -- and I 🚟 felt the chairman allowed fit -to) happen. It would not have happened in any court trial.

I was trying to be fair and helpful because I honestly belic inquiry was going to be a meaningful inquiry. But it did not happen that way. It was almost like a public execution."

All three officers, who spoke to the Police Review magazine, say they knew the Lawrences were grieving but believe that the inquiry was set up in part to satisfy the conple to ensure they got what

#### THE INQUIRY

they wanted at the hearing. Mr Crampton, the senior investigating officer for the first 72 hours after the killing, add ed: "We went along to what" we were told was going to be an inquisitorial hearing. But it was totally adversarial and we were placed in the dock. and in my view. Mr Mansfield ran the show. It was almost as if we were there for them just to criticise."
All three deny they were re-

sponsible for a catalogue of errors which contributed to the suspects not being convicted. Mr Ilsley said that he put more resources into the investigation than any other "be 💆 cause of its delicate nature, its

publicity and because it was a racist murder". All three have been criticised for failing to get on with the Lawrence family. But they claim that from day one they were not dealing with a nor-mal family liaison situation.

Mr Ilsley said that any contact with the family was in the presence of their solicitor, Imran Khan. He said the first\* thing the Mr Khan said was that if it had been a white murder and black youths were thesuspects they would have already been arrested.

"I felt very upset about that " for the simple reason that not only was, it untrue but that the family were listening to this... Obviously it must have affected their attitude towards me," Mr lisley told the maga-

zine published tomorrow. Mr Crampton was criticised for not arresting the five" suspects over the first weekend but he says they did not have strong enough evidence.

any long-established white- 'dominated organisation was li-

able to have procedures and

practices that tended to ex-

# Campaign to banish racism

Continued from page 1 discover why Stephen's murderers were never brought to instice. He spoke after talking to them at 10 Downing Street.

Although Britain was adrmred for its race relations record, clearly not enough had been done and a programme of change would be needed to make Britain "a beacon to the world" on race equality. Mr Straw also announced that he was asking the Law

Commission to look at the con-

troversial report proposal to

and the "double jeopardy" rule which prevents a suspect being prosecuted for the same crime twice. Mr Straw said the report

had revealed "some fundamental truths about the nature of our society" including some that were uncomfortable. "We would be deluding ourselves if we believed that the issues thrown up by this inquiry affect only the police."

Mr Straw praised Str Paul's work since he took over as Commissioner six years ago,

saying that he had given strong leadership, brought crime ligures down and tackled corruption with vicour. He said: "I have asked Sir Paul to continue to lead the

Metropolitan Police to deliver the programme of work which is now required. He has agreed. He will use the remainign ten months of his office to take that work forward, including the agenda set by this report. I will be supporting him and his successor.

clude or disadvantage nonwhite people. "The police service in this respect is little different from other parts of the criminal justice system, or from government departments including, the Home Office and many other institutions." Mr Straw said. Mr Blair said the report was ... a very important moment in The Home Secretary said the life of our country".



LIBERTY. THE ART OF THE IDIOSYNCRATIC.

# Nothing will change on these streets'

SCHOOL was almost over for the day on April 22, 1993 when Stephen Lawrence stopped one of his teachers, Bob Henderson, and asked advice about how best to present some artwork he was particularly

The two chatted for a while, and the last thing Mr Henderson remembers was Stephen. courteous and enthusiastic as ever. promising to talk to him again about his work as he rush off to meet friends.
Eight hours later, and three

miles away, Stephen Lawrence lay bleeding to death on His teachers, friends and all

those who live, work and shop along that route where Stephen spent his last hours did not need six years of police investigations and a public inquiry to tell them why he died. Mr Henderson said: "The acceptable face of British youth had the tragic misfortune to run into the worst."

At the Blackheath Bluecoat School there are reminders of Stephen everywhere. Just inside the main gates a cherry blossom tree was beginning to flower over the simple memorial plaque. In the entrance hall hangs a brightly coloured painting of Bluecoats by one of his school friends that is domina'ed by Stephen's smile.

er, said: Youngsters don't have to be told there is racism outside those school gates. They meet it every day and we have the police here to talk about issues that worry them like stop and search."

At lunchtime some sixth formers walked across the bridge running over the motorway to the Blackwell Tunnel to visit a nearby chip shop, just as Stephen had done that April afternoon.

Two black youths, who were about the same age as Stephen, were playing video games in the snack bar yesterday, just as he had with his best friend, Duwayne Brooks.

#### **TEACHERS**

Neither wanted to be named because they say the police know them. There will be a lot of big talk now from politicians about stopping racism in the police but nothing will change on the streets around here. If you're black, you can't

Racist graffiti is daubed on a shopfront close to where Stephen and his friend caught a bus after school for the 15minute journey to Lewisham High Street. Shoppers in Lewisham bare-

ly glanced at the newspaper placards yesterday. The find-ings of a former High Court judge can tell them nothing about living in this corner of southeast London that they do not already know. The popu-

Stephen is one of dozens. You heard about him because he died, but what about the others?

lar view is that this inquiry can only reinforce existing prejudice, not change it.

Marie Lincoln was born in the Caribbean but has lived in the area for 18 years. She said: Stephen is just one of dozens of boys in this town attacked because of the colour of his skin. You heard about him because he died, but what about the others. Some report won't change our life here."

William Maloney has sold newspapers on the same corner for 13 years and dismisses the idea that attitudes have changed since Stephen's murder. The police have been messing around so long on this Lawrence affair they have been afraid to take on the crimhave turned this place into a muggers' paradise," he said.

Many of those browsing in the cut-price clothes shop windows, where Stephen spent his last afternoon, tell of rumours of how he must have been on the fringes of crime or provoked the fight that killed him. They recognise this is an unlashionable view so prefer not to give their names.

All the same they pass on "the local intelligence" that one of the black teenagers was somehow involved in drugs and had wandered on to the wrong patch. There is gossip about house break-ins and provocative taunts. It doesn't matter that there is no evidence for any of these allegations. They admit it makes them feel better to believe the motive was other than just the colour of Stephen's skin.

From Lewisham Stephen took another bus to Plumstead to see an uncle and after playing computer games with Duwayne both rushed off to be home in time for the curfew imposed by their parents. In Dunkery Road where

they caught the 126 bus to Eltham High Street those wait-ing in the biting cold at the bus stop thought their area had been unfairly portrayed because of Stephen's death.

Martin Lawrence, 21, said: This is not as violent as many other parts of south London but our reputation is that we are all racist murderers ... fust because white people say something about a black it does not make them racist."

The art deco Coronet cinema on the roundabout where Stephen and Duwayne debated which route they should take home has seen better The area likes to call itself

the Millennium Borough because of the nearby Dome but residents such as Hannah Emburey believe it is forever blighted because of the Lawrence murder. The semi-detached terraces

with their pebble-dash or mock Tudor fronts are well maintained but Mrs Emburey said: "People do feel ashamed. You can't walk along this road without thinking of that poor

At the bus stop where he about whether the gang meant to kill Stephen or just frighten

It was clear where Stephen died, a hundred yards away on the opposite pavement, as camera crews loitered around the memorial plaque. Fresh bunches of flowers had been appearing since early morning along with a misspelt

poem from three children. Merle Stayne, who used to teach in the area, tried in vain to light candles at the windswept spot. "They could have saved all that money and heartache on this report and just asked the people who have to live with racism every

#### THE SUSPECTS

By Adrian Lee

THE black dustbin liners

taped over the iron gates of

the mock Tudor house were a

sign that years of evasion and

silence would not be broken

by the publication of the Stephen Lawrence inquiry.

Like his four friends, who

were the main suspects for the

racist murder, David Norris

had gone to ground yester-

day. Security lights, a burglar

alarm and an intercom sys-

tem ensured that the 21-year-

old and his mother. Theresa,

According to their neigh-

bours, who were prepared to

say little else, the crude screen

to block prying eyes and cam-

era lenses was a recent touch

at the five-bedroom house in a

The others, whose homes

are less imposing, found dif-

ferent ways of avoiding awk-

ward questions. None wanted

to present a public face after the report dammed them as

the type of men who were ca-

pable of committing such a At the council house in

Greenwich, where Neil Acourt. 22, and his brother

Jamie. 21, live with their moth-

er Pat, a light shone above the front door but knocks went un-answered. Two pot plants had been strategically placed to

block the path and a sign

warned callers that because of a dog, they entered at their own risk. A punchbag hung

The Acourts — in the words of Sir William Macpherson of

Cluny - fancied themselves

as gang leaders, and referred

to themselves as "the Krays". "I don't know nothing about them," said the young

woman next door. The elderly

in the garden.

private road in Chislehurst

southeast London.

remained undisturbed.

widower on the other side was only slightly more forthcoming, but equally reluctant to

give his name. "I've been in the Army, but sometimes you just keep your mouth shut, don't you? I've got my view but it's not worth it, is it?" He had had no trouble with the brothers and his only worry was reprisals from black Muslims".

At Gary Dobson's house, on the Progress Estate, which is within walking distance of the bus stop where Stephen Lawrence was stabbed, every curtain was drawn. Many of the neighbours are elderly and yesterday left no doubt about where their sympathies lay.

"I have no wish to discuss it," said one woman. "As far as I am concerned, they (the Dobsons) are very nice



people." She blame media for all the fuss. She blamed the In Eltham High Street. where the five are said to frequent local pubs, one of the Acourt brothers was seen yesterday morning buying a newspaper. Witnesses said he appeared to be laughing at the headline "Into Hell"

Neil Acourt, left, and his brother Jamie yesterday. A sign outside their house warns callers that, because of a dog, they enter at their own risk

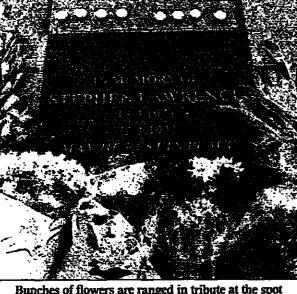
Community closes ranks against callers

which the tabloids had used to describe the Brook Estate where he and his brother

At Luke Knight's home in New Eltham, his mother Pam emerged briefly to say she had nothing to say. The modern property is the only one in the street to have an intercom system. For once, the neighbours Sidney and Gill Payne were only too willing to talk. Mrs Payne, a care assistant,

said: "Luke is a very quiet, polite boy. He's not at all like it was portrayed in the papers. He is not flash, he does not wear lary |loud| clothes. They are a very close family. We are lucky to have such quiet neighbours. We don't discuss what happened with them. It is nothing to do with us."

Her husband, 63, who has lived in Eltham for 20 years. said: "He is no trouble at all. I don't really believe all this racist stuff. I think it was just boys, a gang fight." He was disappointed that Eltham had been portrayed as a racist community, populated almost entirely by white people. There are a few coloureds around here." he said. pointing across the road. "I think there used to be one over there."



Bunches of flowers are ranged in tribute at the spot where Stephen Lawrence was stabbed and died

## Officers on beat reject racist tag

By Russell Jenkins

BEAT officers going on duty in Manchester last night were resigned and dismissive of the Macpherson report. fearing that they would be stuck with the label of

They also aid that it may have the effect of widening the gap between officers doing a tough job on the streets, the politicians and their own force leadership. One officer on duty said:

"It is a hard battle as it is, and what has happened in Westminster isn't going to make it any easier. If you stop a car driven by a black person, you are immediately accused of being a racist. It is the first line of attack. This is going to give them more ammunition."

An officer from a neigh-

bouring force said: "Ordinary cops are not racist, just ordinary people doing a pretty shitty job as best they can. I don't think Sir Paul Condon was making much sense because he is so far from real police

Officers in Greater Manchester Police have complained that the admission in October by their Chief Constable. David Wilmot, that the force is institution-

#### **POLICE VIEW**

ally racist has made policing black communities more difficult. Some are hopeful that the report's more elaborate definition, setting it in a wider context which talks about unwitting behaviour, will absolve them of the charge

they are individually racist. Mike Huby. Police Federation chairman, said: "l think we can live with this definition ... It does not mean every police officer is a racist. I am hoping we try to move forward and foster better relations with the black community."

Cheshire Constabulary has been criticised for recruiting fewer officers from the ethnic minorities than its counterparts. Alan Gill, a retired custody sergeant, left recently after 28 years' service and is studying for a law degree at Keele University.

He is fearful that the report's subtle definition of institutional racism will lose any meaning as it filters down to the daily routine of policing, adding: "I think a lot of policemen will be very Ordinary coppers hurt don't feel themselves to be racist, but this report is saying they are. And I don't

## Force condemned as 'sinking ship'

By Helen Rumbelow

THEY expected much of Jack Straw's speech but watched in angry silence — a resentment born of years of being disappointed at the hands of Gov-

ernment and police.
About 20 black people from London's Notting Hill - one of the first ports of call for West Indian immigrants in the 1950s - gathered at a lot-tery-funded community arts centre to watch the Home Secretary's performance on a vast television screen. It was important they said, to witness even such a small victory for race relations even though the sub-stance left them in no mood for celebration.

How, they asked, did Mr Straw have the gall not to sack Sir Paul Condon? To me it's a bit of a joke,"

said Lisa Barnes, trustee of the Tabernacle Trust, "It's like saying that the captain of the Titanic had nothing to do with the sinking ship — and this is one hell of a sinking ship." Mr Straw's praise of the

force in the same speech as praising the Lawrence family was a bitter irony. Ms Barnes said. "Itli take a lot more than a few nice words and commendations to the family to put this right. It has been endemic for a long time.

"He said, 'we commend the family,' but what were they doing the whole time since Stephen died? So little that the

#### **BLACK REACTION**

police might as well have colluded, might as well have been part of the gang that killed

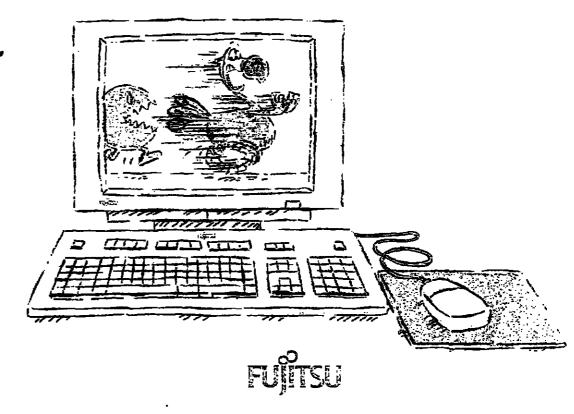
Basil Jarvis, 52, a senior neighbourhood worker, said that Sir Paul was not suitable for the post after his involvement in the Frank Critchlow affair. In 1988 Sir Paul was Deputy Assistant Commissioner for the Metropolitan Police with responsibility for the Notting Hill area when Mr Critchlow, 68, was arrested and accused of supplying

He was cleared of supplying drugs by a jury a year later. Widespread anger in the Notting Hill area about his treatment at the hands of the police was vindicated when he accept ed £50,000 from the force in 1992 after he took a High Court action for alleged false imprisonment, battery and malicious prosecution.

"Why does it take a murder and incompetence for them to change things," said Mr Jarvis. "It was blatantly in front of them and they did nothing."

After the speech was over the crowd dispersed to swap tales of racist abuse from the police. "If those on top had been dealing with it, it wouldn't have filtered down to the bullies on the street," said Clive Phillip, 57.

# From tomorrow, Intel® Pentium® III PC £1180 at Tesco...

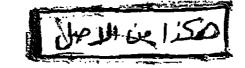


## ... but hurry, it won't be around forever.

● Fujitsu Myrica Multimedia PC with Intel® Pentium® III processor for £1180 incl V.A.T. • Over £500 software included • Free Internet access via Tesconet • Free installation at home and one year on-site warranty •128MB SD Ram •17"TCO 95 digital monitor • See teletext ITV page 353 for details - For further details call the helpline 0345 023 985.



INTEL & PENTIUM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTEL CORPORATION, SOFTWARE VALUED AT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED PF WHILST STOCKS LAST, AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES ONLY. EXCLUDES METRO, EXPRESS STORES AND R.O.I. WWW.tesco.co



# Cook under fire over arms to Africa leak

BY ROLAND WATSON, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

ROBIN COOK'S woes over the arms-to-Africa affair deepened last night as he faced the prospect of a parliamentary in-quiry into his role in the leaking of a Commons report highly critical of the Foreign Office.

Betty Boothroyd, the Speak-er, is also to rule on whether ministers who receive leaked documents and fail to return them are in breach of parlia-

Mr Čook was forced to explain himself to the Commons vesterday after the surprise resignation from the Foreign Affairs Select Committee of Ernie Ross, the Labour MP for Dundee West. Mr Ross admitted leaking a draft copy of the committee's highly critical re-port to the Foreign Secretary. and passing its key recommendations to Andrew Hood, Mr Cook's special adviser.

Mr Cook said he was "confident" that he had not broken House of Commons rules. However, the Tories made clear that they intend to pursue the issue and draw out further the Sierra Leone episode that has dogged the Mr Cook for much of his tenure in the Foreign Office.

During the Commons exchanges after Mr Cook's statement, Conservative MPs repeatedly accused the Foreign Secretary of acting improper-ly. Sir John Stanley, MP for Tonbridge and Malling and a Tory member of the committee, said: "A minister who accepts and reads a document leaked personally to him by a member of a select committee makes himself complicit in the

A report on the leak will now be prepared by the select committee, which will auto-matically go to the Standards and Privileges Select Commit-tee, the MPs disciplinary watchdog. That committee will then conduct its own inquiry, and MPs on the crossparty body would almost certainly want to hear from Mr Cook himself.

Further details of the leak emerged yesterday, with Mr Cook revealing that it had been faxed to the Foreign Office. Although officials refused to disclose in which office it had arrived, it was assumed it had gone to his private office.

Mr Cook, clearly irritated by the Tory questioning, said he discussed it with his Permanent Secretary, Sir John Kerr, but did not disclose it to No 10. However, he did discuss its

DIXONS

**UP 2 YOU PREPAY** 

contents with Tony Lloyd, the Foreign Office Minister, and other officials, including his advisers. The Tories also kept up their fire on Mr Lloyd himself, who last week suggested in a Commons written reply that no one in the Foreign Office had seen the report before its publication date.

Mr Cook insisted that his reply, to a question which included a reference to the serial number of the final report. was technically correct.

However, Sir George Young, the Shadow leader of the House, said Mr Lloyd had given the House the wrong impression. If the House had been "knowingly misin-formed", Mr Lloyd should "immediately resign'

Mr Cook faced further Tory charges that he misled the House when he said Mr Ross had not tabled any amendments to the draft report. The amendment, which was not accepted, removed words in one of the committee's conclusions which arguably sharpen the criticism of officials.

A Tory spokesman said: "Robin Cook has either again misled the public and MPs or he has given a further example of his incompetence."



William Hague at the wheel yesterday: the lorry drivers want a diesel tax rebate

WE CANT

**BE BEATEN**†

prices in the national

press so you KNOW you can't buy better! If you find you can,

the difference.

arantee to refund

WHEN YOU BUY 12

#### Hague rides with the truckers

WILLIAM HAGUE took to the wheel of a lorry yesterday to support a campaign against fuel taxes which hauliers claim are crippling their in-dustry. Hundreds gathered at Westminster in a protest or-ganised by the Road Haulage Association against an anticipated 6 per cent above infla-tion rise in fuel duty in the Budget

Campaigners say this will add £18,000 to the average hanlier's annual fuel bill, making it impossible for them to compete with continental rivals. The price of a tank of diesel is about £255 in Britain. against £156 in France and £129 in Luxembourg. European hauliers can tout for business anywhere in the single market. High running costs will cost the haulage industry 53,000 jobs by the 2002, according to the RHA.

Mr Hague, who sat in the cab of a vast yellow Meachers' lorry and ignored the calen-dar of naked ladies behind his head, said the Conservatives "would not have let the fuel escalator get to this point". He added: "This is an industry with a problem. There are good environmental reasons for taxing fuel, but not to the point where people go and buy it abroad. They are not using less fuel. It simply means less revenue for this country." The RHA wants an "essential user rebate" for using diesel for commercial purposes.

Omagh:

**NEWS IN BRIEF** 

publican charged

A publican has been da reed in connection with the Origan bomb that killed 29 people on August 15 last year. Colm Murphy, 48, of Ravensdale, in the Republic, was charged in Dublin with conspiring to cause an explosion between August 13 and 16, 1998 and with membership of the IRA on August 14. Mr Murphy, one of seven men arrested in the Irish Republic over the weekend, is the first person to be charged in connection with the bombing.

Mr Murphy, who is originally from south Armagh in Ulster, said little during the five-minute hearing at the Dublin Special Criminal Court, only answering "yes" to his name. He owns a building company and is the owner of a pub in Dundalk.

Death threats

Republican paramilitaries carved a death threat on to a woman's limbs after breaking into her home in Bessbrook, South Armagh, early yester-day and finding a man they were looking for was not there. The four children of Tanya Fleming, 31, hid upstairs dur-

GM food curb

The Local Government Association's public protection committee urged local councils in England and Wales to ban the use of genetically modified food in schools, care homes and meals-on-wheels services for five years "to protect the public from the potential risks of GM organisms".

Teacher dies 🦥

Zi.

亚1.

Ł₹...

lier

A teacher has been found strangled in his ransacked mo-tel room in California. The body of John Simpson, a bachelor in his mid-fifties who was head of music at a Birmingham school, was discovered last Friday by police in San Diego, where he was on holiday. A man is being questioned.

#### Asian donors

Asian people are being urged to become organ donors to avoid the risk of rejection of organs from inter-racial transplants. For cultural reasons few Asians are prepared to allow their organs to be used yet they have a much higher level of the diseases which can be cured by transplant.

Divorce victory

A woman awarded a £500,000 divorce settlement, has won the right to ask her multimillionaire former husband for more. Julia Oriska Lambe Clark, 49, argued that she should also have been allowed to keep the £600,000 house because she suffers from aboraphobia.

## Bank will not shadow euro

BY PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

GORDON BROWN will not him that it should be his objectell the Bank of England to peg the value of the pound to that of the euro in preparation for Britain joining the single currency, the Treasury disclosed

As claimed massive public opposition to the Prime Minister's "change of gear" over the euro, Treasury officials moved to clarify the role of the Bank. The Chancellor is to use the Budget on March 9 to reaffirm that the Bank's monetary policy committee, which sets interest rates, will continue to be responsible for delivering an in-

flation target of 2.5 per cent. Eddie George, the Bank governor, had warned on Tues-day that there could be a policy clash if he was asked to achieve convergence with "euroland" as well as keeping the inflation target. He told a Commons committee that the Government had not informed

tive to keep the pound in line with the euro which has fallen against the pound. A senior Treasury adviser

said yesterday: "The Bank cannot be asked to try to achieve two different targets at the same time. That is why we have not asked it and why we do not intend to do so. The Bank's target is to deliver 2.5 per cent inflation."

In the Commons vesterday Tony Blair insisted that the pound would not have to shadow the euro in the run-up to joining the single currency.

Senior economists believe that, in practice, the pound and the euro will naturally converge if the economic conditions are to be met for British entry. Mr Blair and Mr Brown are anxious to avoid the language of "shadowing" after the difficulties faced by Nigel Lawson shadowing the mark in 1987-88.

IF WE WANTED TO ABOUT THE IS200, WE'D BE ON



PRICE —

98999 68 28 68

(B) (9m) 

(A) MOTOROLA MONTREAL

DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE

99 name and number memory
 Fax data and SMS compatible.

Up to 195 minutes talktime/
 60 hours stantiby time.

ERICSSON \$ PH388 DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE ■ Lio to 120 minutes talktime/ 24 hours standby time.

68 28 68

198 name and number memory
 Fax and data compatible.

dentification.
Charging time 60 minutes. NOW 20 RECOULS Clock, alarm and calendar functions. Was £129.99.

**NO CREDIT CHECK** 

ERICSSON \$ PH768 DIGITAL MOBILE PHONE Up to 210 minutes taktime! 48 hours standby time.

■ 199 name and number memory

■ Caller identification. Fitp design protects keypad

**VOUCHERS FOR ALL 4 NETWORKS** AVAILABLE IN-STORE NOW

NO CONNECTION FEE

now and start collecting VOUR vouchers.

CONTROL WHAT YOU SPEND WITH CALL YOUCHERS NO MONTHLY BILLS NO CONTRACT TO SIGN

There's a Great Deal going on



(2) LEXUS The new IS200

no warning bells were sounded.

as usual in Austria. On Tuesday

sending us this snow."

resemble snowy autobahns.

day, excited by the prospect of the mountains, writes Roger Boves fresh snow and barely aware that the Tyrol was suffering its worst Austria, Switzerland and France, avalanches for almost 50 years.

Crowding on to the train out of Landeck were the first evacuees from the disaster zones: Dutch and Germans with tired, creased faces, their skis abandoned in the buried Paznaun Valley.

Observing the irrational pull of the slopes — one rescue worker called it "snow blindness" - it was difficult to resist the impres-sion that the Galtur disaster, like so many other seemingly natural catastrophes, was man-made. Two weeks earlier, when the avalanches first started to roll

ing their revenge for decades of human exploitation. The moun-Even when ten people were tains are being overrun by comkilled in Chamonix, when at least merce: a million lorries a year eight were buried in the canton of cross the Alps: 50,000 vehicles a Valais, even then it was tourism day use the Brenner motorway in the high season, emitting pollution levels equal to those of north

Hansjörg Kroll — tourism chief of the Austrian Chamber of Commerce - was able to say: "We Cars are allowed to move ever must thank the Lord God for higher in the mountains. At the foot of the most prominent peaks there are huge car parks. "Using a car as a private cave from Bookings were up by 3 per cent, ever more skiers were being squeezed on to pistes that now which to stare out at mountain scenery is pointless - it does not encourage meditation, only pollu-

tion," said a top climber, Reinhold Messner, who is campaigning to save the Alps.

Global warming means that the snow arrives later each year and one has to go higher to ski. This is bad for tourism. So the regional tourism managers deploy snow cannon firing volleys of water on to the slopes and devastating the plant life.

The martial simile is appropriate mankind is at war with Europe's most spectacular natural resource. Every winter 70,000 kilos (154,000 lb) of explosives is dropped from helicopters or ski lifts to make the pistes shiny and

so keep the visiting skier happy. Avalanche researchers in Switzerland and Franceknow that the climate is changing dramatically.

in the Alps and this winter was

always likely to be odd. Rudi Mair of the Avalanche Research Centre, based at Davos, Switzerland, said the latest avalanches, although so far not as deadly as those of the winter of 1951, are the result of an extraordinarily unhappy combination: new snow falling intensely for a week and, because of the extremely cold temperatures, not binding

with the existing snow blanket.

Gales shifted this unstable snow. Then came rain which made the snow not only unstable but also heavy. More than 40 people have died in the Alps this winter. It is a safe bet that this will not be the final death toll. The mountain gods are angry.

# Second avalanche hits Tyrol resort

A SECOND avalanche 45 ft high hit the outskirts of the Austrian resort of Galtur last night, heightening fears that tourists and villagers trapped in the Tyrolean village would be entombed by snow unless they were evacuated swiftly.

Rescue workers launched a huge helicopter airlift to clear the resort - known as the "Gem of the Tyrol" - before more avalanches occur. About 200 soldiers and firemen, using tracket dogs and scanning devices, managed to recover 16 corpses, including three children and a pregnant woman. About 25 people are missing and the toll is certain to rise in the worst Austrian alpine dis-

. aster in almost 50 years. At the onset of darkness yes-terday, the airlift had to be called off as visibility was reduced to ten yards and warnings grew of a snow storm. The second avalanche hit a few scattered houses between the villages of Galtur and Ischgl, heightening fears that the suffering was not yet over.

(1111)

"It's a race against time," Major Thomas Schönherr, of the Austrian Army, said. "The weather forecast is poor and

new snow is expected." The avalanche hit Galtur at speeds of 180mph, destroying four buildings and stopping just short of the church.

Doctors said yesterday that although there was little chance of finding survivors under the tonnes of snow - since most avalanche victims suffocate after about 15 minutes there could be people still clinging to life in the corners of the ruined, buried buildings.

"At first we thought we had a chance and that we could revive some of those we pulled out of the snow. But it was hopeless, just hopeless," said one of the doctors.

More than 2,000 tourists and villagers shivering with cold and suffering from shock,

waited yesterday for the promised evacuation. But even with helicopters landing and taking off every two minutes - the scores of Austrian helicopters were supported by ten large US Blackhawks from Nato bases in Bavaria and 40 heli-copters from Italy - there seemed to be no chance of emptying the village before nightfall and the onset of new snow. Many will have to endure a second night of fear.

their faces streaked with tears,

Early today those co-ordinating the rescue operation will decide whether to clear the ap-



Rescue workers tend a victim airlifted from Galtur

proach roads, a task that could take at least six hours. Meteorologists indicate that there may be relatively less snow today and tomorrow, offering a window of opportunity to evacuate those trapped, before the weather turns nasty again at

the weekend. Galtür is one of a dozen villages in the Tyrol, the Vorarl-berg and neighbouring Switzerland to be cut off. The others include the fashionable resort of Lech, where the mayor says inhabitants are running short of fresh food, and among whose trapped victims are Princess Caroline of Monaco and her husband Prince Ernst August of Hanover.

But these villages do not face the imminent danger of Galtūr, where the sense of despair is growing by the hour. In a telephone call from the village Dr Ulrike Köhler ap-pealed for faster action. "We need many, many more heli-copters. We have been standing here since early morning with nothing but blankets and tea . . . We have to get out."

Viktor Klima, the Austrian Prime Minister, promised to cut red tape and provide urgent aid to all victims. He also backs a local decision to start evacuating the whole of the Paznaun Valley where about 20,000 people are stranded.



#### THE ALPS Roads: 65,000 aniles. Ski IIIbs: 12,000.

## Hopes fade for lost hikers

FROM SUSAN BELL IN PARIS

IN SWITZERLAND the death toli from a series of avalanches climbed to nine yesterday as rescue teams found the body a farmer near the ruins of his 200-year old home in the central canton of Uri.

Rescuers were still searching for three French tourists after a weekend avalanche in the southwestern village of Evolène where seven people died. In France fears were grow-

ing for three hikers who have been missing for eight days in arctic conditions in the Alps. The hikers have been able to contact rescuers by mobile phone and are sheltering in a makeshift igloo high in the mountains. An unsuccessful

pre-dawn rescue attempt yes-terday by four helicopters was hampered by fog. Emergency workers were preparing for another rescue attempt last

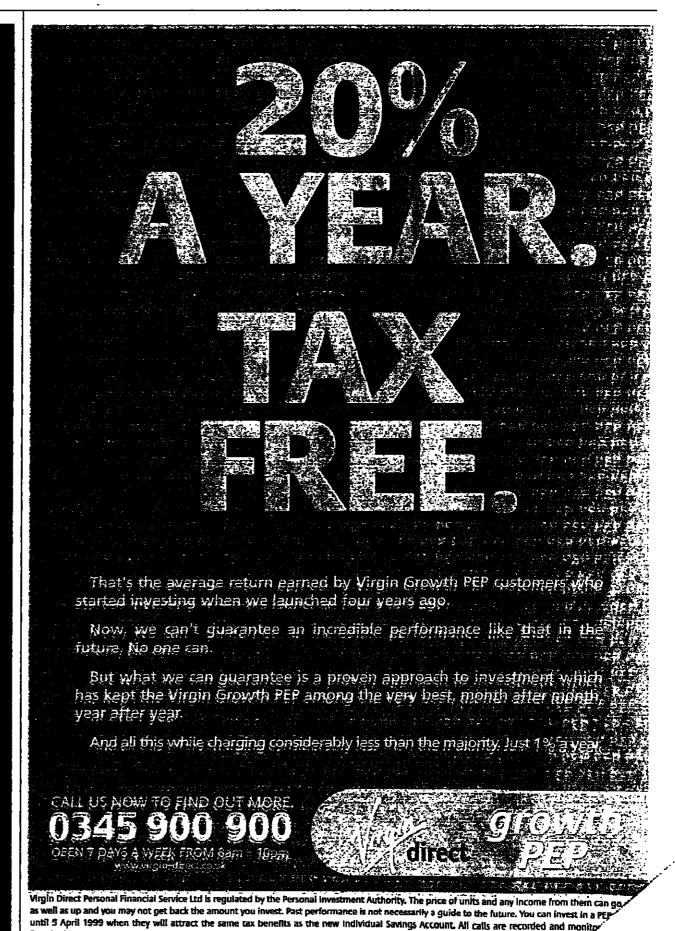
One of two hikers who had been missing for four days in the Pyrenees died of hypother-mia in hospital yesterday, just a few hours after he and his woman partner were rescued.

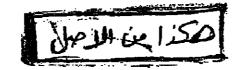
LAURA ASHLEY

U% OFF ALL furniture no deposit INTEREST FREE FINANCE starts tomorrow

BOTH OFFERS MUST END Sunday 14th March 1999

Ask in-store for further details or call customer services on 0870 5622 116





# VSO recruits flee 'workaholic' life

Nurses lead surge in Third World volunteers, reports Helen Rumbelow

A CRISIS in job satisfaction and Britain's "workaholic" culture are thought to be behind a big rise in people volunteering to work in the Third World.

Voluntary Service Overseas (VSO) said yesterday that it had received a 25 per cent surge in applications in the past year, the largest increase in nearly a decade.

It has been overwhelmed by applications from nurses, a 55 per cent rise in a year of conflict between the profession and the Government over pay

In total more than 19,000 people have contacted VSO about volunteering in the past six months. It has 1,700 people abroad in 61 countries.

In an attempt to discover the cause of the rise, the organisation commissioned a survey which found that over half the British workforce think people are becoming workaholics to keep up with their jobs.

One in four people felt that work was "taking over their lives" and a similar number felt their values were different from their employer's, according to survey of more than 1,000 adults by NOP.

Two-thirds of people said that they would choose a job that paid less but was more en-

joyable over a better-paid job. Jonathan Dimbleby, the broadcaster and VSO president, said of the survey: "It's good news wrapped in bad news. The good news is that our fellow men and women have values that mean more than just money but it is in the context of rather depressing news about their levels of satis-

faction with work, which takes

up 100,000 hours of our lives."

like to." The Royal College of Nursing said that the numbers of members volunteering to work abroad came as no surprise.

"Nurses are obviously highly skilled people with a lot of transferable skills and in this country we are seeing them leave nursing because they feel undervalued and under

stress," it said. Matthew Bell, director of

The Third World is benefiting from the expertise of British nurses because of a demoralised NHS?

The Third World was benefiting from the British expertise in nursing because of a demoralised NHS, he said.

"To have a surge in nursing applicants at a time when the Government is trying to respond to an 18,000 shortfall in nurses must be very worrying for the health service."

He added: "Nurses come to us saying they find their work increasingly stressful, with violence on the wards, and they are not able to take care of patients in the way they would

communications at VSO, said that the millennium was also motivating people to change direction. The survey found that it was making 20 per cent of people question how much they got out of life. "The end of the century gives people pause for thought, like birthdays or new year, and now they feel that they're working harder and harder, slogging away at their job but that they may not even be in tune with what they

A typical nursing volunteer

is Sandy Hazzard, from Bedford, who is planning to leave for the Tropics after more than 20 years of working in Britain. She has yet to decide her destination but feels that her working conditions in recent years

have compelled her to leave. She said: "I have become more disillusioned with working in the health service, more stressed. My life now seems to be work, work, work.

"I just feel that the time is right to move out of my current entrapment and go and do something for which I will personally feel more valued, where my knowledge and skills gained over the years will be utilised to the full."

She works at senior management level at a hospital she prefers not to name where she says that lack of staffing has put on tremendous pressure.

"There is so much more pressure on nurses who are working at an increasing pace all the time, they do feel very devalued and demoralised."

Ms Hazzard has grown-up children who were surprised by her announcement but now they are supportive. Most of her colleagues regard her with some envy, she said. "A lot of them say, 'I wish I could do



## Dobson hails nursing campaign

By A CORRESPONDENT

A GOVERNMENT campaign to attract former nurses back to the NHS was hailed as a success yesterday by Frank Dob-son, the Health Secretary.

Since the launch of the E5 million advertising cam-paign at the end of last month 2,920 qualified nurses have contacted the 24-hour recruitment line for information packs. By 5pm yesterday 36,500 people had called the Nursing Line expressing an interest in the profession. Health officials said that the

calls from trained nurses meant that almost one in six of those not currently working in. . the health service had contact. ed the line in 24 days.

Ministers have increa the number of nurse training places but are desperate to back from the independent sector. They also want to entice women who have given up nursing to have a family back... to the profession with familyfriendly practices and flexible

Mr Dobson said: "This is a hugely encouraging response. It shows that our package of measures is proving attractive to the pool of qualified nurses

not working in the NHS. into the NHS, particularly experienced nurses, is key to the ... modernisation of the NHS.

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES** 

TV with Dolby Pro-Logic Surround Sound 76m Vall-Boren Size Model AV-32WREKR Was 51-997 Was £1099 12 MONTHS BATEREST SAVE **£150** WHARFEDALE Model SYS990. Was ES#9-95. Was £449 99 9 MONTHS BRIEREST <u> 1999</u> 200 CHECK YOUR LOCAL STORE FOR AVAILABILITY

LEISURE 190m States Respective Codes from day deferrery analytic Anis for details. Model 110. 1250 1229

BOSCH 1900 Spin a 'A' i sted wash performance

WHITE KNIGHT 112 Ray

## **Dome snow** starts blizzard of souvenirs

A MILLENNIUM Dome in a snowstorm will be launched on the Christmas toy market as part of a variety of souvenirs ranging from fridge mag-nets to Wedgwood dinner services. The merchandising strategy for the Greenwich exhibi-tion was unveiled yesterday, along with a bargant travel of-fer and details of a zone made entirely from cardboard.

The Dome in a snowstorm may be considered by some to be in dubious taste, following the collapse under heavy snow in Montreal this winter of a stadium roof built by the same company which supplied the

roof in Greenwich. Other souvenirs are likely to become collectors' items. Dartington Crystal. Staffordshire Tableware and Remarkable Pencils have been chosen to produce crystal glasses, finebone china and time capsules. Pencil sharpeners, attache cases, backpacks, satchels, tea cloths and lapel badges show-ing the Dome or its motif will arrive in shops in the autumn. A range of millennium books is being launched. The Story Behind The Dome is being written by Adam Nicol-son, author of Restoration: The Rebuilding of Windsor Castle. He has been given exclusive access to private discussions between politicians, con-

tractors and executives. There will be a 3D Pop Up Model of the Dome. Dorling Kindersley is also producing a cross-section poster of the Dome, a sticker book, Factas-

tic Millennium Facts, a personal organiser and Millennium Child, a snapshot of Brit-1 ish children. For adults, there

graphic book The Millennium . Experience and The Millenni-Book. HarperCollins is launching a Dome map and The Sa. cred Sites of Britain Millennium Experience Game.
A giant spiral buildingmade of recycled cardboard was unveiled as one of the most innovative attractions of ... the Dome. The Local Zone, cre-

will be a coffee table photo-

ated from a million pieces of card and some steel, will be the first paper building in Europe. A Japanese designer Shigeru Ban, who has created sturdy structures from paper, is advising the architects Gumuchdjian & Spence. It will be varnished to be fireproof. Viewers of BBC's Blue Peter.

programme were asked on 2 Monday to send pieces of cardboard to a paper mill in Hall-fax. The first 50,000 will have their names displayed in the Dome. By yesterday, the Post Office had to provide a truckto deliver all the cardboard. The architect Philip Gumuchdijian, producing a model of his house of cards at New Millennium Experience Company headquarters, said: "It's the ulfattimate case of saying, Here's

one I made earlier."

Travel packages are being negotiated. National Express. is offering £9.99 return fares

## Smith reassures Church leaders

By Mark Henderson

THE Culture Secretary, Chris Smith, yesterday reassured Church leaders that Christianity will have a place at the heart of celebrations in the Dome in the face of a boycott threat led by the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Giving evidence to the Commons Culture Select Committee. Mr Smith told MPs that fears that Christianity was being sidelined were "unnecessary worries", and pledged that festivities would reflect the millennium's significance as a "Christian anniversary".

The move by the Culture Secretary, who also chairs the Millennium Commission, follows remarks by the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, that he and the Archbishop of Westminster, Cardinal Basil Hume, might boycott the Dome on New Year's Eve if its celebrations were not "an-

chored in incarnation". The religious leaders "will be in our churches" if there is no significant Christian element in the Dome, Dr Carey says in an interview with the Catholic Herald. Mr Smith



Smith: Christianity will be part of celebration

confirmed that the "Millennia um Moment - a church sponsored initiative under which people will light a candie for a minute's reflection. and read an ecumenical affirmation of hope — would form part of the build-up to midnight in the Dome.

The New Millennium Experience Company had concerns about the safety of 10,000 people lighting candles together, but solutions such as electric candles were being sought, he said. Church leaders would be



Jest is 150

**NEWS IN BRIEF** 

Daughter

admits

neglect.

A woman who vacuumed round her mother during the

seven days she lay collapsed on the floor admitted her man-

slaughter yesterday. Isabella Pearce, 62, died in hospital

two days after she was taken unconscious by paramedics from the hallway of her bun-

galow. Her daughter, Benita Pearce, 33, a supermarket

cashier from Foxhole, near St

Austell, Cornwall, had gone to

work, leaving her mother im-

der a soiled duvet. Pearce had earlier denied manslaughter

at Truro Crown Court but

changed her plea after the

judge rejected a defence sub-

mission that there was no case

to answer. Sentence was ad-

quest was told at Basingstoke.

Luciano Pavarotti will per-

form to 45,000 people at the first concert to be held at

Twickenham Rugby Ground, on June 19. It will be his only

British concert this year and

precedes his wedding to Nico-

letta Mantovani, 28. in July.

square mile of protected heath-land at Holt Heath naturely-serve near Wimborne, Deset, when "controlled burning by

the conservation group Eng-lish Nature set alight heath

and gorse bushes.

Fire blunder Fire destroyed almost; **性**壁

16 Ti.2 -

Honour les sains

that went in wat r

Verdict: unlawful killing.

Pavarotti date

Family suicide suicide ohvart

# Rail chiefs face passenger's ire

Summit on state of the railways could turn into a a blood-letting session, reports Arthur Leathley

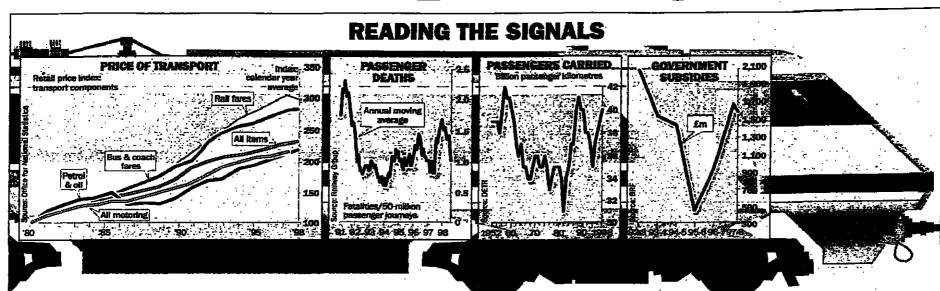
FIVE regular train users will lead a "people's protest" over railway standards at the first public railway summit today. The passengers will address a London conference called by John Prescott and attended by

Tony Blair and senior figures from most of Britain's big rail companies. The Deputy Prime Minister has called regular travellers from all over Britain to the conference to voice their

The passengers, selected by rail-user groups, have been en-couraged by government officials to give a "warts and all" assessment of the railways. Their views are expected to spark a heated debate which senior industry figures fear could reduce the conference to a blood-letting session.

Tensions are running high within the rail industry, which has been lambasted by Mr Prescott as a "national disgrace" and is faced with halting steady increases in laterunnine trains.

Mr Prescott underlined his commitment to improving railnouncing the appointment of



Sir Alastair Morton. the former chairman of Eurotunnel, as chairman of the Strategic Rail Authority, which is to be set up in April to oversee regulation. Although Sir Alastair will begin his E120,000 21:-days-a-week job immediately, Mr Prescott has yet to receive the go-ahead for legislation to give the authority important powers.

Some companies are expected to mount a vigorous defence at today's summit. They claim that Mr Prescott's repeated criticism is in danger of undermining a fledgling priva-tised industry that has made other improvements. Rail managers cite reduced fares on the busiest routes, more passengers, higher investment, im-

proved safety and better train information as evidence that privatisation is already bringing passenger benefits. Also speaking today is Glenda Jackson, the Transport Minister. who will present a vox pop film of passenger opinion.

Government officials insist that the aim of today's summit is to foster more positive rela-tions within the industry. However several senior figures among the 200 people attending fear the day could be marred by the settling of old scores within the industry. "You cannot have six hours of sensible debate without some pretty significant differences of opinion. It will either be stage-managed and meaningless or pretty bloody and effecbased train company said.

Punctuality remains the in-dustry's Achilles' heel, with de-lays slipping back to levels endured by British Rail passen-gers. After an unprecedented improvement in the first year of privatisation, when almost 94 per cent of trains ran on time, the level has slipped to 90 per cent.

"We can't overstate the importance of punctuality and we must put it right." says Gerald Corbett, of Railtrack, which claims a 40 per cent fall in the number of delays attributable to its track and signalling problems. Railtrack has set out plans to spend more than £17 billion over ten years and has already invested £3.6

billion in track and station im-

But Railtrack has been criticised publicly and privately by many of the 25 train operators and the rail regulator for its failure to invest sufficiently.

Concerns over safety on the railways has brought Railtrack under heavy pressure. However, although Railtrack has acknowledged worries over the training of some of its sub-contractors, the number of train collisions and deaths are at their lowest levels since the Second World War.

Christopher Garnett, chief executive of Great North Eastern Railway, one of the more successful train companies. will set out details of £2 billion of investment already under

taken by train companies. This contrasts with a stagnation in investment under Brit-

ish Rail, train firms say. He will tell Mr Prescott that more than 1,500 new trains are due to be delivered over the next two years to help the industry to cope with the 1,000 additional daily services put on since privatisation.

Train operators will also point to the rapid growth in passenger numbers, which have risen by some 15 per cent across the network and by more than 30 per cent on some routes. The increases have put the industry on course to break the 1947 postwar record for passenger journeys within the next two years.

Operators say that

tributed to increased economic osperity and tightening up of ticket inspection, which has

ing to more trains being run, will have a negative effect on

journed for medical evidence. growth is in part caused by the River killing 💣 below-inflation fare rises of the past two years, which they Richard Archer, 41, a British claim have saved passengers some £120 million. However, car dealer who lived in Holland, drowned when he was some of the growth can be atthrown into a river in De Ronde Venen with concrete blocks tied to his feet, an in-

brought in revenue lost under British Rail. Train firms are concerned that Mr Prescott's demands for continued passenger growth sit uneasily with his pressure for immediate improvements in punctuality. Train companies insist that the growth in passengers, lead-

BY SIMON DE BRUXELLES

TWO aircraft were left circling in the dark above an airport after the only air traffic controller on duty slipped and broke

control tower at Bournemouth International Airport to make a cup of coffee a few minutes before the planes were due. He oped on the stairs and broke

his ankle in three places. The pilots of the flights from Edinburgh and Malaga were unable to raise any response from the tower. The Euroscot ATR 72 turbo-prop, with 45 gers, and the Palmair BAE 146 Whisper jet, with 88 passengers, flew circuits as Mr Fanos hauled himself back upstairs and summoned the airport fire brigade.

Mr Fanos, from Ringwood, Hampshire, said: "I was in errible pain but forced myself to crawl back to the tower." Geoff Berryman, air traffic services manager, said: There was no question of the aircraft being in danger."

#### Air control was over and out

Greg Fanos, 39, had left the

# lines that are already heavily

Smoker banned The holiday airline Airtours banned a couple after one of them smoked in the lavatory on a flight to Calgary, Cana-da. Shane Baker and Josefa Perez had to pay £600 to fly home to Manchester with an other airline

Egg thieves' haul The nests of more than 60 rare

breeding birds were plun-dered last year by egg thieves and bird of prey collectors. Most frequent targets were peregrines with 25 nests raided, the Royal Society for Protection of Birds reported.

#### CORRECTION

Our reproduction (February 17) of Paul Bryan's winning tune in St Paul's Cathedral's millennium hymn competition wrongly indicated B flat in the third bar. It should have been a high D, and we apologise for the error.

Make bathing a pleasure not a chore, with Dolphin Easy Access



- The Tranquillity bath features an integral door for easy is step-in, step-out access and comes with a matching canopy for use with the shower of your choice. 置 Easy access showers are ideal for wheelchairs and walk-in

For more information and details of your nearest showroom call

lease send me my free brochure and provide further information about

Dolphin

**SOMETIMES** IT'S EASIER TO TALK TO SOMEONE YOU DON'T LIKE.



When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone.

Sometimes, though, this creates another problem: who's the best person to confide in?

An obvious choice would be a close friend. But let's face it, we don't always choose our friends for their amazing powers of tact, diplomacy and discretion. Tell one person, and you may end up telling the world.

You may be lucky enough to be able to talk to someone in your family. Then again, you may be one of the large number of people who find talking to your nearest and dearest agonisingly embarrassing.

A girlfriend or boyfriend? If you can, great. But sometimes we don't want to expose our weaknesses to those who fancy us.

And sometimes your relationship is the very

problem you want to discuss.

The Samaritans We'll go through it with you.

That's where The Samaritans can be useful.

We're more discreet than your best mate. we'll listen as carefully as your girlfriend or

boyfriend, and we're as sympathetic as your

family. We're also non-judgemental, unshockable,

you can e-mail us on jo@samaritans.org or visit

our homepage at www.samaritans.org. We're

available 24 hours a day, every day of the year.

walls before you call us - any kind of problem, big

or small, is a good enough reason to pick up the

Call now. You'll find we're remarkably easy

And you don't have to be climbing up the

Our national number is 0345 90 90 90, and

and extremely experienced.

to talk to.



Whatever your needs in the bathroom, Dolphin has so truly special for you. Our range of walk-in showers and powerbaths, including the deep soak 'Tranquillity' bath, hathing easier, safer, and more comfortable.

- 2 Shower seats allow sit down showering, without fear of
- Powerbaths gently lift you in and out of the water. Dolphin take care of everything including planning, delivery and professional installation.

 ♣ Free home advice service and full guarantee. OVER 150 HIGH STREET SHOWROOMS NATIONWIDE

# Family made suicide pact to thwart Nazis

yesterday told the Old Bailey that he and his family hid in a rench and decided to commit suicide rather than be round-ed up by the Nazis who had al-ready massacred 2,900 men, women and children.

. His voice trembling with emotion, Ben-Zion Blustein told Britain's first war crimes trial that he would never forrget the events surrounding the killings on Yom Kippur, the Jewish holy day of atonement,

Pifeptember 1942.

\*\*Ar Blustein, 76, who now i lives in Israel, told a jury that he was not seeking retribution. Nodding in the direction of Anthony Sawoniuk, 77, who faces trial for murder under the War Crimes Act, he said: "I came to this trial as a mouth for the tens or hundreds of people killed by this man. I came to be their voice."

He said that on the eve of Yom Kippur he, his mother, stepfather and young sister and brother refused to answer the roll call that led to the oth-



Air commol

Was over

and out

Survivor tells Old Bailey war crimes trial that he is voice of the victims, reports

Barlas, being handed over to the defendant and to two other

policemen. Later, he said, Mr

Sawoniuk had told him Barlas

had been very courageous when he died and that he

would soon meet him in the

Mr Sawoniuk, he said, told

him: "Don't think that because

you are living here today you are going to live forever. As soon as the Germans leave

here they will hand the Jews

over to us and we will massa-

cre you as we have massacred

many up to this day."
Eventually, he said, he man-

aged to escape from the caval-

ry base and joined up with the

partisans who were fighting in

the forests. He never saw his

family again.

Mr Sawoniuk, from Ber-

mondsey, South London, de-

nies four charges of murder.

The case continues.

next world.

Tim Jones er Jews in the ghetto in the vil-lage of Domachevo, which is now in Belarus, being herded down the road to be executed and thrown into mass graves.

Instead, he said, they squeezed into the freezing trench they had dug beneath their house and heard the sound of shootings and the cries of the dying.

In the darkness, he said, freezing and without food or water, they feared that escape into the forest was impossible and decided to commit suicide. His stepfather drank a bottle of morphine and suc-ceeded in killing himself but the powdered drugs the rest of them took did not work.

His mother told him she had a dream in which a rabbi had told her he should leave. In spite of his protests, he said, she ordered him to go. Eventually, Mr Blustein said, a German truck turned up carrying Jews who had been saved from the massacre because they were deemed to be useful. Mr Blustein attracted the attention of one of the Jews who told the Germans he was good

At the camp he was taken to,



Sir Evelyn and Lady de Rothschild: announced their separation after 25 years

# Marriage split for Rothschild banking chief

SIR Evelyn de Rothschild and his wife of 25 years are to separate, it was announced yesterday. The 67-year-old chairman of his family's banking firm, an intensely private man, issued a joint statement with Lady de Rothschild which said simply: "This is a private matter and no further

comment will be made." Sir Evelyn married the American-born Victoria Schott in 1973 in her native New York. The couple have two sons, Anthony and David, and a daughter, Jessica.

Earlier this week Sir Evelyn innounced that he intended to sell the largest and most expensive apartment ever put on the market in Britain, priced at £14 million.

The maisonette in Belgravia, Central London, covers an area equal to a dozen semidetached houses. It was converted from the lower floors of two houses for Sir Evelyn. who bought it in 1997 but has never lived there. It is being sold as an empty shell. Last

month it was reported that Sir Evelyn had bought a house in Chevne Walk one of London's most desirable addresses, for £12 million.

N.M. Rothschild, one of the oldest and most famous names in banking, is one of the few independent merchant banks left in London. founded in 1810 and run by family members ever since. Two years ago Amschel Roths child, 41, a second cousin of Sir Evelyn who was a possible successor to head the family empire, committed suicide in

a Paris hotel. Last year the bank reported a 20 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £70 million. Sir Eveyln's overall holding company. Rothschild Continuation Holdings, reported a 40 per cent increase in profits to E61 million.

Sir Evelynrecently joined a group campaigning against a plan by Thames Water to build 62 flats on the edge of Holland Park, near another of his homes in the capital.

# Ben-Zion Blustein: never saw his family again

## Honour for team that went to war

By Shirley English at

THE only British football ment, the entire first team to enlist en masse to fight in the First World War will be burgh and signed up together. remembered in France next

A group of Edinburgh po-lice officers will lay a wreath at the Somme battlefield where the exclamation: "Scotland five of the first team squad of has done splendidly." Heart of Midlothian Football Club perished.

In November 1914 Hearts ' had won eight successive victories and were well on their ... way to becoming champions But when Kitchener launched his famous call to arms to combat a worrying dip in recruit-

News of the action reached Whitehall via a telegram from an Edinburgh city official and was reportedly greeted with

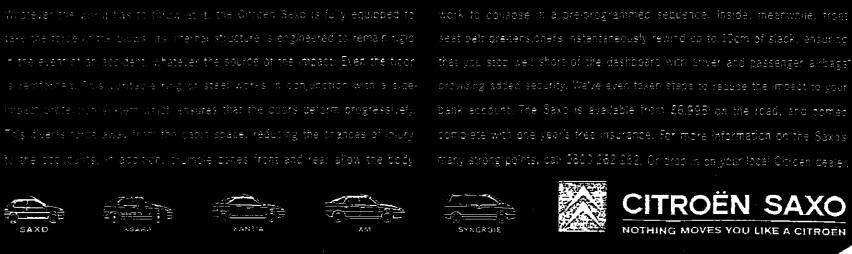
The team and many of their followers formed C Charlie Company of the 16th Battalion of the Royal Scots, where their presence earned it the nick-"Sportsmen's battalion". By the end of the war seven of the 15-strong squad were



A hectic lifestyle and not always sticking to a sensible diet could make you more susceptible to nasty cold viruses. New Zinc Defence's advanced formula helps support your immune system's resistance to infection.



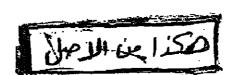




TYRS FREE INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS EXCEPT SPREE LIMITED EDITION (1 YR). INSURANCE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURER'S AND INSURER'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS. AGE RESTRICTIONS APPLY. TAY THE INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON ALL MODELS CAME THE BETTER THE CARS ORDERS AFFLY.

NODELS EXCEPT VIR (21-75), AND VIS (25-75), OFFER APPLIES TO NEW CARS ORDERS AND REGISTERED BETWEEN 1.2.98 AND 31.3.99. ALTERNATIVE OFFERS APPLY TO NORTHERN IRELAND. CAR SHOW

LIBORIES ON THE ROAD (EXCLUDING OPTIONAL METALLIC PAINT, 5225). "PASSENGER AIRBAG OPTIONAL EXTRA (2195), "28,998 ON THE ROAD PRICE FOR LIMITED EDITION SAXO SPREE. ON THE ROAD PRICE
FOR DELIVERY, NUMBER PLATES, 12 MONTHS ROAD FUND LICENCE AND 525 GOVERNMENT FIRST REGISTRATION FEE. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, LIMITED EDITION MODELS SUBJECT T.



PC WORLD SALE PRICE

PC WORLD PENCE 9.59

SALE SAVING

FREE

COLOUR INKLET

PRINTER\*

PC WORLD PRICE

£329

LOWEST

**EVER** 

PRICE

**ON PRINTERS** 

Up to 1200 x 600 dpi resolution.
Up to 4.5 pages per minute.
Wireless infla-red prioring, MODEL: BLCOO.

WAS £125 £119

COMPEYE Flatbed Scanner 300 x 600 dpi op

CANON

EPSON'

Laser Printer

ong at 600 dpi resolution and

up to 8 pages per maute, combined with a FREE! PhotoReal indigt for all your colour needs. MODEL: EPL 5700. See Epon SCA40 on worder adequant.

Portable lakjet Printer

mosexi idram fends ga



MODEL: Club 40 CYRIX MII 300 PROCESSOR

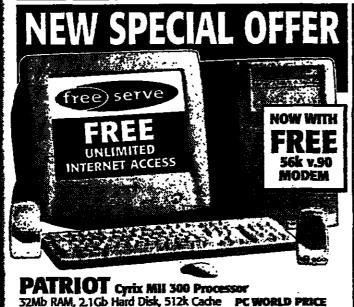
PC WORLD PRICE

COLOUR

FLATBED

SCANNER

**PC WORLD SALE PRICE** 



32Mb RAM, 2.1Gb Hard Disk, 512k Cache PC WORLD PRICE Memory, 32x Multimedia, 4Mb Graphics,\*
FREE 56k v.90 Modern, 14" Colour Mar American PC World PRICE Monitor, Includes Windows 98 and FreeServe ~ Free Internet access for the cost of a local call. MODEL: Patriot 300.

COLOUR

INKLET

PRINTER

380MHz AMD K6-2 Processor with 3D NOW!

64Mb (100MHz) SDRAM, 6.0Gb Hard Disk,

512k Cache Memory, 32x Multimedia,

4Mb 3D 2x AGP ATI Rage Pro Graphics, 56k v.90 Modern.

eight top software titles.

MODEL: Presario 5221.

DIGITAL CAMERA MODEL: Tophibe PDR-3

15" Colour Monitor, Windows 98, Word 97, and choose from up to

COMPAQ

6.1Gb 17" MONITOR HARD DISK **UPGRADE** 56k MODEM MERMAID PC WORLD PRICE 400MHz AMD K6-2 Processor 64Mb SDRAM, 6.1Gb Hard Disk,

512k Cache Memory, 32x Multimedia, 8Mb AGP Graphics, 56k Modem. FREE 17" Monator Upgrade (from

Daewoo 15"). MODEL: Mermaid Neptune 400 6.8Gb 56k v.90

HARD DISK

PROCESSOR

GRAPHICS CARD Creative Labs Blaster TNT Includes the revolutionary RNA TNT chipset from nVidia. PC WOES SALE PERCE **299** EXTRA EXTRA NEW RELEASES **ON SOFTWARE** Emrupress
GCSE Range
Resise with the bestselling range of GCSE
solhare batteries. Titles
are lable: Marks, Englis
Physics, Chemistry,
Biology PC intense
PC intense £195 Disney's'
A Bag's Life
Activity Centre
You'll be bug-eyed with
exchanses as you explose
would of creative games a
activities based on the in
Usaney PC WOMES PM NEW NEW £2959 Sid Meier's Alpha Cestaeri Chilisaton II, explore an alien landscape in this new beaching NEW 23459 Sim City 3000 Create your own buildings and customize your €34 59 Express 2000 GB
floor period tower partner for
Great Britain - now streebeige.
Combines street maps of
Geore Britain and wate
planning leatures into one
compreheaven
package.

#59 £59 ~€NEW



We won't be beaten on price"

MODEM

These processes that if you find the same offer available at a lower price in any other local retail store within 7 days of porchase, we'll refund the difference guaranteed provided you can produce your receipt and details of

[Blocal on convert selling parts of actual or equivalent thins tendenting thins and materials for your-hadred statement. \*\*PD TC: 12 objective shades there is expected to be been the 12th monthly proposed to 12th the 12th monthly proposed to 12th the 12th

THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

dealer:

B 31 32 300

BE E. ..

SE SE

# Homosexual TV drama offends gays

A NEW television drama with graphic depictions of underage homosexual sex has drawn condemnation from viewers' organisations and

from gay groups.

The first episode of Channel 4's Queer As Folk on Tuesday night included explicit scenes of a promiscuous man of 29 seducing a 15-year-old boy whom he picked up in Manchester's "gay village". The na-ive by was deposited at the school door the next day to the taunts of fellow pupils.

The programme drew a high number of complaints from the public. Gay rights campaigners and viewers' associations were united in their condemnation, accusing it of negative stereotypes and interfering with a political debate on lowering the age of consent for homosexuals. Gub Neal, Channel 4's head

of drama, said that it was intended to show gay life in ways that other channels won't or can't". He added: "It doesn't condone underage sex. It's not seeking to portray Nathan, the 15-year-old character, as a victim. It can be a reality for gay men in the 1990s. The sex scenes are no more graphic than in other TV dramas shown on other channels

nest watershed."
The new series comes a month after the arrival on the channel of Sex in the City, a controversial comedy about dating and mating in New Explicit scenes bring protests

from a range of

pressure groups, reports Helen

York. Queer As Folk is more graphic, both in terms of language and sexual content.

Rumbelow

John Beyer, the general sec-retary of the National Viewers' and Listeners' Association. said it would complain to the Independent Television Commission. The channel owed the public an explanation of how it met statutory require-ments of good taste and decen-cy, he said. This is Channel 4's attempt to influence public opinion at a time when there's a debate about the age of con-sent for homosexuals."

Brenda Oakes, a Manchester parent and spokesperson for the Families and Friends of Lesbians and Gays, said that the show was unrealistic about gay life and damaging for the cause of young homo-sexuals. "We are always pleased to see gay issues being tackled on television but are disappointed that Channel 4 have gone for sensationalism and stereotypes. We are cam-paigning for equal age of con-

sent, equal respect, equal rights, and I don't think that the programme will help the fight for equality for our sons and daughters," she said. Angela Mason, director of Stonewall, which campaigns

for gay rights, said the pro-gramme traded in negative im-ages they wanted to avoid. "It certainly didn't challenge any stereotypes. All the gay men wanted to have non-stop sex and all the lesbians wanted babies. It was ridiculous. I thought the explicit sex scenes with a youthful 15-year-old did smack of sensationalism."

OutRage, which campaigns against homophob ia.expressed suspicion of Channel 4's motives for such a shocking first episode. 'They put in a lot that was controversial for the commercial reason that people will want to keep watching it, a spokesman



The Queer as Folk cast, from front, Charlie Hunnan, Aidan Gillen and Craig Kelly

## Houdini's one that got away is found at last

By PAUL WILKINSON NORTH EAST CORRESPONDENT

HARRY HOUDINI'S one attempt to break into films has been discovered and will be screened at a festival in Brit-

ain next month. The film starring the escapologist, a science-fiction melodrama titled The Man From Beyond, was made in 1922 and disappeared shortly afterwards. Now a copy of the old acetate film has been restored and will be shown in March at the Bradford Film Festival.

Bill Lawrance, the head of cinema at the National Muse-um of Photography, Film and Television in Bradford, said: 'I have just been talking to an expert of the period and he was unaware of this attempt by Houdini to get into movies. "Because no one seems to know about it, would suggest that it was not a success at the

box office. Certainly we know of no other film by Houdini." The 70-minute silent feature tells the story of a man who is rescued from an Arctic iceflow

where he has been entombed



A poster for the film, unseen since its release

for 100 years. He is slowly thawed out and returns to New York where he attends the wedding of a young woman who is the image of his own fiancée a century before. He discovers his love was this

woman's grandmother. Houdini manages some great escapes, including a scene where he saves a woman from falling over the edge

# **'helpless** against dealers'

By A Correspondent

THE head teacher of Leah Lawson, found dead from a specied drugs overdose, said yesterday that her school was poweriess against dealers on the estate where she lived.

Andrew Howlett, of Wintringham School, Grimsby, said that he had been aware of Leah's problems with drugs. Teachers, her family and social services had done their

best to help her.

"At 13, Leah had a lifetime to look forward to. Her life was tragically cut short by her vul-nerability to those who place the value of money above the value of a life," he said. "Schools cannot overcome the menace of drug abuse or eradicate it from society, which must face up to and produce effective strategies to prevent the misery and despair produced by drug-taking."

Leah was found slumped on sofa at home on Saturday, be victim of what her mother. sean, said she thought was a combination of methadone. Valium and nitrazepam. Mr Howlett said that Leah

was a kind and caring girl who "demonstrated sympathy and warmth" to her friends, but also "lived in a roller-coaster world where her moods would swing from happiness to despair. In recent months
she had shown signs of increasing maturity.

Police investigating Leah's

death were questioning two people yesterday. A woman aged 24 was arrested on suspi-cion of supplying class A and C drugs and a man aged 46 was arrested on suspicion of theft and assisting the woman.

## Leah head | Clubbers of both sexes take Viagra

By Ian Murray MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT

YOUNG women and men are buying Viagra in nightclubs. Most take the anti-impotence drug with illegal drugs, oblivi-ous to the medical risks. All claim that it improves their

sexual performance. Researchers have discovered that within weeks of Viagra being licensed last September it was available in clubs at ber it was available in clubs at £10 for a 50mg tablet, about double the prescription price. Judith Aldridge and Fiona Measham of Manchester Uni-versity were carrying out a two-year study of drug use among clubbers. A survey at a

Manchester club last October revealed that 15 out of the 519 people asked to fill in a questionnaire said that they had used Viagra. The ten men and five women, of whom 14 were white and one Afro-Caribbean, were aged from 19 to 34. They obtained the drug from friends, partners, dealers, sex sbops and Internet addresses.

In a letter to the British Medical Journal the two senior research fellows say that the 15 clubbers reported having used at least one other illegal drug. All but one had taken amyl nitrate, known in clubs as "poppers", which reacts with sildenafil, the active ingredient of Viagra, to cause a sudden fall in blood pressure

that could lead to a stroke. Dr Measham said yesterday: "The 15 represent 3 per cent of those we interviewed, a shatteringly high figure given that the drug had only been li-These were just the ones who admitted taking Viagra."

When our first child was born, I couldn't wait to tell everyone. I called my parents. I sent faxes to my colleagues. And I sent e-mail to my brothers and sister. With the Nokia Communicator, I can always choose the means of communication that's easiest and most convenient for me. Keeping in touch with my colleagues, family and friends is important to me. That's why I have the Communicator, so I can keep in touch by phone, fax, e-mail, Internet. There's even the File Transfer Protocol - so I can load pictures of

my firstborn onto my homepage."

Ralf Höhne Systems Analyst



Communicator

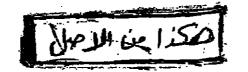
imaging • 4 MB memory cards • Windows compatible calendar and contacts

An easier way to communicate



NOKIA CONNECTING PEOPLE





This Saturday in the times

#### JOHN **DIAMOND'S Diary of Courage**

<sup>4</sup> Don't you think by now that if there really were a secret cure for cancer we'd be using it? 7



The Saturday Times only 60p

# George is jeered for refusing to apologise

DAEWOOVALUE

nor of the Bank of England. was jeered on Tyneside yesterday during a visit in which he refused to apologise for remarks that have enraged peo-

It was his first visit since his comments to a local newspaper in October that job losses in the region were a price worth paying to curb inflation

As he stepped out of his car to deliver a speech at the Newcastle Civic Centre he was greeted with shouts of "scum" and "come and talk to us you coward" from a small crowd. Several people waved banners saying: "Am I a price

apology Eddic?" and "The price you should pay - a P45". Inside Mr George thanked the audience of business leaders for their warm reception, adding: "It was not as warm as the one I received outside."

He was also able to achieve some personal satisfaction by putting down the reporter whose story sparked the controversy last year. Paul Linford, political editor of the Newcastle Journal, asked him: "Do you think you owe an apology to the people of the North East who lost their jobs last summer as a result of your



Eddie George addressing the businessmen: the reception was warm, he said, but not as warm as the one from protest

know is a difficult time. And it

lutely not I suggest you go back to political reporting rather than economic reporting."

In his speech Mr George said he had "learnt a lesson about a particular journalistic rechnique which perhaps I should have learnt before. It was a disappointing experi-

land don't care about unema certain amount of hot water ployment.
"In fact nothing could be fur-- I am used to that in my job. "It was disappointing, first, ther from the truth. Of course because of its unnecessary we care, just as you do, about damaging effect on morale here in the region at what I

ry part of the country. So I've was disappointing, too, because it created the impression come to the North East today that we at the Bank of Engto set the record straight." But afterwards Bill Midge-. president of the North East Chamber of Commerce, which arranged the visit, said: "I am disappointed. He really has not given us any hope for the future. His speech was more

activity and jobs in every sec-

tor of the economy and in eve-

like that of a first-year economics student at university. "We are going to see more pain for the companies of this region. He talked about more companies taking up the challenge but the way things are going there won't be any com-

panies to do so." The trip was criticised after it became obvious that Mr George would not meet redundant workers or the public and media except in strictly controlled circumstances. Four of his six appearances were private; only two.

Advisers at the Bank said that he would not talk to reporters at either of them. Seperate interviews were granted to local broadcasters but he did not speak to local or national newspapers.

is almost like a royal visit, it is so carefully orchestrated.

"We had hoped he would have a look at some of the dam-

age the Bank's policies have done as well as seeing some of the successes. Since his comments last October we haven't had an answer to our

questions." Mr George's words had come just as the region learnt that almost 2,500 jobs were 20ing at the Grove crane-makers plant in Sunderland and microchip factories run by Fujitsu in Co Durham and Siemens on North Tyneside.

The jobless total is still rising, contrary to the national trend, and unemployment is twice the national average. In an interview with BBC Radio Newcastle yesterday Mr George was asked if he would apologise. He replied: "Of course I very much regret the misrepresentation of what I said and particularly resetthe damage that did to model in the North East. I am very

4

sensitive to that." He agreed he had spoken the words as quoted, "But I then went on to explain that the sense was that stability across the country as a whole is what we target and that has produced the lowest unemploy-

ment for 20 years. "It is true not just for the country as a whole but also every region in the country, including the North East. That is still higher than anyone would like and it is still higher try as a whole but it is lower than it has been since 1980. That is the context in which I



Demonstrators make their point outside the civic centre

#### Warming extends growing seasons

By NICK NUTTALL ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

SPRING is coming to Europe six days earlier than it was 30 years ago because of global warming, a scientific survey has found. Autumn is arriving almost five days later.

After a study of gardens from Ireland to Hungary and from Finland to Macedonia. researchers from the University of Munich say in the journal Nature: "This means the average annual growing season has lengthened by 10.8 days since the early 1960s. These shifts can be attributed to

changes in air temperature." Critics of the global-warming theory argue that rising use of electricity, central heating and other heat producing factors has artifically raised the temperature of cities, and that the rise has nothing to do with increasing levels of car-bon dioxide building up in the atmospere and trapping the sun's heat.

The new research supports man-made global warming as the reason for the early spring and delayed autumn. "Only a few of the gardens are situated in city areas where the urban heat island could influence trends," it says. The study in-cludes 616 springtime and 178 autumn surveys in the International Phenological Gardens network, which includes the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew. All hold genetically iden-tical trees and shrubs.

## House prices \_ reach a £35m high

BY RACHEL KELLY
PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

THE most expensive home ever to be offered on the open market in Britain is for sale at E35 million. The new owner's neighbours will be Princess Margaret, several other royals and the Sultan of Brunei.

The Crown Estate is selling 15a Kensington Palace Gardens, beside Kensington Palace in London. The 19th-century, five-storey, brick building has a swimming pool which extends from the basement under the garden.

The 20,000 sq ft house has grand entertaining rooms on the ground floor but purists might argue that the house is on the wrong side of the street because it does not back on to the grounds of Kensington

There are ten bedroom and bathroom suites on the top three floors, and staff accommodation in a two storey house at the end of the garden.

The house, which is being sold on a new 90 year lease. was built in 1855 by the Black-friars developer John Marriott Blashfield who was responsible for most of Kensington Palace Gardens development. He later went bankrupt.

It was previously the home of the Nigerian High Commis-sion, which moved out five years ago. Since then the property has stood empty awaiting refurbishment by the Crown

100% LUXURY. 50% DEPOSIT. 0% FINANCE. Leganza

With Daewoo's 50/50 finance offer you can pay 50% now and 50% in two years time (with 0% finance) on the luxurious Leganza.

> Hire Purchase Example (Leganza CDX): On the road price ......£14,995 Deposit ...... £7,497.50 Nothing to pay for 24 months. Final payment ......£7,497.50 Total amount payable .....£14,995

> > Alternatively, we're also offering one year's free comprehensive insurance (subject to status). Offers only available on orders made before 31st March 1999. Credit provided subject to status by Daewoo Direct Finance Ltd.

Written details on request. You must be 18 or over to apply and a UK resident (excluding the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man). All Daewoo Leganzas come with the following as standard:

1) 3 year/60,000 mile free servicing, including

all parts, labour and courtesy car. 2) 3 year/60,000 mile free comprehensive warranty.

3) 3 year Daewoo Total AA cover.

4) 6 year anti-corrosion warranty.

5) Dual Airbags, 6) ABS, 7) Power Steering, 8) Central Locking, 9) Air Conditioning,

10) Alarm. 11) Metallic Paint.

12) Delivery, number plates. 12 months road

tax and vehicle first registration fee.

The fixed prices for the Leganza range from £13,795 to £17,820 (prices correct at time of going to press). For more information on Daewoo's other offers or your nearest outlet, call us free on 0800 666 222.

SAVINGS BY DEALING DIRECT? THAT'LL BE THE W DAEWOO VALUE



# Racist murder an affront to society'

## Graphic account of 20 seconds that ended the life of Stephen Lawrence

By Alan Hamilton

GRAPHIC and unequivocal language colours the opening chapters of Sir William Macpherson of Cluny's report, where he describes the incident lasting no more than 20 seconds that ended the life of Stephen Lawrence.

Stephen had been with his friend Duwayne Brooks during the afternoon of April 22, 1993. They were on their way home when at about 10.30pm they came to a bus stop in Well Hall Road in Eltham, southeast London. Stephen went to see if a bus was coming, and reached a position almost in the centre of the mouth of Dickson Road.

"Mr Brooks was part of the way between Dickson Road and the roundabout when he saw the group of five or six white youths who were responsible for Stephen's death on the opposite side of the road. Mr Brooks called out to ask if Stephen saw the bus coming. One of the youths must have heard something said, since he called out 'what, what nigger?" With that the group came quickly across the road and literally engulfed Stephen."

Three witnesses were at the bus stop; all of them said the atnone was able later to identify

any of the suspects. The group of white murderers then disappeared down Dickson Road. We refer to them as a group of murderers

because that is exactly what

they were; young men bent on violence of this sort rarely act on their own. They are cowards and need the support of at least a small group in order to bolster their actions."

The report continues:
There is little doubt that all of them would have been held to be responsible for the murder had they been in court together with viable evidence against them. This murder has the hallmarks of a joint enter-

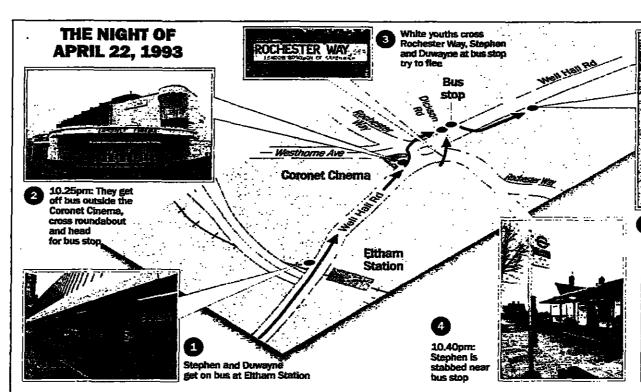
Stephen had been stabbed to a depth of about five inches on both sides of the front of his body to the chest and arm. Both stab wounds severed axillary arteries and blood must have been pumping out of and into his body as he ran up the road to join his friend, the report says.

In the words of the pathologist who later examined the body: "It is surprising that he managed to get 130 yards with all the injuries he had, but also the fact that the deep penetrating wound of the right side caused the upper lobe to par-tially collapse his lung. It is therefore a testimony to Stephen's physical fitness that he was able to run the distance No great quantity of blood

marked the scene of the attack layers of clothing.

or Stephen's subsequent track because he was wearing five But when he fell he was

bleeding freely, and nearly all



of the witnesses who saw him ying there speak of a substantial quantity of blood." He lay by chance in the recovery position, his head looking left into

the road and his left arm up. "The medical evidence indicates that Stephen was dead before he was removed by the ambulancemen some time later. The amount of blood which had been lost would have made it probable that Stephen died where he fell on the pavement, and probably within a short time of his fall."

The report praises PC James Geddis, an off-duty officer driving past the scene with his wife on his way home from a prayer meeting. PC Geddis stopped to investigate, covered Stephen with a blanket or rug but, assuming the youth was minister first aid.

"We formed a favourable impression of PC Geddis and we reject the suggestion that he was not speaking the truth. He was after all the Good Samaritan who stopped when he saw

that something had happened on the pavement." Sir William then says stark-

ly: "Stephen Lawrence's murder was simply and solely and unequivocally motivated by racism. It was the deepest trag-edy for his family. It was an affront to society, and especially to the local black community in Greenwich. Nobody has been convicted of this awful crime. That also is an affront both to the Lawrence family

and the community at large. Those violent seconds in 1993 have been followed by extraordinary activity, without satisfactory result. From the Lawrence family's point of . view, Sir William says, there has been a sequence of disasters and disappointments.

"Prolonged police investigations, in two distinct phases than Mr Brooks who could properly purport to identify any of the attackers. Other sound evidence against the prime suspects, or against anybody else, is conspicuous by its absence. Even now after the unprecedented publicity of this inquiry, nobody has come forward to advance the case."

There is no doubt whatsoever, the report says, that the first Metropolitan Police investigation was palpably flawed and deserves severe criticism. But the underlying causes of that failure are more troublesome and potentially more sinister. The impact of incompetence and racism, and the aura of corruption or collusion, have been the subject of

"We believe that the immediate impact of the inquiry, as it developed, has brought forcibly before the public the justifiable complaints of Mr and

much evidence and debate.

Mrs Lawrence, and the hitherto underplayed dissatisfaction and unhappiness of minority ethnic communities, both locally and all over the country, in connection with this and other cases, as to their treatment by

Sir William emphasises one aspect of the case which, he says, has received less attention than it should. "The very existence of a sub-culture of obsessive violence, fuelled by racprejudice and hatred against black people, such as is exemplified in the 1994 video films of the five prime sus-pects, is a condemnation of

them and also of our society." He continues: "The nature of the suspects] in 1994, and indeed during their limited testimony in 1998, must surely make us all determined that by education, family and community influence, proper policing, and all available means rence was black."

maliciously prejudiced." Sir William adds: "If these suspects were not involved, there must have been five or six almost identical young thugs at large on the night of April 22, 1993, to commit this terrible racist crime."

society does all that it can to en-

sure that the minds of present

and future generations are not allowed to become violent and

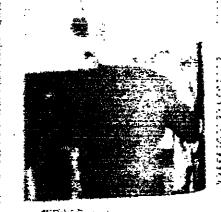
And he continues: "We must all see to it that such crimes do not and cannot happen again. A high priority must be for so-

We must all see to it that such crimes do not and cannot happen again?

ciety to purge itself of such racist prejudice and violence which infected those who committed this crime for no other reason than that Stephen Law-

Sir William concludes his introduction by quoting Lord Scarman's report on the Brixton riots of 1981, in which he says that racial disadvantage is a fact of British life, and that urgent action is required if it is not to become an endemic, ineradicable disease.

"It is a sad reflection upon the intervening years," Sir William concludes 18 years later, "that those extracted words have remained relevant throughout both parts of our Inquiry."



Warming extends erow 1112

# Praise for couple who comforted dying victim

'You are loved, you are loved' may have been the last words that Stephen ever heard

THE report reserves special praise for Conor and Louise
Taaffe, who came upon the dying teenager as they walked from a prayer meeting at their local Roman Catholic church. Mrs Taaffe understood that hearing was the last sense retained by the dying, and whispered to him: "You are loved, you are loved." Mr Taaffe's first thought

was to try to place the injured youth in the recovery position, having seen a television broadcast on the St John Ambulance, but could not recall exactly what should be done. His wife said: "Oh no, no, Conor, he is the correct position, he is in the recovery posi-tion already." As Stephen lay on the pavement, Mr Taaffe remembered an involuntary movement of the head to the left and a sound as if Stephen was choking and trying to breathe. He put his hand on the young man's back and felt



When Conor Taaffe washed the blood from his hands, he poured the water on a rose

the attackers had carried an iron bar. Mr Taaffe's reaction was to think: "My God, what did they do with an iron bar to cause these injuries?"

In evidence, Mr Taaffe denied news reports that his wife had cradled the dying Stephen's head. "She put her

hand on Stephen's head and whispered in his ear. Tyou are loved, you are loved'." By the time an ambulance

arrived, it was evident that Stephen was dead. The couple said they would return to their church to pray for Stephen. When Mr Taaffe returned

home, he washed the blood off his hands with water into a container, and poured the wa-

ter at the foot of a rose tree. The reports says: "The actions of Mr and Mrs Taaffe deserve nothing but praise.

# Legacy will be social change

STEPHEN LAWRENCE will be remembered as a talented student whose legacy was to bring about change in society, the inquiry report concluded.

in a chapter devoted to Stephen and his parents, Neville and Doreen, Sir William Macpherson of Cluny wrote: "Stephen Lawrence was only 18 years old when he was murdered. He was happy and, as Doreen Lawrence told us, very bright. He

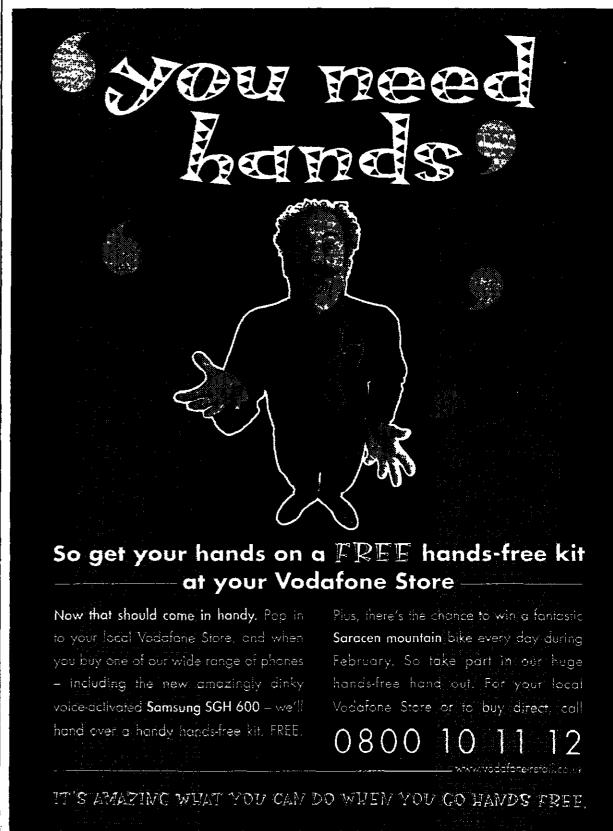
and athletic, and he was much loved.

"Nothing can compensate for the loss the family suffered in Stephen's death at the hands of violent racists on April 22. 1993. His legacy must be the root-andbranch change that has to take place in

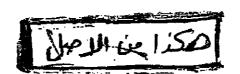
Sir William went on to record the words that had been chosen by Mrs Lawrence to

wanted to be an architect. He was healthy end her statement to the inquiry. Mrs Lawrence said: "I would like Stephen to be remembered as a young man who had a future

"He was well loved, and had he been given the chance to survive maybe he would have been the one to bridge the gap between black and white because he didn't distinguish between black or white. He saw people as people."



buy direct from the Nol network Vodatone







found at his home. The CPS threw out the case against him and so did a magistrate nn a private prosecution. His father Clifford is a well-known he "Nords factor" is said to slowing down and fudging of uspects, and in particular



nives was found at the hom Jamie. The case against him was thrown out although he was identified by Brooks. He elves on the Krays and colic film shows him appearing to be a sadistic and violent racis The Acourts and others lainty well known locally, bu not picked up or been mad

SUSPECTS



was 16. After CPS refused to Warned about perjury at the inquiry over his evidence lenying he and other it was apparent that they vere known in he note: iolent, and that the Acourts

was 16 and the youngest of the group. A private prosecutor against him failed. Police surveillance film also reve ne was a fervent racist. Neither Gary Dobson's not Luke Knight's Interviews could be said to have advanced the secution case at all. Both of involvement in the murder." "We have confirmation that th suspects were then and certainly before that date intected and invaded by gros and revolting racism."

# Racism to blame for failed inquiry

THE "pernicious and persist-ent" institutional racism of the police force played a crucial part in the failure of the Stephen Lawrence investigation, the Macpherson report

suggests.
While the report makes clear that racial prejudice was not the only reason the investigation failed, it adds: "Upon all the facts we assert that the conclusion that racism played its part in this case is fully justified. Mere incompetence cannot itself account for the whole of the catalogue of failures, mistakes, misjudgments and lack of direction and control which bedevilled the Stephen Lawrence investigation."

The report criticises Sir Paul Condon, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, for failing to admit that institutional racism existed in his force. In what is seen as an implicit question mark over Sir Paul's survival, it suggests that until chief officers are able to accept that racism exists it will never Macpherson re-

There must be an unequivocal acceptance of the problem port. There is of institutional racism and its nature before it can be addressed, as it needs to be, in full partnership with members of the minority ethnic communities," the report says. "Any chief officer who feels unable to respond will find it difficult to work in harmony and co-operation with the community in the way that policing by consent demands."

The report claims that in his evidence. Sir Paul placed too much emphasis upon individu-

Report highlights prejudice and places question mark over Met chief's future, says Jill Sherman

practice and cautioned against the use of the term "institutional racism". He did not accept that unconscious or covert racism was evident in any area of the Lawrence investigation. He refused to accept this even when given examples of racism such as the patronising of Mr and Mrs Lawrence and the refusal to accept racist motivation by some officers. Sir Paul admitted only that

there could be racism in the police service but not that there was any. There is a 6 Conclusion small but significant difference between acknowledging that such features 'can' exist and acknowledging that they 'do' exist," said the

thus a discernible difference tween the approach of the Association of Chief Police Officers and other chief officers and the somewhat less positive approach of the commissioner," the report

But Sir William Macpherson of Cluny makes clear that not all police officers are racist and that institutional racism was prevalent in other areas. "Racism, institutional or otherise, is not the prerogative of

the police service. It is clear that other agencies including for example those dealing with housing and education also suffer from the disease," says the report.

"If racism is to be eradicated there must be specific and coordinated action both within the agencies themselves and by society at large, particularly through the educational system, from pre-primary school upwards." Sir William gives

his own definition of institutional racism as: "The collective failure of an organisation to that racism provide an appropriate and profes-sional service to played its people because of part in the their colour, culture, or ethnic oricase is fully gin. It can be seen or detected in procjustified? attitudes behaviour

which amount to discrimination through unwitting prejudice, ignorance, thoughtlessness and racist stereotyping which disadvantages minority ethnic people." Sir William says that institu-

tional racism, as he defined it. existed both in the Metropolitan Police and in other police forces and other institutions countrywide. It was prevelant in four key areas, he says:

ly's treatment at the hospital, the initial reaction to the victim and witness Duwayne Brooks, the family liaison, the failure of many officers to recognise Stephen's murder as a purely "racially motivated" crime and the lack of urgency and commitment in some areas of the investigation.

☐ The huge disparity in stop and search figures nationwide, which points to a "clear core conclusion of racist stereo-

☐ A significant under-report ing of racial incidents caused by a lack of confidence in police and their perceived unwillingness to take these incidents seriously. "We find irresistible the conclusion that a core cause of under-reporting is the inadequate response of the police service which generates a lack of confidence in victims to report incidents."

☐ The failure of police training. "Not a single officer questioned before us in 1998 had received any training of significance in racism awareness and race relations throughout the course of his or her ca-

Sir William makes the point that not all members of the police force are racist. "We hope and believe that the average police officer and average member of the public will accept that we do not suggest that all police officers are racist and will both understand and accept the distinction we draw between overt individual racism and the pernicious and persistent institutional racism



# Evil influence of suspect's father in crime underworld

Richard Ford and Stewart Tendler on claims of collusion, trial fixing

touch with David and that he

might have "schooled" the

four suspects in connection

with their arrests and about in-

During the first investiga-tion of the Lawrence murder,

officers were aware that young

were holding back because

they were afraid of the Nortis

family. The report says that

the first investigation team

failed to seek Norris senior

and that positive Efforts

should have been made to re-

move his "malign influence".

was not done until summer

1994 to arrest Clifford Norris."

The Macpherson inquiry was

"It is inexplicable that more

and impressionable witnesse

and schooling of arrested men very damaging". The report QUESTIONS about corruption and collusion between says that the police suspected rightly that Norris was in

some officers in the Lawrence case and the families of the prime suspects hung over the murder investigation. The allegations were made after the links between a detective and Clifford Norris, father of one of the suspects and a dominant figure in the South London underworld.

The "Norris factor" emerges at important points in the Macpherson report, including the claim that Norris, who is serving seven years on drugs charges, was involved in "fixing" an earlier trial in which his son David was acquitted of a stabbing. It was later claimed that the Norris factor led to the slowing down of the Lawrence investigation to ensure that David Norris and the other suspects were protected during the initial inquiry.

Norris senior, nicknamed Nozzer, has a fierce reputation in South London as a criminal who should not be crossed. After beginning with violent rob-beries, he moved into the drug business and flourished. He moved from south London to a large, secluded house in Chislehurst and appeared to have ready cash to by himself bought a Porsche.

The inquiry was told that be-

fore the Lawrence stabbing, David Norris, said to be the leader of the gang linked to the murder, was accused of stab-bing another man called Stacey Benefield with a sword. Michael Mansfield, QC, for the Lawrences, said that Clifford Norris engineered his son's accurittal.

The Macpherson report rules that "no collusion or corruption is proved to have infected the investigation of Stephen Lawrence's murder". But it adds that his presence in the background clearly raises much suspicion".

It says there was no evidence that any approach was made by Clifford Norris to any of the police officers investigating the Lawrence murder. "It would be most unfair and unjust to draw any conclusion against any of those officers in the absence of any indication or allegation that they have been involved or connected with Clifford Norris."

But the report says there was evidence of corruption or attempted corruption in the Benefield case. "The strong inference is that Clifford Norris was behind the corruption and that he was closely involved in trying to pervert the course of justice by bribing Stacey Benefield and another witness", the report stated.

It highlights the "evil influ-ence" of Clifford Norris during the second investigation into the Lawrence murder. He was on the run but senior officwhile at large was potentially



Clifford Norris: seven

years for drugs offences told that during the private prosecution of three Lawrence suspects at the Old Bailey in 1996, DC David Coles, one of the officers escorting Duwayne Brooks, the key witness, was disciplined after being seen with Norris in a public house in South London. He had falsely recorded that he was at the Old Bailey trial. The report highlights Mr

Norris's involvement in the earlier Stacey Benefield case. In March 1993, before the Lawrence killing, Stacey Benefield was stabbed in the chest while walking in Eltham. He named David Norris as his attacker but he was not willing to give a statement or help police. After the Lawrence murder.

the police received information that David Norris and Neil and Jamie Acourt were responsible for the attack on Mr charged, Benefield and his friend were approached by a man who gave them £2,000 and said he wanted the case against Norris dropped. The two men believe that the man was Clifford Norris who said: This is how I sort people out.

not by shooting them' Norris stood trial at the Old Bailey. After the judge's summing up, but before the jury had been sent out, one of Norris's escorts was approached by the foreman and told the verdict would be not guilty.



Simply take this advertisement into Voucher Price Savings The  $\hat{B}T$  shop to claim the savings. The BT shop Spring prices you can trust communication experts "Your BT shop tell receipt is required and the product must be complete and boxed. For your further peace of mind all our products come with a 12 month guarantea. Your state rights are not affected. Frou must bring back your BT shop receipt within 14 days with details of the other retailer's price. The other retailer's price must be for a dow product immediate at the price at the store. Tots BT shop refund pokey applies to all products except telephone lines and associated services. All Trademarks recognized available at full price at the store. Tots BT shop refund pokey applies to a redempton leaster, task in-store for details. Aliport taxes are not included. Rights from Gatwick or All others end 7.3.99 society. Flights to be taken by 31.12.99. Offer ends 31.3.99. ITSubject to connection to BT Select Services, a quarterly charge is payable. Over 50? Low cost motor and home insurance FREE protected No-Claim Discount or introductory discount?

 Six months FREE continental cover · Rapid repair service with courtesy car"

· Convenient telephone claims service No upper age fimit

Saga Home Insurance · Unoccupancy cover for up to 60 consecutive days · FREE extra Contents cover at Christmas and to coincide

†Subject to policy conditions. \*Comprehensive policies only.

with family weddings FREE 24-hour domestic emergency and legal helplines

· Fast, efficient telephone dains service If you are aged over 50, call Saga today for a quotation

or instant cover 磊 0800 484 184

quoting reference TM2911

SUSPECTS



? underw

give useful information. They needed to be thoroughly

was 17 when he was with two knives and a CS spray at his home. Acquitted in the private prosecution, although he gave police conflicting ones. There is now some doubt he took part in the attack Others may have been directly or indirectly involved or able to

pled and eliminated, larly since the group wa



WITHESS

then 18, was the main murder witness. A close friend of Stephen, he was a the bus stop with him but his evidence was rejected as hawed by an Old Bailey judge. Later suffered post-traumatic stress. We are wholly cor that he bears no responsibility for anything that has happened... We do not believe that a young

white man in a similar



SIR WILLIAM MACPHERSON 72, a former High Court udge, became chairman of the inquiry. He argnly refused calls from the Lawrence lamily to step cown because of alleged insensitivity on race issues and proved a lough rquisitor to all sides.



JUDGE/LAWYERS

MICHAEL MANSFIELD. QC 57, is one of the leading cruminal defence lawyers in the country with a left-wing learning. Represented the family throughout the case and repeatedly challenged police at the industy for incompetence, racism and corruption. Police also accused him of encouraging the onvate prosecution



feisty reputation on police and ethnic police and ethnic cases. Called in as adviser to the family. "Overall there is no doubt but that Mr Khan has supported Mr & Mrs Lawrence and with vigour. Both ne and they have

# Police work incompetent and biased

THE police investigation was riven by fundamental errors at every level and in every aspect, the inquiry concludes. Professional incompetence, institutionalised racism and a failure of leadership by senior officers was compounded by a flawed review which singularly failed to expose the inade-

By the time a second investigation was opened in 1994, the faults of the first investigation could not be remedied. "Only now at this inquiry have they

First aid After Stephen was stabbed twice, he collapsed bleeding heavily from the wounds in his chest and shoulder. First on the scene was an off-duty police officer, PC James Geddis. who made sure an ambulance had been called. When PC Linda Bethel and PC Anthony Gleason arrived, they failed to check what Stephen's injuries were. "Nobody did anything whatsoever for Stephen Lawrence except the small amount of testing to see whether he was still breathing and whether his pulse was beat-

ing," the report said. The actions of Inspector Steven Groves, who was first in charge of the scene, were woefully inadequate. "He simply took it for granted that someone junior was appropriately in charge of Stephen."

initial response The whole way the police responded to the crime in the critical first few hours was "abysmal". Not a single officer made a log of what happened or of the crime scene, and the lack of organisation and control was astonishing.

Inspector Groves had under his control about 40 officers but no house-to-house searches were made of relevant addresses in the direction where the youths were seen to run.

At the hospital Stephen was pronounced dead at the hospital shortly after Ilpm. Inspector Ian Little met his parents there and was "grossly insensitive and unsympathetic to them. This was unwitting racism at

The first investigation Detective Superintendent Ian Crampton was the senior investigating officer for the first three days after the murder. The report found that revealing detailed information about

the five suspects reached him

and his team in that time. A re-

liable informer who knew the

suspects personally gave offic-

Michael Harvey

reports on the step-by-step analysis of how

the murder inquiry failed

ers explicit details about the gang and their love of knives. There was no wall of silence. But Mr Crampton made a "vital and fundamental mistake" in failing to arrest the suspects

Searches of the suspects' houses could have been made and vital clues recovered. Rigorous interviews of the teenagers in the immediate aftermath of the crime might have proved successful.

Detective superintendent Brain Weeden, who took over the inquiry, "perpetuated the wrong decisions made in the vital early days," Despite no real further developments, he arrested the suspects on May 7. The report concluded this was dictated mostly by "outside pressures", such as the highly publicised visit by Nel-

son Mandela Det Insp Benjamin Bullock, the deputy senior investigat-ing officer worked long hours but failed to process informa-

tion adequately. He failed to appreciate the Norris, father of the suspect David Norris and a muchfeared criminal in the Eltham area, or to follow up on witnesses who appeared to be intimidated.

Detectives failed to trace a red Vauxhall Astra seen twice on the night of the murder. The

white youths in the car ap-peared to be laughing. By chance an officer saw the car again on April 30 and questioned the occupants. It was another week before anyone was interviewed. The questioning led nowhere. Surveillance

The incompetence of a surveillance operation on the house where the Acourts lived left the inquiry members "aghast". Before a camera could be set

up, a young white man was seen leaving with clothing in a black bin liner. The investigating team were not told until the next day as the surveillance team had no means of communication with it.

Next day a police photographer took pictures of Jamie Acourt leaving with a bin liner full of clothes. Again no com-munication could be made or Mr Acourt intercepted, "This operation was ill-planned, badly carried out and inadequately documented."

Other failings Officers failed to eliminate associates of the five suspects and in particular omitted to hunt a sixth blond-haired suspect. Identity parades attended by Duwayne Brooks and other witnesses were mishan-

dled badly. Searches of the suspects' houses were inadequate. Witnesses said that knives were There is no evidence that a single floorboard was removed during any of the

Family liaison One of the saddest and most re-



Nobody did anything whatsoever for Stephen Lawrence except the small amount of testing to see whether he was still breathing?



Duwayne Brooks yesterday: racism allowed police to treat me like a suspect, he said

# Distraught friend was treated as a stereotype

By DANIEL MCGRORY AND RICHARD DUCE

DUWAYNE BROOKS, the best friend of Stephen Lawrence, who was with him when he was attacked, was a victim of "racial stereotyping" by police on the night they investigated the stabbing.

The report criticises officers at the scene, and those who later questioned him, for the way they treated him. Mr Brooks complained that he was made to feel like a suspect.

He felt the police assumed there must have been a fight before Stephen was stabbed. and objected to officers asking for his photograph which they wanted to show to witnesses.

The report concludes: "We are driven to the conclusion that Mr Brooks was stereotyped as a young, black man exhibiting unpleasant hostility and agitation, who could not be expected to help, and whose condition and status simply did not need further examination or understanding.

"We believe that Mr Brooks's colour and such stereotyping played their part in the collective failure of those involved to treat him properly and according to his needs. "We do not believe that a

young white man in a similar position would have been dealt with in the same way. The report exonerates Mr Brooks from blame in the incident that led to the attack and the failure of the court case.

Mr Brooks, then an i8-year-

old college student "was plainly fortunate to have escaped unharmed physically". The report says that seeing his best friend killed and the way he was treated by police has left him traumatised, which is why doctors said he should not be called as a witness at

the inquiry. Mr Brooks last night said the only honourable course for Sir Paul Condone was to resign . "When Mr Condon took up the job in 1991 he said that he would eradicate rac-

"Today is 1999 and racism is still here and has played a big part in this case and in many others. For Jack Straw to say that Mr Condon should stay is totally wrong.

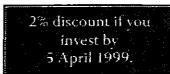
Mr Brooks, now 24, and working as an engineer, said that while the Macpherson report was flawed in some areas he was relieved at the conclusion that racism was institutionalised within the police

Racism killed my best friend Stephen. Racism also stopped officers from administering first aid whilst he was lying on the pavement. Racism also allowed the officers investigating this case to treat me like a suspect."

Police should not be allowed to investigate themselves, he said. "As long as they do why should I and other black people trust them?"

# The PEP that beat 97%\* of the competition.

Don't miss this outstanding opportunity



The Scottish Widows European PEP is a star performer in any language. It offers superb potential to make your

• Outperformed over 97% of all 535 unit trust PEPs over the last 5 years.

Invests in a Trust which has been 'AAA' rated in 6 out of the last

 Investors would have enjoyed average returns of 17.2%<sup>†</sup> p.a. had the Trust been available as a PEP since launch.

 2% discount on new lump sum investments and transfers before 5 April 1999.

If you're looking for outstanding growth potential, go for a genuine star performer. Call now for full details on how to apply or transfer your existing PEP.

Don't Delay!

For a priority application form call now on

0345 6789 and quote ref no. 448BA3

SCOTTISH WIDOWS

www.scottishwidows.co.uk Please return to: Scottish Widows, Direct Sales, PO Box 17036, FREEPOST SCO3744, Edinburgh, EH3 OBR. EUROPEAN PER

# **Echoes of Scarman** — but forces have made progress

THE Macpherson report is early familiar. Just read Lord Scarman's report on the Brixton disorders of 1981. This contained long passages about evidence of racial prejudice among some police officers in an area only a few miles from where Stephen Lawrence was murdered, and Macpherson refers back to the Scarman analysis several times. "It is therefore essential that every possible step be taken to prevent and root out racially prejudiced attitudes in the police service. This can be done through careful checks in the recruitment of officers, through training, through supervision and disciplinary arrangements."

So has nothing changed? Of course, both the circumstances and the conclusions of the two reports differ substantially. Indeed, Lord Scarman argued "Institutional racism' does not exist in Britain: but racial disadvantage and its nasty associate racial discrimination, have not yet been eliminated. They poison minds and attitudes: they are, and so long

to be, a potent factor of

The exercise has shown yet again both the strengths and limitations of such judicial inquiries. Every time there is a disaster or outrageous killing, an inquiry is set up, usually chaired by a distinguished judge. The discontents of the local community are poured out and the authorities concerned are found want-

ing. The criticisms and recommendations are invariably accepted the Govern- RIDDEL ment. Everyone says that lessons ON POLITICS have been learnt, legislation follows and the world is supposed to be a bet-

ter place. Over the past two decades there have been judicial inquiries or tribunals on the King's Cross Underground fire of November 1987, the Piper Alpha explosion of July 1988, the Clapham Junction rail accident of December 1988 and the Dunblane shooting of March

ports have led to changes: new safety regulations and rules for employees, and, in the case of Dunblane, far-reaching controls on the possession of

In the world of politics, the cash-for-questions affair led to the creation of the Nolan Committee on Standards in Public Life which has changed the regulation and outside interests of MPs. The trickiest areas in-

volve everyday behaviour and attitudes. High-minded judges, politicians and senior police officers can deplore racially prejubehaviour, institute

training and new guidelines. but there is a big gap with dayto-day operations on the ground? Will the bitter pessimism expressed last night by Doreen Lawrence about the continuing threat to black boys on the streets be justified? The evidence from Scarman

and other reports into police

Scarman's recommendations have been implemented - on, for instance, the training of police — while most senior police officers appear to be more racially sensitive. But this was clearly not enough either to change the behaviour of some more junior officers, as the Macpherson report makes clear, or to dispel the fears of many black people. Even in the years since the murder of Stephen Lawrence the Metropolitan Police has done a lot to tackle racial preju-

grettable parts of the case was

the family liaison between the

police and the Lawrences. Det

Linda Holden did not achieve

a good relationship with the

family and Mr Bevan was not

prepared to admit that the

murder was purely a racist

crime. The two officers treated

the family in a cavalier and

patronising way. When Mrs Lawrence hand-

ed a list of suspects to Det

Chief Supt William Isley, who

had overall responsibility for

the CID investigation, includ-

ing family liaison, he folded

up the piece of paper and put it in his pocket, giving the ap-pearance of dismissing the

The report concluded: "Inap-

propriate behaviour and pai-

ronising attitudes towards this

black family were the product

of unwitting racism at work."

defensible" whitewash and fac-

tually inaccurate. Conclusions

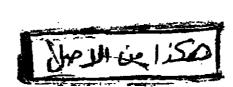
about the Lawrences were in-

The Barker review A review of the investigation in July 1993 under Det Chief Supt John Barker was an "in-

help offered.

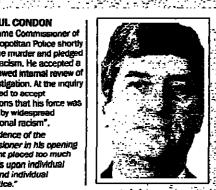
officers like John Grieve. But the key issue is what has now become known as "canteen culture". Will the soulsearching result from the Macpherson report lead to a defensive reaction by the police, making the streets less safe for people of all races? The Starman report warned of the danger of "slipping into an enclosed fortress of inward thinking and social isolation". That remains the main question about the follow-up to the

dice, notably under impressive





0800 484 184



EX-DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER DAVID **OSLAND** 

officers in Southeast London and ordered the review into the murder case. He also later advised officers to suc the Lawrences for libel and He was much too ready to accept that things were going uring the course of the inv



EX-DETECTIVE CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT 51. carried out a review of the stigation and rejected any the inquiry Sir William said that low retired, he would otherwi "It is accordent to us that investigation he produced a



54, was a veteran London accused by Mrs Lawrence of screwing up a place of paper with the names of There was in our opinion aginatively this highly



55, was in charge of the Investigation for the first three lays. Took decision not to main told the inquiry information him. Retired in 1995 "Mr Crampton says that he mede a 'strategical' de not to arrest... This flawed decision as to arrest is

# The toughest verdict for a hard judge

WHEN Sir William Macpher Frances Gibb son of Clurry was named as the chairman of the inquiry. the Lawrence family condemned him as the wrong man. The gritty, old-fashioned Scottish judge, a former lieu-tenant-colonel with the 21st SAS Territorials, was the very epitome of the establishment figure they did not want.

The family complained to the Home Secretary that the record of the former High Court judge with a hardline conservative reputation had dashed their confidence. They cited his past rulings: one in which he had held that a white parent could withdraw a child from a class with a large number of Asian children. even if her decision was motivated by racism. Another time he had argued that racial discrimination should not be tackled by the law but by "goodwill and good sense".

Sir William, 72, also had one of the worst records for refusing applications for judicial review challenges in such cases as immigration

But despite their protests. alongside the three inquiry members appointed with him. with the Home Secretary's backing. Yesterday's report is a clear vindication of his appointment, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor.

looks at the old-fashioned

judge who has proved his critics wrong

One senior judge commented: "If you wanted a whitewash job, then Sir William is not the person you would have appointed." His critics completeunderestimated the nature of the man, the way that slow to reach a view - he would expose himself over many months to evidence which, drip by drip, would change what might have been his natural inclinations.

His judicial colleagues knew better. They have always regarded him as as firm but' fair, a man "of the utmost integrity and probity". One senior judge said: "He will say it exactly as he finds it. Nothing

in the first instance, though. the attacks served to put him on notice, "It really laid down a marker," one lawyer said. "I think he was a bit rattled by all this criticism being thrown at him before the inquiry

opened." While none of this would have forced him into conclusions he otherwise would not have reached, it might have heightened his sensitivity to the issues. One barrister said: "It would be strange if he had not been affected by that, and also by having most pressure groups and the race-relations industry. if you like, watching his every move, coupled with the attentions of the world media."

So in his handling of the inquiry. Sir William was even more determined to prove his evenhandedness. Finding himself under attack for a perceived inability to be impartial, he appeared to lean over backwards to be fair, more than fair, towards the Law rence family - evident in his sympathetic treatment of Mrs Lawrence when under ques

The result, said some observ ers, was that if anyone felt aggrieved at the end, it was the police, not the Lawrences.

ultra-establishment background gives some clue as to why Sir William was rethe most u choice. A Scot who carved his legal career at the English legal profession, he was regarded as an excellent judge but in the old school and not — as one lawyer put it — "exactly up to date with racial awareness



Sir William arriving at Elephant and Castle for the inquiry. He was "not exactly up to date with racial awareness training", a lawyer said

Court judge in 1983 and was in-

volved in many high-profile

cases during 13 years on the

the Lawrences, he has won

plaudits from some victims for

sensitive handling. Five years ago at Newcastle Crown Court

he presided at the trial of Rob-

ert Black, accused of the kid-

Despite the cases raised by

training". When he was piped out with bagpipes on the day he retired from the High gatt said he was "not famous for his lenient sentences".

The son of a brigadier, Sir William was educated at Wellington College and Trinity College, Oxford (interrupted by four years in the Scots

Guards). On the death of his father in 1969 he became 27th chief of the Macpherson clan. clusive Royal Company of Archers, a ceremonial guard

for the Queen in Scotland. The law was his second choice of career: he first tried unsuccessfully for the Diplomatic Service. He was called to the Bar in 1952 and ten years later married Sheila Mc-

Donald Brodie. They have two sons and a daughter. He played rugby and also enjoyed parachuting into Denmark, Norway and France on TA exercises. In 1971 he took silk, then became a High

nap and murder of three young girls. He sought to ensure relatives were not in court for distressing evidence. And during the inquiry itself he appeared genuinely

shocked at the catalogue of police incompetence, as well as moved by the family's plight.

☐ A Freedom of Information Act

should apply to all areas of polic-

ing and the race relations act

force of the Race Relations legis-

lation should apply to all police of-

Definition and reporting of a racist incident

other than police stations. There

should be close co-operation with

the police services and local gov-

emment departments to ensure

that all information on racist inci-

dents is shared.

When the judge visited the scene of Stephen Lawrence's death in March last year he about the murder and referred to the recent vandalism of a memorial stone to the teenag-

er as an "unspeakable act". Nowadays he spends his retirement time at home in Scotland, the 16th century Newton Castle, Blairgowrie, and is said to have been grumpy on occasions at having to leave to

travel back to London. The strength of the findings are a reflection of his determination to give the inquiry his best shot. They also indicate an open-mindedness and read-

iness to listen, particularly to the three other inquiry members who are believed to have shaping the final report. But Sir William has not just toed the line. He goes along with their views. "He is not the sort of man just to grit his teeth and say something for the sake of it," one barrister said. "If he had not taken the findings on board, it would have gnawed at his being."

So, a tough verdict, in line with his hard-judge reputation, was always on the cards, one way or the other. It can claim to be his toughest ver-

# are men as capable of bringing up children as women?

From the people who introduced the '24 hour society' to the UK now comes the iSociety; one of the largest ever independent national surveys into what people want out of life today. How would you answer our question?

# yes or no

Give your answer by calling free on 08001388110before 1pm today. We will not ask your name, all answers are completely confidential and will not be retained. The results of our survey will be published in tomorrow's Times along with a further question. Thank you for taking part.

#### THE JUDGE'S RECOMMENDATIONS

These are the recommendations

☐ The recort recommends that as a matter of ministerial priority, steps "to increase trust and confi-

dence in policing among minority ethnic communities". The Home Office should set performance indicators. These would include strategies for the prevention, recording, investigation and prosecution of racist incidents; public satisfaction surveys to assess all ethnic groups; racism awareness training; policy directives governing stop and search procedures; levels of recruitment and retention of ethnic minority

or attitude and their outcomes. The overall aim would be "the elimination of racist prejudice and disadvantage and the demonstration of fairness in all aspects

recruits: levels of racist behaviour

☐ Her Majesty's Inspectors of Constabulary (HMIC) should be given full powers to inspect all parts of police services. The Metropolitan Police Service should be inspected forthwith "in order to restore public confidence". ☐ An organisation similar to the schools inspectorate Ofsted.

should be set up to inspect police services to improve standards and quality through regular inspection, public reporting and indecendent advice.

☐ Greater links should be made with the local community by ensuring that the membership of local police authorities reflects where possible the local cultural and ethnic mix. The report also suggests that the Metropolitan Police Authority should be given the power to appoint all chief officers of the Metropolitan Police Service in line with the powers of other police services

The HMIC should be empowered to recruit and use lay inspectors to examine and inspect police services particularly in connection with performance in investigating racist crime.

I investigating reports resulting

from public complaints should

not attract public interest immuni-

ty and should be disclosed to

Police practice and the investigation of racist crime ☐ The Association of Chief Police Officers should devise codes of practice to govern reviews of in-

vestigation of crime, in order to ensure open and thorough reviews. These reviews could be done by external police services. ☐ Metropolitan Police Service procedures at the scene of incidents should be reviewed to ensure co-operation between uniformed and CID officers. The Met should ensure adequate recording and retention of information by individual officers and special

Family Raison, victims and witnesses

The police services should ensure they have designated and trained family liaison officers. Training should include racism awareness and cultural diversity so that families are treated with respect. These officers should have a duty to provide the victim's family with all possible information about the crime and investigation. Any family requests not acceded to and any family com-

plaints should be formally record-

ed and reported to a senior offic-

☐ The police services should develop with the Home Office guidelines on handling victims and witnesses, particularly in regard to racist incidents. The police services should also work with victim support services to help in the handling of sensitive witnesses.

☐ The definition should be: "A Presecution of racist crimes racist incident is any incident

which is perceived to be racist by ☐ The standard of proof should the victim or any other person." remain unchanged. The term should include crimes ☐ Police services and the Crown and non-crimes in police terms Prosecution Service should enand be reported, recorded and insure that particular care is taken at all stages of prosecution to rec-☐ A code of practice should be ognise and to include reference established by the Home Office to to any evidence of racist motivacreate a system of reporting and tion. No "plea bargaining " should recording all racist incidents ever be allowed to exclude such 24 hours a day and at locations

☐ The CPS should ensure that all decisions to discontinue a prose-cution should be recorded and disclosed to victim and family in

☐ "Consideration should be given to amendment of the law to allow prosecution of offences of racist language or behaviour, and of offences involving the possession of offensive weapons, where such conduct can be proved to have taken place other than in public place".

☐ Victims or victims' families should be allowed to become "civit parties" to criminal proceedings to ensure that they are provided with all relevent information. Consideration should be given to providing legal aid to victims and famdies to cover representation at an

Training

There should be an immediate review and revision of racism awareness training within police

☐ All police officers, including CID and civilian staff, should be trained in racism awareness and valuing cultural diversity. This should include practical experience in the field of racial awareness which should involve local minority ethnic communities. should also be extended to local government and other agencies including other sections of the

criminal justice system.

☐ The Home Secretary's proposals to changes to the police disciplinary and complaints procedures should be fully implement-

☐ Police services should implement a code of conduct to ensure that racist words or acts "proved to have been done by officers should lead to disciplinary proceedings and that it should be understood that such conduct should usually merit dismissal". The Home Secretary should take steps to ensure that serious complaints against police officers are independently investigated. ☐ The Home Office should review and monitor the system and standards of police services applied to the selection and promotion of officers of the rank of in-

Stop and search

☐ The Home Secretary should ensure that police officers make a record of all stops and "stops and searches" made under any legislative provision. The records should include reason for the stop, the outcome, and the selfdefined ethnic identity of the person stopped. A copy of the record should be given to the person

Recruitment and retention

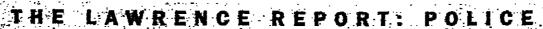
☐ The Home Secretary and police authorities' policing plans should include targets for recruitment and progression of ethnic minority staff.

> Prevention and the role of education

☐ Consideration should be given to amending the national curriculum aimed at preventing racial prejudice and fostering cultural di-

☐ Local education authorities and school governors should ensure that schools record all racist incidents and that all recorded incidents are reported to the pupils' parents. The number of incidents should be published annually on a school-by-school basis. ☐ Ofsted inspections should monitor these strategies.







DETECTIVE INSPECTOR BEN BULLOCK command of the investigation. He faces sever charges of neglect of duty after deciding to helt his retirement plans and face a isciplinary hearing. "He failed to process moretiv vital information en to the team by James gwen to use com ay some. Grant. He was often passive,

and not up to his job,"



was on charge of a police unit led to the murber scene. Told the inquiry he thought Duwayne Brooks might be a "It is apparent to all of us that the direction and control exercises by Mr Groves 61

the scene was almost non-



WPC LINDA BETHEL was one of the first officers on the scene of the murder. It was atleged by Mr Brooks that she ignored informatio he gave her and asked if he was carrying a weapon. Did not eve first aid to Stephen Lawrence.

racist stereotyping can

\*Mr Brooks was the victim of racist stereotyping... the evidence does show how



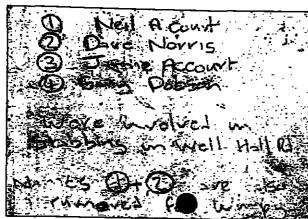
give first aid and allegady did not circulate à description given by Mr Brooks, Denied being insensitive to the Lawrence family at the hospital. "Vie have to conclude that no officer dealt properly at the

PC ANTHONY GLEASON

was with WPC Bethell. Did not

scene with Mr Brooks.... PC Gleason said that Mr Brooks v.as 'Highly excitable. Virtually uncontrollable', Considering what Mr Smoks had seen and should have been surprising.

# Suspects 'the type to commit this crime'



This note, reproduced in the Macpherson report, had been placed on the windscreen of a police car after the murder

The five were found to be arrogant and dismissive towards the

inquiry, reports Michael Harvey

THE five young men suspected of Stephen Lawrence's murder were "the type of people who could have committed a crime of this type", the report concluded, but evidence had not emerged during the inquiry that proved their involvement.

The report based its conclusion on the appearance of the five before the inquiry and the video evidence, covertly obtained by police, of the gang displaying "violent racism at its worst". The report said: The suspects were then and certainly before late 1994 infected and invaded by gross and revolting racism.

"The press and public cannot be blamed for voicing the suspicions about them which are current and which will remain alive because nobody has been convicted of the brutal racist murder of Stephen Lawrence," the report said. In 1995 the Lawrence family

began a private prosecution for murder against the five. three of whom were acquitted at the Old Bailey the following year after the judge ruled certain evidence inadmissible; charges against the other two had already been dropped be-cause of insufficient evidence. The family had begun the prosecution after the Crown Prosecution Service said there was insufficient evidence to sup-

had been charged in 1993. In his report, Sir William Macpherson of Cluny is scathing about the appearance of the five at the inquiry last June: "To say that they gave evidence would be to dignify their appearance. They all relied upon alleged lack of memory. They showed themselves to be arrogant and di-missive," he says.

port a case against two who

But the report did not propose that they be prosecuted for perjury, something which



Above: Schooldays at Crown Woods in Eltham: the school was attended by Gary Dobson, who was acquitted of murder; right, the video which, Sir William found, showed "revolting racism

had been thought to be a possibility. "Our own judgment, supported by legal advice, is that such a prosecution should not be proposed by this in-quiry. Their evidence was evasive and vague but that does not mean it would be possible to prove that they were lying in the factual answers given.

"If the view of others differs from ours the matter can be reported to the police," the report added.

The central figures in the gang are Neil Acourt and his brother Jamie, and David Norris. The Acourt brothers were aged 17 and 16 on the day of the murder, in 1993, and Dav-

id Norris was also 16. Norris's father is Clifford Norris, a notorious South London criminal who was on the run in con-

nection with drug-dealing. The other two members of the gang are Gary Dobson, who was 17 at the time of the murder, and Luke Knight who

These five were the prime suspects and while other names have surfaced in the information reaching the police. these have been singled out. Four of the youths lived on or near the Brook Estate near the scene of the crime, in Eltham, southeast London,

while David Norris, who

knew the other four through school and family connections,

lived in Chislehurst, Kent. The Macpherson report says that the Acourts in particular modeliled themselves on the Krays and were known for their racist hatred and love of knives. Various members of the gang had been involved in up to a dozen attacks and assaults in the months before the

On the night of the murder, Dobson left his home, a short distance from Well Hall Road where Stephen was stabbed, at about 11.45pm. He called at the Acourts' house. One witness stated that he had seen the Acourts and David Norris

near the scene of the murder. The video camera covertly installed in a flat rented by Dobson in 1994 showed their sickening racist violence by did not add "one iota" to the evidence in respect of the murder charges.

Throughout the police investigation and at the inquest into Stephen's death the five suspects have given the barest minimum of help to police and the authorities. At the inquest in 1997 none of them gave any evidence; they claimed "privilege" on the grounds that they might incriminate themselves. At the Macpherson inquiry

the suspects all entered the wit- they did not have to answer ness box last June and anany direct questions about swered questions under oath or affirmation. They were forced to accept that numerous weapons had been found both the inquiry. at the Acourts' home and elsewhere. A lethal hammerhead

MetropolitaniPolisa sovert surveillance video

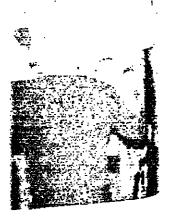
found under some clothing in David Norris's bedroom. The report said that Dobson gave only a specious explanation when a large knife was re-covered from his girlfriend's bedroom. A sword found under cushions at the Acourts' house was said by them to be for decorative purposes.

The five had made sure that

suspended from a strap was

their involvement in the murder, after going to the High Court to try to avoid attending Before the inquiry began Sir William had said that if evidence emerged that made it

possible to indicate that the suspects were involved in the murder, the inquiry would not hesitate to do so. But the report concluded: "No such evidence has come before us. The situation remains as it was. These youths remain the five suspects, but nothing more than this is proved against them upon the evidence.



arming 11000 max HM Carried The



**DOVER TO CALAIS** 



(CAR & UP TO 9 PASSENGERS)

'APEX 99'	1 January to 30 June 1 July to 23 Dece			3 December
Book & Pay by 31 March 1999	5 Day Return	Flexible Return	5 Day Return	Flexible Return
	£95	£155	£105	£165

Information and Booking Hotline: 087 0600 0600 or see your local travel agent.

Motorhomes/minibuses and transit fares are subject to a £25 return supplement. Book and Pay in advance. £30 cancellation fee. Offer subject to restricted space. Offer cannot be combined with any other offer and replaces any previous APEX fares. Flexible return qualifies for journeys over 120 hours.



on the UK's best PC package eckage includes this high ormance 400MHz DVD 10Gb hard disk plus the sest 3D graphics and sound, and



carner, office suite and much more for a new lower price of just

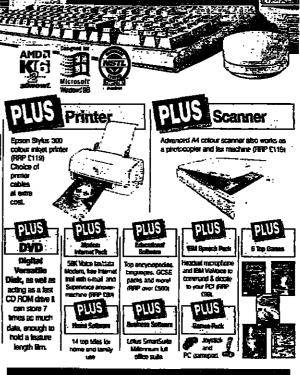
Buy now and pay nothing until March 2000, on our No Per sterest Pree coton

Powerful 400-2 3D DVD Exec PC

400MHz AMD K6-2 3D Processor - 10.1Gb hard disk - 64Mb SDRAM - 8Mb ATI 3D AGP;2 Graphics - 3D Now! Technology - SoundBleater 849 3D PCI Wavetable sound - 4x DVD ROM frome (also functions as last CD ROM) - 15" digital colour screen - 512K cache - Plus 56K PCI modem (see district belief).

12 Months Interest Free Pay Nothing Until March 2000

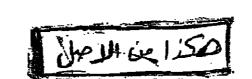
No Deposit No interest reco No Payments -





we're on your side





# Both sides stick to their guns in Kosovo impasse

BY ANTHONY LOYD IN PRISTINA AND MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

ROBIN COOK, the Foreign Secretary, said yesterday that the 17 days of talks on Kosovo without an agreement "has not ended in a fudge, because it has not ended".

But he insisted that the "great majority" of issues between the Serbs and Albanians were resolved at Rambouillet, and that the failure to reach complete agreement demonstrated the "extra mile" still to be travelled.

Mr Cook told Parliament that a "peace process" had been created and the end of the Rambouillet talks, near Paris, did not mean the end of the road. But he admitted that violent conflict was still going on, and warned both the Serbs and Kosovan Albanians that Nato remained ready to take

But there was no question of the allies providing ground troops without a clear commitment by both sides to a ceasefire. The Serbs and Albanians should use the next three weeks to build on the new agreement for peace, not to break down the existing ceasefire agreement, Mr Cook said.

"Neither side is going to end this conflict through military action," he said. "Neither side can gain from prolonging it."

Yet, within hours of the closure of talks, both Serb and Albanian delegations sought to distance themselves from the provisional and unsigned accord, leaving the fate of Kosovo hanging in the balance of a mythical ceasefire for the next three weeks until the planned resumption of negotiations in France.

President Milutinovic of Ser bia called Mr Cook's conclusions "a camouflage for failure", while Hashim Thaci, a

key ethnic Albanian represent of the Kosovo Liberation Army's political directorate, emphasised that he "did not sign any kind of agreement and added: "I invite the people of Kosovo for unity and resistance, to strengthen the fight of the Kosovo Liberation Army."

If the Contact Group's carrot of proposed autonomy had failed to blunt the Albanians' appetite for full independence, then the stick of Nato with which the West hoped to co-erce the Serbs was left idle. with the alliance's troops and equipment straddling ports from Germany to Greece: the deadline threat of airstrikes having been first delayed, then extended, and now apparently

Mr Cook would do well to remember his reference to "fudges" and his repeated ref-



Serb women in Bukos. 21 miles north of Pristina, grieve yesterday for Mirko Milosevic who was killed in front of his house three days ago

erence to a "red line" ceasefire agreement by which the Yugoslav security forces are supposed to have abided since

Then, in a deal signed by President Milosevic of Yugo-

slavia and Richard Holbrooke, the US special envoy. it was stipulated that all Serbian Army and police units were required to withdraw from Kosovo or return to barracks, or face Nato airstrikes. A 2,000-strong Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe verification mission was sent into the province to monitor the Serbs' compliance with this deal, while Nato launched an air operation in a

similar task. But, in the ensuing period, both the Serb security forces and the KLA, who never officially signed up to anything, have consistently ignored the October agreement while the West has sat back

and "fudged" its own accountability to the deal. Meanwhile, 50,000 more civilians have been forced by fighting to flee their homes since December 24, more than two months after the Holbrooke-Milosevic accord. Ab-ductions and attacks continue

throughout on a daily basis. As the talks in France ended on Tuesday, Javier Solana, the Secretary-General of Nato, repeated calls for both sides to respect the ceasefire and refrain from all provocations". In Brussels, a Nato official

said the alliance was "totally ready to respond to any deteriorating situation in Kosovo which would mark the return to massive, all-out violence".

But William Walker, head of the OSCE verification mission in Pristina, said: "The ceasefire is a bit of a joke. Both sides are going out of their way to engage the other side, and that invites a comeback. It's almost easier to list places where they are in compliance – it's a short list."

☐ Pristina: Setting aside deep mistrust that has hampered their efforts to press for inde-pendence, the KLA and the pacifist Albanian factions yesterday announced that they would form a coalition provisional government to pursue

## Louvre is easier to rob than a store'

FROM SUSAN BELL IN PARIS

OFFICIALS at the Louvre have admitted that security at the museum is so poor that it would be easier for a thief to steal one of its 32,000 exhibits than it would be to take an

item from a department store. The admission came as inde-pendent security experts delivered a damning report, criticis-ing the lack of anti-theft con-trols at the museum and advising that the Louvre needs to spend Fri50 million (£15 million) to bring its security up to standard. The 300-page document was commissioned by the Louvre's director, Pierre Rosenberg, last June. Its findings have increased

speculation that the museum will be forced to raise its entry price to help to pay for the addi-tional controls.

The investigation into security was triggered by the theft last May of a valuable paint-ing by the 19th-century artist Camille Corot. Despite 900 security cameras and the presence of more than 200 guards, the thief succeeded in stealing Le Chemin de Sèvres on a busy Sunday afternoon while hundreds of visitors were tour-

ing the museum, leaving behind the frame and the glass protection plate.

The painting, which was insured for Fr8 million, is 13in. by 19in, and small enough to be slipped into a bag or large coat. Investigators continue to monitor sales at Sotheby's and Christie's but say they have virtually given up hope of recovering the painting. The task of safeguarding the thousands of exhibits displayed in 400 gal-leries and visited by six million people each year is not eased by the layout of the 800-year-old buildings.

"The space is extremely difficult to guard, because the Louvre is a former royal palace and was not designed as a mu-seum. One of the main problems is that there are so many nooks and crannies," said Christophe Monin, its communications director.

While François Mitterrand's Fro billion project to restore and expand the Louvre has given Paris I.M. Pei's celebrated steel-and-glass pyra-mid and doubled the museum's exhibition space, the creation of a co-ordinated security system seems to have slipped through the planners' net.

Experts devising the new security plans for the Louvre are working on an anti-theft device, similar to those used in supermarkets and department stores, which would set off an alarm as soon as an exhibit



A Berlin victim and one of his mourners

### 10,000 **Kurds** march in Berlin

FROM TONY PATERSON IN BERLIN AND RICHARD OWEN IN ISTANBUL

MORE than 10,000 Kurds held a funeral march in the centre of Berlin yesterday to mourn three activists shot dead by Israeli security guards on Wednesday last week during violent protests over the arrest of Abdullah Ocalan, the Kurdish Workers' Party (PKK)

The four-hour procession

was led by hearses bearing the bodies of the Kurds, killed while trying to storm the city's Israeli Consulate. Fears of renewed violence prompted German police to mount a 3,500-strong guard, but they were in-volved only in brief scuffles after a group of Kurds

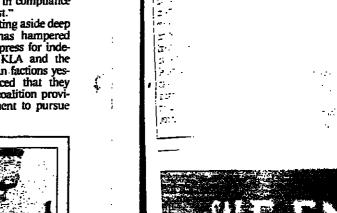
after a group or rainus attempted to storm a build-ing occupied by Turks who had pelted the procession with objects from an up-stairs window. Police had earlier arrested 47 protesters caught taking iron bars and clubs to the march. Germany's Federal Prose-

cutors' Office disclosed yesterday that it was considering reclassifying the PKK as a "terrorist organisation", a measure that would make surveillance easier. The organisation, already banned, is estimated to have 50,000 sympathisers

in Germany alone.

Meanwhile, Turkish officials said that "preliminary legal proceedings" had begun in the trial of Mr Oca-lan after Tuesday's hearing, when he was formally charged with treason. Athens: Greece has put its defence forces on high alert after Turkish statements denouncing it for sheltering Mr Ocalan at its Nairobi embassy. (Reuters)





Vini con





Starr: both parties unhappy with post

## Starr statute under review

FROM IAN BRODIE IN WASHINGTON

CONGRESS began debating yesterday whether it ever wants to see the likes of Kenneth Starr again. Hearings opened into whether the statute that en-

abled Mr Starr to recommend President Clinton's impeachment should be revised or scrapped when its term expires on June 30. The law was passed 21 years ago to prevent any repetition of Richard Nixon's infamous action when he sacked the Watergate prosecutor, Archibald Cox. But the law has bal-

looned, giving independent prosecutors unlimited authority. Both parties have suffered. Republicans were scarred by Lawrence Walsh's six-year inquiry into the Reagan-era Iran-Contra scandal at a cost of \$48 million (£30 million). Democrats are angry that Mr Starr's inquiries are continuing after nearly five years and a bill ap-proaching \$50 million.

# US television airs Clinton 'rape' interview

FROM DAMIAN WHITWORTH IN WASHINGTON

AMERICANS were last night finally being given the chance to see and hear the woman who has accused President Clinton of raping her in a hotel room more than 20 years ago. NBC television decided to air an explosive interview it has been sitting on for some weeks after the accusation,

which has been circulating for years, was published in newspapers which had also been agonising over whether to run it. Juanita Broaddrick, the owner of an Arkansas nursing home, has given a graphic ac-count alleging that Mr Clinton assaulted her after inviting

After a brief conversation, she claims, he forced her to have sexual intercourse and as he left told her to put some ice on her lip because he had bit it so hard it was swelling badly. The incident was alleged to have occurred in 1978, when Mr Clinton was Attorney-General in Arkansas and running for the governorship.

himself into her hotel room.

The story first emerged dur-ing Mr Clinton's 1992 campaign but was not reported by

any major news organisation. Mrs Broaddrick, 55, denied any such encounter in an affi-The New York Times, which davit for the Paula Jones sexual harassment case and re-

it emerged that Mrs Jones's lawyers had approached her. She has since said that she had not wanted to get dragged into the case against the President. Kenneth Starr's investigators spoke to her but decided that her claims did not help his case that Mr Clinton had

fused to speak last year when

obstructed justice. Eventually, however, she gave an interview more than a month ago to NBC. But as the network dragged its heels over showing it she became frustrated and told the story to The Wall Street Journal, a dogged enemy of Mr Clinton, which printed her allegations on its

opinion pages.

The Times and other British papers as well as a few American publications carried accounts of the Journal report. The Washington Post admit-ted that it had had the story for some time but said that its interviews had been off the

record and could not be used until Mrs Broaddrick went

ran the story yesterday, said that in 1992 it had originally regarded it as "the kind of toxic waste traditionally dumped just before election day". American papers have for the most part avoided the word "rape". David Kendall, the Presi-

dént's personal lawyer, has denied Mrs Broaddrick's account. "Any allegation that the President assaulted Mrs Broaddrick more than 20 years ago is absolutely false," he said. "Beyond that, we are not going to comment."

Mrs Broaddrick told The New York Times yesterday that she had felt unable to bring a charge against Mr Clinton. "Even though I was a respected businesswoman, what was I doing in a hotel room with the Attorney-General? No. 1 never even considered coming forward."

Despite the sensational accusation, it seems unlikely to cause Mr Clinton any serious



# Mad cow ban leaves Spanish matadors short of bulls

FROM GILES TREMLETT

IN MADRID

A BAN on fighting bulls infected with BSE being exported from Portugal has left Spain's toreros short of quality animals to kill this season. Bulls raised on the grasslands of Portugal have long been a staple diet

of the Spanish corrida. Nearly half the 1,500 bulls killed in Spanish bullrings last year came from Portugal. But now Portugal's bulls are sus-

pected of carrying bovine spongiform encephalopathy or mad cow disease. The European Union has banned the export of Portuguese cattle, including fighting bulls, until August at least.

Brussels has refused to bend to pleas from Portuguese breeders, many of them aristocratic owners of large estates, that fighting bulls be

made an exception. The problem for the breeders is that the meat of a fighting bull is con-sidered a delicacy in Spain. A team of butchers dressed in blood-spattered most of the country's major bullrings. Minutes after a defeated bull has been dragged out of the ring it is skinned and butchered. Sides of beef, piles of tripe and other cuts are dis-

patched to shops and restaurants. Some butchers' shops, such as the more than El million. Carniceria Aguirre near Madrid's

Las Ventas bullring, even specialise in the meat of fighting bulls.

Fighting bulls live freely for most of their lives and receive a diet of cereals and forage in their final months to help to build weight.

Portugal's bull breeders claim that the nine-month ban will cost them

## **Britain** weighs role in Africa

By Michael Evans DEFENCE EDITOR

A BRITISH aid package is expected to be agreed with Sierra Leone which could include sending instructors to train a new army for the country.

After a meeting in Freetown this week between a five-man delegation from Britain's Joint Rapid Deployment Force and Ecomog, the Nigerian-led West African intervention force in Sierra Leone, ministers are to review a series of

recommendations for provid-ing military and civilian aid. The British delegation was headed by Brigadier David Richards, commander of the Joint Rapid Deployment Force. He visited Sierra Leone a few weeks ago to make a preliminary assessment for ministers. The British team also consulted with the Sierra Leone defence force headquarters.

A spokesman for the Foreign Office confirmed vesterday that a British military team had been in Freetown this week and that a package of measures was to be considered. He said one option was to provide military assistance in developing an army in Sierra Leone. Brigadier Richards and his team are due

back in London today. President Kabbah, who was restored to power last year after being overthrown by rene-gade soldiers, dissolved the army. Ecomog troops are still fighting the rebels.

☐ Monrovia: Liberia accused a Briton, Richard Ratcliffe, and a Sierra Leonean of being mercenaries and ordered their deportation. They were linked to a Sierra Leone envoy. (AFP)

SALE ENDS SATURDAY 5PM BLOOMSBURY

# HALF

PLUS FREE FULLY INTEGRATED DISHWASHER worth £619

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £3,500

OR FREE AMERICAN FRIDGE FREEZER\*\* worth £899 WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £6.500

plus 10% OFF CORIAN AND GRANITE WORKTOPS

- ☐ Fantastic savings on the entire Magnet range of kitchen and bedroom cabinets
- ☐ Service that's second to none
- ☐ Optional stainless steel dynamic drawer system on most kitchens
- ☐ Great deals on ≓≓ and Whirlpool appliances
- ☐ *Call* 0800 192 192 for store details

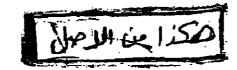
No one else offers as much. But then no one else offers kitchens that are designed for living, built for life. Your life.

CALL 0800 0565090 For your free 148 page brochure. Please quote reference T122

Magnet

Designed tor living BUILT FOR LIFE

ted branches open until 8,00pm on Thursday and 10,00am-4,00pm on Sunday. Check each branch for details



# Israel told to quit Lebanon

Claude and Tziona Balhasan grieve for their son, Eitan, at his funeral yesterday

CALLS for Israel to pull out from

occupied south Lebanon have reached an emotional climax following this week's killing of three elite paratroop officers, bringing the number of Israeli deaths to 925 since troops crossed the border northwards in 1978.

Israel Radio reported last night that a new voluntary helpline for parents of soldiers serving in Lebanon had been inundated with calls since being opened a few days ago. Gratzia Carmon, a psychologist helping to run the service, said that

the main problem facing callers was the inability to sleep and the fear of a visit from the army to report the loss of a loved one. Leading the calls for Israel to

abandon the nine-mile-wide buffer zone, which it has held since the rest of its troops pulled back in 1985, was Claude Balhasan, the father of a 30-year-old paratroop commander killed in the early hours of Tuesday when he led his troops into an apparent ambush by Hezbollah, the Iranian-backed militia.

'I do not know what the Israel Defence Forces can do in Lebanon or what our soldiers are looking for - especially outside the security zone [where the fatal firefight took place," said the father of Major Eitan Balhasan, who was buried yes-

Speaking in the immediate after

have been fighting in Lebanon for math of the incident, the worst suffered by Israeli troops since 12 naval commandos were killed in a similar ambush in 1997, Mr Bal-hasan added: "Today I lost a son. The people of Israel lost a son out-standing commander. Tomorrow, it could be someone else. It is a

waste of time. We must get out of Lebanon. The deaths and the five injuries in the same gun battle just north of the buffer zone in which all the Hezbollah fighters escaped has revived

the long-standing argument over a

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

possible unilateral withdrawal. Yossi Beilin, a leading candidate for the main opposition Labour Party in the May general election, called on Moshe Arens, the new Defence Minister, to pull troops out of Lebanon immediately and to regroup along Israel's northern

Before attending yesterday's funeral, Mr Arens reiterated his opposition to any such move.

The pull-out campaign, likened to the movement to end the Vietnam War seen in the United States, received a significant boost yesterday in a rare front-page leasding article by Maariv, the second biggest-selling Israeli newspaper. Under the heading "Thirty

Years War", Yaakov Erez, the edior-in-chief, voiced the desperation felt by many when he wrote: "We 30 years now. Thirty years of raids beyond the border far into terrorist territory. And almost nothing has changed. Once it was Palestinians we fought, today it is Hezbollah fighters.

"We have achieved nothing, we have not brought calm to the north-ern border, which at one time, 30 years ago, we used to call the quiet border. The reconnaissance unit commanders of then are now retired generals, the fighters of that time are sons of fighters from the Sixties and Seventies."

But the difficulties that will face whatever government wins the election were highlighted when Syria's official press poured scorn on a call by Binyamin Netanyahu. the Prime Minister, urging Damas-cus to stop attacks by Hezbollah on Israeli troops in south Lebanon.

The Tishrin daily, the mouthpiece of President Assad of Syria claimed that fighting the Israeli occupation was "a legitimate action", and advised Mr Netanyahu to withdraw his forces "to ensure real security for Israel".

Syria. the main power broker in Lebanon with some 35,000 troops, will not submit to occupation and will use all its resources to liberate" the Golan Heights, occupied by Is-rael since 1967, as well as south



A child watches from behind barbed wire enclosing his home village of Arnoun, which was fenced off by Israeli troops because of suspected Hezbollah activity

# ET AGAIN WINNERS ROYAL & ALLIANCE

For the second year running, we've been awarded one of the investment industry's highest accolades by Standard & Poor's Micropal, the acknowledged experts in measuring investment performance.

In 1997 we won their Best UK Investment Management Group award. But at Royal & SunAlliance we don't believe in resting on our laurels. That's the reason why we have won the same award in 1998. You could say it's a bit like winning an Oscar for best performance, two years in a row.

And some of our best performers are Royal & Sun Alliance PEPs. However, you only have one opportunity left to invest in a PEP so invest with the best.

> Call our Direct Investment Centre now on FREEPHONE Or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser



# US foils spate of Bin Laden bomb attacks

OSAMA BIN LADEN, the world's most wanted terrorist, has been folled in at least seven attempted attacks on American outposts around the world since his involvement in bombing two US embassies in East Africa six months ago, according to Washington officials yesterday.

The thwarted vehicle bombings were plotted against six American embassies and the remote Prince Sultan Air Force Base in Saudi Arabia from which US aircraft patrol Iraq's southern no-fly zone.

were in Albania, Azerbaijan, Ivory Coast, Tajikistan, Uganda and Uruguay. These embassies were chosen because they were housed in old buildings lacking modern security.

according to USA Today.

Dozens of suspected bombers have been arrested. Until now, the US Government has said only that it prevented further attacks on two unnamed embassies, following the destruction of those in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam last August with the loss of nearly 240 lives.

Yesterday a senior adminis tration official confirmed that bin Laden had been prevented from further attacks on US facilities around the world "thanks to a combination of good intelligence and international co-operation".



Bin Laden: \$5 million reward for his capture

Global terrorist was thwarted by phone tapping, writes Ian Brodie

in Washington

Bin Laden has been charged with the East African bombings in a US federal indictment. The US has offered a record reward of \$5 million George Tenet, the CIA direc-tor, told Congress: There is

not the slightest doubt that bin Laden and his worldwide allies ... are planning further attacks against us." American spy satellites tap-ping into bin Laden's phone calls from his hideout in Afghanistan were able to pick

up details of the planned raids

in time to prevent them. Police arrested 20 suspects in Uganda last September. Last month, seven Afghans with Italian passports were picked up in Malaysia. An Egyptian couple and a Jordanian were stopped on the border between Uruguay and Brazil. The list of arrests shows the global spread of the hunt for bin Laden's allies.

Now there is a question mark over his precise whereabouts. Two weeks ago the Taleban Islamic fundamentalists who rule most of Afghanistan reported: "Our guest has der him to leave and we do not know where he has gone."
It is thought that he has left his camp and has moved north to a more remote region that may be in the hands of anti-Taleban rebels.

LINKS

http://www.state.gov/www/re gloss/africa/kasys\_tanzanis.

Ittml — US State Department report on the Kanyan and Tanzanian embassy bombings.

http://www.ict.org.II/articles/bis-tadis.btm — The international

bin-ladin.htm — The International Policy institute for Counter-Terrorism.

## France's prestige warship all at sea

THE Charles de Gaulle, France's most sophisticated warship, is to remain in dry dock indefinitely it has been announced, after being forced to cancel sea trials four years later than originally planned occause of technical problems.

The Fri9 billion (£1.9 billion) nuclear-powered aircraft carrier, which took ten years to build and was designed to be the flagship of the French Navy, is rapidly turning into a national embarrassment.

it was scheduled to enter operational service at the end of next year after construction delays of four years due to budgetary problems and contamination fears, which last November led to further insulation of its two reactors.

Naval faces were particularly red after the world's press was invited to see the carrier embark on a ten-day maiden

voyage in the Atlantic last month to test its nuclear engines and stability. The exercise was postponed, however, because of 50mph winds. The effects of high winds on the hull are unknown and a navy spokesman said: "We cannot afford to take the slightest risk as the Charles de Gaulle has never been tested in this type of manoeuvre."

Militaria di Carante de la Car

of Property

A second attempt a few days later saw the carrier forced to limp back into port within hours after one of its engines caught fire. More than three weeks later, technicians admit that they still do not know why the engines are not working normally. "It seems to be something to do with the ball bear-ings." an official said vaguely.

The ship, the world's most expensive floating airfield, can carry up to 40 planes and was built to replace the Foch.

# Ghost voters haunt Nigeria democracy

DETERMINED to fix the election in his ward, but unable to decide for whom, the returning officer in Ward Seven, Port Harcourt. registered a 100 per cent rurnout, then assigned 250 ghost votes to the All Peoples' Party and 250 to their rivals, the People's Democratic Party.

That, said one international observer, was a sure sign that Nigerians were getting a free and fair chance to rig their own elections.

But the incident during parliamentary elections last weekend goes to the heart of what Nigerians despairingly call "the Nigerian syndrome" — a determination to be corrupt, whatever the outcome. "We are suffering a national disease which has infected us all. Following an example set by our leaders over decades, we despise those who play by the rules. Ministers who do not steal from their own departments are seen as fools," said Sola Akinyede. a leading Lagos lawver.

Next weekend 40 million vot-

T()

. . .

Even as an African giant tries to rid itself of military rule, corruption endures, writes Sam Kiley in Abuja

contracts to build government

buildings, including a new

maritime department several

hundred miles from the sea, then overestimated the costs

Both Olu Falae, the APP can-

didate for the presidency, and

General Olusegun Obasanjo, the PDP candidate who is ex-

pected to win, have pledged to

stamp out "419" and end the

international perception that

Nigeria is synonymous with corruption. But ordinary Nige-

rians have little faith in either

lars to Obasanjo, half a million to Falae, and another half

a million to fund the election

campaigns of both parties.

This is all just a farce - it's

"I've given half a million dol-

man's ability to do so.

and pocketed the difference.

ers will go to the polls in presidential elections and attempt to end the military rule which has controlled Nigeria for all but ten years of more than three decades since independence. Dictatorship has enabled successive cabals of officers, and their civilian conspira-

tors, to armass fortunes.

The Government estimates that under the unlamented regime of the late Sani Abacha his family were able to cream off up to £1.25 billion from contracts to import refined petroleum. Although the world's sixth largest producer of crude, Nigeria's own refineries were deliberately run down and unable to produce anywhere near local demands.

There is no walk of life untouched by "419", as theft is labelled in the Nigerian penal code. Abuja, the country's new rule, corruption

m Kiley in Abuja

capital. proved a vast slush fund for officers and their cronies, who took kickbacks on

window dressing." said a prominent Washington-based Nigerian businessman. "I don't give a damn who wins. I'm just making these donations to ensure that we can all carry on as usual," he said as General Obasanjo addressed a fundraising dinner here.

While party coffers have

While party coffers have been filled by others interested in a continuation of the status quo, the nation's coffers are so bare there are plans to sell of the state's shares in joint ventures with oil companies, construction firms and import-export enterprises.

"We hope that we can raise some money to put our hospitals back into action and educate our people, while reducing the abilines of government officials, ministers and army officers to plunder the resources of the country," a leading member of the PDP said.

But, he added, it would take "more than 100 years" to heal the damaged ethics of a nation which is no longer able to resist a dodgy deal, even if there are no winners.



Olusegun Obasanjo, front-runner for the presidency, addresses a crowd yesterday

# Briton jailed for beating children

Singapore: A British woman fiving here has been jailed for four months for beating her two adopted children with a bamboo stick. The injuries were noticed by a teacher the next day.

Audrey Price, 3ú admitted battering her son, ten, and daughter, six, for lying. The Straits Times said.

The children, who were her nephew and niece, were placed in the care of the Community Development Ministry.

Price was said to have taken the children to the girl's bedroom on October 28, ordered them to hold on to a bunk bed and then beaten them with their pants down. At one point the boy had been tied to the bunk's ladder.

A hospital found bruises, welts and scars on the children's buttocks and on the

backs of their thighs.

Price, who lives with her husband, pleaded for leniency saying that she had sent the children for counselling and had sought police advice over their stealing and lying.

#### WORLD IN BRIEF

# Chinese mid-air explosion kills 64

Beijing: A China Southwest Airlines plane exploded in mid-air near the eastern city of Wenzhou, killing all 64 people on board, officials said. The Tupolev-154 was flying from Chengdu in the southwestern province of Sichuan to Wenzhou, and was carrying 51 passengers and 13 crew, an official said.

The plane exploded in a huge fireball as it came in to land. The latest in a string of Asian crashes, it was the worst aviation disaster in China since lune 1004 Witnesses in the small tourship of

The plane exploded in a huge fireball as it came in to land. The latest in a string of Asian crashes, it was the worst aviation disaster in China since June 1994. Witnesses in the small township of Gexia, 15 miles south-west of Wenzhou airport, said body parts had been scattered over a large area of countryside. No details were immediately available on the nationality of passengers. Investigators were flying to the scene. (AFP)

#### Death row delay

Florence, Arizona: A US appeals court stayed the execution of a German citizen who fatally stabbed a bank manager in 1982. It said that executing Karl LaGrand in the gas chamber is unconstitutionally cruel and unusual LaGrand specifically chose lethal gas over injection, hoping the court would make such a ruling. Arizona immates sentenced to death before 1992 are given a choice between lethal gas and injection. The state was yesterday appealing to the US Supreme Court to overturn the stay. (AP)

#### Venice gas plan halted

Rome: A plan to exploit natural gas reserves in the Adriatic Sea close to Venice has been rejected for the time being John Phillips writes). Officials said Edo Ronchi, the Environment Minister, decided that mining could cause the canal city to sink. A risk study said exploitation of the methane reserves could cause subsidence of the sea bed and affect Venice. But the ministry did not close the door entirely on exploitation, inviting the energy concern. Agip, to present further studies on the environmental implications.

## Ethiopia tank battle



Asmara: Eritrean soldiers guarding the border with Ethiopia near Assab where heavy fighting between the two countries' forces continued. Eritrea said it destroyed 3l Ethiopian tanks and shot down a helicopter during clashes in the disputed border region of Badme, the western front of the border war. Yermane Gebremeskel, a government spokesman, said that fighting was continuing late in the afternoon on the second day of an Ethiopian ground offensive. (Reuters)

#### Harare tycoon dies

Harare: Roger Boka, a leading black empowerment campaigner in Zimbabwe whose bank collapsed last year amid questionable practices, has died aged 54. He died on board a private jet on Sunday as it approached Harare airport, his family said. He was returning from the US where he had sought medical treatment for an illness, according to his daughter. Newspapers reported he was suffering from a chest infection and Kaposi's sarcoma, medical conditions often linked to Aids. (AP)

#### Mauritius hit by riots

Port Louis: President Uteem of Mauritius threatened to clamp a curfew on the Indian Ocean holiday island after three people were killed in three days of riots sparked by the suspicious death of Kaya, a popular reggae singer, in police custody. Mr Uteem promised a judicial inquiry. Kaya was arrested last week after smoking marijuana at a rally organised by the political Republican Movement to press for legalisation of the drug. A coroner's report gave the cause of death as a skull fracture. (AFP)

#### Arsonist's satanic spree

Indianapolis: An Indiana man has allegedly admitted setting fire to as many as 50 churches in 11 states, and claims he began his spree with two others who helped him burn a church in a satanic ritual. Jay Ballinger, 36, of Indiana, was arrested after going to hospital with bad burns. Two others were charged over one fire: Angela Wood, 24, of Atlanta, Mr Ballinger's girlfriend, and Donald Puckett, 37, of Lebanon, Indiana. (AP)

#### Gay envoy presented

10 to 161

Copenhagen: Australia's new Ambassador to Denmark, Stephen Brady, has presented his partner, Peter Stevens, to Queen Margnethe, the Danish tabloid Extra Bladet reported. It was the first time an ambassador has introduced his homosexual partner to the royal family. In 1989, Denmark became the first country to allow civil marriages between homosexuals. (AFP)

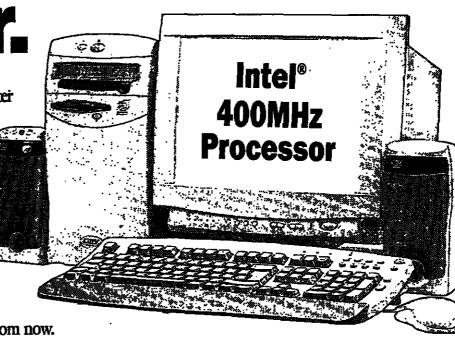
# The whole PC package with nothing to pay for

a year.

Better components, better build, better performance, better value. Not our words but those of PC experts.

And now nothing to pay for a year! - PC, printer, scanner and quality software all included.
Unbeatable value. You won't find a better package for your money.

Check out this and other systems in the range at your local Tiny showroom now.



Home Premium System 400

## NOTHING TO PAY, NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT, UNTIL THE YEAR 2000

FREE Trial Internet Access

64MB Fast SD RAM

6.4GB Hard Disk Drive

65.4GB Hard Disk Drive

15° SVGA .28 Colour Monitor

8MB Graphics Card

32 Speed Max CD Rom Drive

Voice Fax/Modern

FREE Trial Internet Access

Latest Tiny Price

FREE Trial Internet Access

Latest Tiny Price

FREE Trial Internet Access

Latest Tiny Price

FREE Trial Internet Access

Windows' 98

Epson Stylus 300 Colour Printer

FREE Flatbed Colour Scanner

Over £730 of Microsoft\* and Other Software.

PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY

Voice Fax/Modern

PRICES EXCLUDE DELIVERY

System includes

Free Microsoft Windows 98 Colour Printer worth
Interactive Listerial Software Software WAT worth 193.99 inc VAT over 1730

89 SHOWROOMS
NATIONWIDE
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK\*.

MOST OPEN SAM TO SPM MON-SAT

Walthamstow opens saturday

FOR MORE INFORMATION FREEPHONE

0800

731 9372

PC '98

## think big about your PC...think TINY

ABERDEEN BRISTOL COVENTRY EXETER HULL LINCOLN MIDDLESBROUGH PETERBOROUGH SOUTHAMPTON TUNBRIDGE WELLS
ATTRINCHAM BROMLEY CRAIMLEY GLASGOW ILFORD LONDON W1. MILTON NEYNES PLYMOUTH STEVENAGE WARRINGTON
BERKENT CAMBRIDGE CROYDON GLOUCESTER\* IPSWICH LONDON 6C2\* NEWCASTLE PORTSMOUTH STOKE-OM-TRIENT
BERKENHEAD CANTERBURY DERBY GUILDFORD KINGSTON LUTON NEWPORT PRESTON SUNDERLAND
BRINDHAM CARDIFF DONKASTER GRMSBY\* LANESUDE LONDONDERRY NORTHAMPTON READING SUNTON CHELARSFORD DUDLEY HAMMERSMITH LANCASTER MAIDSTONE NORWICH ROMFORD SWANSEA WORCESTER
BOURNEMOUTH CHELTENHAM EALING HARROW LEEDS MANCHESTER NOTIFINGHAM SHREWSBURY SWINDON YORK
BRADFORD CHESTER EAST KILBRIDE HOUNSLOW LEVESTER ALEADOWHALL COFORD SLOUGH KANTON YORK
BRADFORD CHESTER EDINBURGH HUDDERSREID LIVERPOOL SHEFFIELD PETH SOLIHUL TRURD OPEN SLOUGH
"Showtonis not open Sunday."

HTON COMPUTERS LIMITED, REDHILL BUSINESS PARK, BONEHURST ROAD, SALFORDS, REDHILL, SURREY RH1 5YB. FAX 01293 822 514. WWW.TINY.COMP

NOTHING TO PAY UNTIL THE YEAR 2000 - NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT

HOME PREMIUM SYSTEM 400 - PO cash price 9378.78 (for Definer) \$34.00 + Vot @ 17.5% England & Water mainland only it. Poy whole belance on or before one payment date inferest free.

Attentishely pay 36 monthly payments of \$47.50. Total amount payable \$1720.80 APR 26.5% Interest calculated from day one of the agreement. Written quantilates upon request. Finance subject to status.

gremants unknowledged. All proces and manufacturers specifications are subject to change without notice. Pease chies assistable, before ordering, Goods are offered for sale subject to standard combitions of sale EACE, intel inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, of the Intel Corporation, Tary Commoders, Limited is part of the OT group. Offers subject to availability.

# gives you more

 When we say nothing to pay until the year 2000 we mean it not even a deposit, unlike some.
 And this applies to all our systems, not just a chosen few.

# NOTHING TO PAY

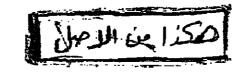
UNTIL THE YEAR 2000

On All Systems

- All Tiny PCs have only Intel<sup>®</sup> processors inside - enough said.
- All cables for your peripheral products are included in the price. Some others charge extra!
- Quality software that you will actually use - not dust gatherers.
- Free Microsoft<sup>®</sup> Windows<sup>®</sup> 98
   Interactive Tutorial Software.
- Naturally all Tiny PCs are Year 2000 guaranteed millennium bug free.
- Every Tiny PC is compatible with Microsoft<sup>®</sup> software and is PC98 certified.
- The option of Tiny's unique warranty with free insurance including accidental damage.
- Tiny PCs come with the recommendation of experts.....

"Tiny did particularly well.... with colour coded connectors and cables and a superb manual which includes pictures of the PC"

Computer Active January 1999



sex and

# Voyage of discovery in the white wilderness

Andrea Barrett's new novel, a gripping historical account of physical and emotional duress in the Arctic, is likely to be one of the year's most celebrated books. Interview by Erica Wagner

M'Clintock of the steam yacht Fox found a small stone cairn on the northwest coast of King William Island, high in the Canadian Arctic Hidden inside was a slip of paper, the last entry on

April 25, 1848 — HM ships Terror and Erebus were deserted on April 22, five leagues N.N.W. of this having been beset since September 12, 1846. The officers and crews, consisting of 105 souls, under the command of Captain FRM Crozier, landed here in lat 69deg. 98min. 4Isec. W. Sir John Franklin died on June 11. 1847; and the total loss by deaths in the expedition has been, to this date, nine officers and 15 men. [Signed] F.R.M. Crozier, captain

and senior officer. James Fitzjames, captain of HMS Erebus. And start I love the ice and tomorrow, 26th, for Back's Fish River. Sir John Franksnow and lin set out in 1845 with the Erebus cold; I and *Terror* to find the Northwest Passage. With him sailed 134 men: hate the returned. heat Men and ships vanished into the fro-

the years that followed, 40 vessels were sent to search for the lost expedition. Very little, if anything, was ever found of Franklin and his men; the explorer entered polar mythology as one of the first heroic casualties of the battle to conouer what were perceived, at the end of the 19th century and the beginning of the 20th, as the last places on Earth.

Yet what fascinated those long-gone travellers about that white wilderness fascinates still. The British Film Institute's screening of a restored print of film taken on Sir Ernest Shackleton's 1914-16 expedition to the Antarctic was the best-attended restoration in the BFI's history: all those who crowded in to see Shackleton's ship, Discovery, crushed by the polar ice should eagerly snatch up Andrea Barrett's novel The Voyage of the Narwhal, to be published on

March I by HarperCollins. Barrett, a tall, softly spoken American in her mid-forties with a mane of curly grey hair

the National Book Award in 1996 for her collection of short stories with a scientific bent, Ship Fever. The riveting Narwhal takes up where that book, and Sir John Franklin,

Set in the 1850s, The Voyage of the Narwhal compellingly combines physical and intellectual endeavour. It follows Erasmus Darwin Wells, a middle-aged naturalist, in his attempt to jump-start his life by shipping out with Zeke Voorhees, a young man recklessly commanding an expedition in search of Franklin. In spare, crystalline prose, Barrett conjures the wilderness both within and without her characters, and pulls the reader headlong on a fascinating. horrifying journey.

dow of the Manhattan apartment where we spoke, flat winter light made the Hudson River shine silver as it flowed down rett, who lives with her husband, a biologist, in Rochester, New York, looked out at the water as she told me what had drawn her to

lore. "I grew up on Cape Cod." she says. "Something about the ocean, the water's edge, is arctic in feel: sea and sky and endless merging. I've also skied since I was tiny - my father was a ski racer and he wanted me to be one: later, he was a ski patrolman and my mother told me that he would carry me down the mountains in a backpack before I could walk. I love the ice and snow and cold; I hate the heat."

Barrett began not as a novelist but, like many of her characters, as a scientist. She abandoned this path when she realised, belatedly, that science at least in its 20th-century form — was not what she was cut out for. "It wasn't until I got into

graduate school that I realised I am incapable of constructing an experiment, and that con structing experiments is the nature of being an independent scientist. What I had understood to be science was, in fact, the history and philosophy of science. What I have is a

nation for the fascination; an obsession with the obsession It took me a great many years to see that what I mistook for my own obsessions were, in fact, other people's. It's not

Barrett longed to be what, in the previous century, was called a naturalist: her passion for the physical world around her is undimmed, and this fuels The Voyage of the Narwhal. She captures a sense of real discovery, able to have been like to see what had never been painted or photographed, when the only way of conveying information about these distant, frozen places was by pencil lines or words.

The Narwhal soon becomes imprisoned in the closing pack ice; the men must try to free her by main force. "It was like a single long nightmare." Bar-rett writes, "in which time passed too quickly and then, especially when they were bent to the capstan bars, refused to pass at all. The contin uous light made things worse. not better: white, white, white tinged with blue, with gold. with green; white, more white.

heir eyes burnt, and as the sun looped around the the morning, then south, then west, then finally in the north at night, with them still working, horribly sunburnt, they began to yearn for the colours they never saw; sweet, rich reds, the green of leaves. In their blurry sleepless state, with their bodies strained and aching, Erasmus wasn't surprised that they should lose sight of what brought them there. It was all the crew could do to keep the boat moving

and out of danger."

Although Barrett abandoned formal science, she never lost her love of research. All her books — Narwhal is her fifth novel, though the first to be published in Britain — are firmly grounded in her read-ing and her travels, whether they are set in the past or the

To Barrett, researching the past rather than the present means simply reading "a dif-ferent set of books". "As the books have continued to evolve, they have become more divorced from elements



Andrea Barrett: "I went to where the Inuit hunt, watching the sun go round in the sky and getting an experience of the weather, the stillness, the light"

of my lived life in all aspects. so there is more research and it takes more time, but the nature of the process is not qualitatively different. The contemporary is, I suppose, easier to write: if I am going to write a historical story. I have to di-gest all this stuff. A dear friend of mine says that this process is akin to watching a boa constrictor swallow a hat - and the hat-swallowing phase can be rather long and arduous."

Writing The Voyage of the Narwhal involved more than simply reading. Before the nov-el was finished, she travelled to the Canadian Arctic, to an Inuit village called Pond Inlet on Baffin Island. "There's a channel between Bylot Island and Baffin Island and the ice

stays frozen there a little longer than in most places. The Inuit go out every year about 15 miles along that ice to the ocean, and hunt. But the Inuit will also take stupid white people there because they pay better than the fish do, and that's where I went, watching the sun go round in the sky and watching the birds and getting an experience of the weather. of the stillness, of the light."

Like the travellers in The Voyage of the Narwhal, she did not have a camera. "My inability to describe or sketch what I saw in a way that did the landscape justice was very educational in terms of the experiences of my characters." She discovered, too, that she had simply not understood

some essential details from her reading, such as how the sun moves in the sky when it never sets. "People talk about ellipses and figures of eight but I couldn't see it right and I wasn't writing about it right. When I saw it, I understood it. Being there really changed the

These days, at work on a new book of stories, she spends most of her time at home, writing and reading, although she teaches part-time at Warren Wilson College in North Carolina and does as many readings as her nervous-ness of public speaking will allow. "I say yes to all these people," she says ruefully, "and then I remember that they want you to talk."

are not relevant to the world we live in: that they are - even more than all fiction is, in any case — just a form of escape. That is certainly not true of The Voyage of the Narwhal, which is able to confront certain issues, such as the exploitation of native peoples by those who call themselves explorers, with much more freedom and clearer sight than if its writer were imprisoned in a modern cell of political correct-

There are always those who

argue that historical novels

ness: Barrett's work stands alongside that of writers such as Beryl Bainbridge and Pat Barker.

"Good historical fiction engages with the modern world, just as good history engages

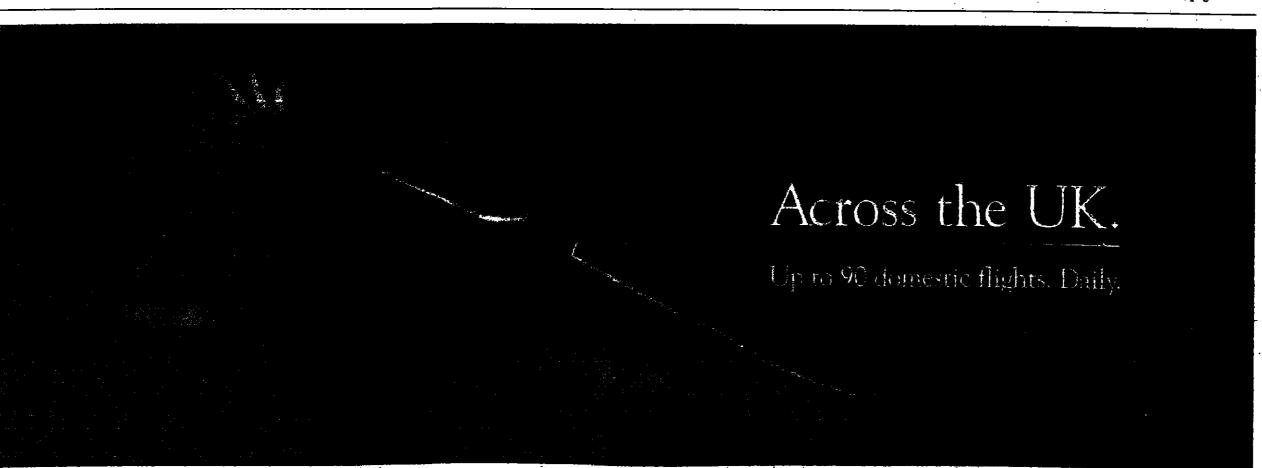
with the modern world. Why do we need any more books about the Civil War? Why do we need any more books about the Reformation? It has all been done. But we write new books and we read new books because they are always at the same time about our world, our perceptions and our interpretations."

- 572

It is this that makes The Voyage of the Narwhal a remarkable modern novel, and its unassuming author an adventurer in the truest sense of the word.

● The Voyage of the Narwhal by Andrea Barrett (Harper-Collins, £16.99, ISBN 0.00 ollins, £16.99, ISBN 0 00 225793 9).

● Book review, page 43



It's not every day you come across an airline with such a spread of flights around the UK. Departures at convenient times throughout the day, every day, mean you'll be spoilt for choice. For more information call 0990 074 074, visit our website at www.klmuk.com or contact your travel agent. KLM uk - domestic bliss.

From all over the UK, to all over the world. KLM UK

MARIE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

# Sex and the older woman



hails

Dr Thomas Stuttaford reports on the benefits of HRT; drugs that cause men to grow breasts; outbreaks of 'mad goat' disease in Italy; rest and back pain; suicide among young people

f the menopause is a problem, it is a problem of civilisation. When the Romans conquered Britain two millennia ago, the expectation of life for a woman was 23. Until the late 19th century only one woman in three reached her menopause, but now the average life expectancy is 78 and most of The Times's female readers should plan to make it to their eight-ies. They will have at least 30 post-

menopausal years. The average age of the menopause in Britain is 51, although it is three or four years later on the West Coast of Scotland and the Western Isles. For those who fear the post-menopausal years. the news has never been better. The various types of HRT on the

market are constantly improving, and not only is HRT likely to reduce the incidence of heart disease. ischaemic strokes, osteoporosis and Alzheimer's disease, but, according to re-cent research, it is going to add more zest, even pas-sion, to the last third of a

Dr Alessandra Graziottin, a gynaecologist in Milan, was in London this week to introduce her book Sexuality in the Elderly, coupled with a new HRT

Snow

en

skin patch marketed under the product Evorel. These are only a tenth of a millimetre and are nearly colourless, moulding well to the skin. Women who have had a hysterectomy should have Evorel, those who have not need Evorel Segui or Evorel Conte so as to receive both oestrogen and progestogen.

Dr Graziottin pleads the cause of older women who, she says, in a youthorientated society suffer under the taboo against sexuality in the elderly, and that this taboo is more of a problem for women than men.

Surveys show that in the years just before the menopause, about 30 per cent of women have no sex life. In the years immediately after it, 40 per cent have abandoned "all that sort of thing" - as they say in the surgery - and that those who are still active are sometimes reluctant partners.

Dr Graziottin quoted from a study which showed that more than 25 per cent of women taking HRT still wor-ried about the effect of the menopause on their sex life. This was hardly surprising as, before they had started on HRT, 79 per cent had lost their libido—their sexual drive—and 63 per cent complained of lack of energy in general al. Seventy-five per cent of the women whose sex drive had ebbed with the years, and their periods, were concerned that their husbands would lose affection for them.

More than 60 per cent of women noticed benefit from taking HRT. The benefits were not confined to the bedroom, but affected nearly every aspect of their lives. Interestingly, al-

HRT will

add zest,

even

passion, to

women's

though only 41 per cent of women noticed an improvement in their sex life, 57 per cent of their partners were pleased with the result.

There was also an immediate improvement in such symptoms as hot flushes, night sweats and lack of energy. The immediate menopausal mental symptoms, moodiness, tearfulness and depression, were also eased in between 70 and 95 per cent of cases. After two years on HRT all the symptoms, in well over 75 per

cent of patients, had disappeared.
Dr Graziottin feels that the problems of both wanting to have some passion in life and remaining attractive extends beyond the atrophic changes and their consequences on the vagina, bladder and the breasts.

Women feel defeminised because of the loss of their sexual identity, weight gain, wrinkles, dry skin and hair, loss of lubrication, difficulties in achieving orgasm, and very possibly an aversion to sexual contact.

Surprisingly, sensory organs that influence libido and attractiveness include the skin, the sense of smell and taste. Dr Graziottin says that the change of a woman's smell is particularly important because of phero-mones secreted by the sweat and sebaceous glands of younger skin. These are restored by HRT.



# Why men grow big breasts

IN the same week that Dr Alessandra Graziottin was advising on how women may maintain a soft-skinned, youthful breast by using the latest HRT derived from natural sources. Dr Mark Walker, of Newcastle University, was giving warning to men in the Prescriber magazine of the various drugs, invaluable as they are, that may, dismayingly, achieve rather the same results for them.

As those who have played rugby football and used a communal bath - know, the size of men's breasts varies considerably between individuals. In old-fashioned rugby sides, the huge breasts of the second-row forwards were no more than the result of 100 much beer and 100 many sandwiches.

However, an increase in the amount of actual breast tissue, often associated with tenderness and some firmness under the nipples, is much more important and constitutes a condition known as gynaecomastia.

The second-row forwards' breasts are not simply the result of too many calories: they can also be blamed on an excessive amount of alcohol. Alcohol has a feminising effect because it increases levels of oestrogen, the female hormone, while at the same time testosterone levels fall. Gynaecomastia through increased blood oestrogen levels can also be caused by marijuana, digoxin — which is used to treat heart failure — and griscofulvin, which is prescribed for treating skin fungi.

Substances other than alcohol which reduce the testosterone level are cimetidine, which is used to treat indigestion, spironolactone, a diuretic, ketoconazole, another fungicide. phenytoin, which is commonly prescribed for some forms of epilepsy, or the anti-androgen agent cyproterone acctate.

It is less well known that similar but lesser effects may be the result of prescribing the major tranquillisers, the antipsychotic agents such as the largacial group of drugs, the phenothiazines and haloperidol. Two hypotensive agents taken to lower blood pressure, reserpine and methyldopa, may also occasionally increase breast tissue, as can metoclopramide - better known as Maxolon — which treats nausea.

The tricyclic antidepressant may also cause some breast heaviness, and so, too, can verapamil, which is useful in controlling some forms of cardiac arrhythmia. All of these have important uses in medicine.

However, marijuana-induced breasts would seem to offer no compensatory medical advantages. And those whose breasts are enlarging for no better reason than that they sink too many pints of beer should also take heed and restrict their intake to either two pints a day, or half a bottle of wine. Alcohol in moderation will not have this effect but, if too much is taken, a man will not only develop big breasts and a big belly, but skinny arms and legs, genital atrophy and a paucity of body hair.

The disadvantages are not only cosmetic. In cases of gynaecomastia the feminine breasts may, like those of a woman, develop cancer. It is not unusual for men to have such big breasts that mammography is called for.

#### Italy hit by outbreak of 'mad goat' disease | Don't bother

even rack of lamb. There is a report in The Lancet from the Laboratory of Veterinary Medicine in Rome about a recent increase in transmissible spongiform encephalopathy. TSE is to the goats and sheep of Tuscany, Sicily, Sardinia and Apulia what BSE - "mad cow" disease - has been to the

Friesian cows of Norfolk. Vets studying 20 outbreaks of TSE suggest that the timing of the outbreaks (there were 15 in the first six months of 1997) and the high incidence in flocks (up to 90 per cent) imply that the spread of the disease probably had an accidental cause. It is also unusual for so many goats to be involved, but on this occasion there have been more than 390 cases. It

INEVITABLY, there has been

THOSE holidaying in some parts of Italy this year should, perhaps, eschew a kid stew or taminated food, as some of the mary glands of sheep. There are several strains of TSE, with different properties, that flocks worst affected were receiving no food that could have been infected by bonemeal or other animal protein.

The likely cause is thought to be the contamination of a vaccine prepared with material from the brains and mam-

may be capable of affecting human beings. There was also an accidental outbreak in Scotland in 1935 after the use of contaminated vaccine. It is not known whether there was any increase in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease as a result.



Goats in some parts of Italy have been afflicted with TSE

discussion this week about suicide among young people, and everyone's heart goes out to the Taylor family. After Malcolm Taylor's statement about the death of his son Nicholas. it would seem, if this was a case of suicide, that there were many atypical features, and that Mr Taylor's analysis was motivated by reasonableness rather than the grief that he

#### Riddle of boy's suicide

Dr Peter Hardwick, a consultant psychiatrist, has made a study of adolescent suicide and recently published findings in Young Minds maga-zine. He noticed pointers to suicide risk: most of the victims had existing psychiatric prob-

made, an adolescent usually displays signs of unhappiness There is a lack of high-spirited

#### lems, particularly depression, which was apt to be marked by antisocial behaviour, alcohol or drug abuse. Many youths had spoken about their suicidal intentions.

Before a suicide attempt is

chatter and laughter, a loss of interest in the future, in hob-bies and in friends, and a reluctance to go out. The adolescent's mood changes and he or she becomes withdrawn and unhappy. If Mr Taylor was correct in his assessment of his son's manner, speech and plans just before his death, Nicholas would have not qualified for special attention on any of these points. In fact, according to his father, there is evidence that his mood and behaviour totally contradicted each and every one.

#### resting that back

TIMES readers are very attached to traditional treatment and are not always particularly interested if modern statisticians show it to be useless. Several readers have written in quite angrily to say how a few weeks of absolute rest after they put their backs out is the way to relieve the pain and return to normal living.

Unfortunately for readers who are prepared to spend weeks lying on the floor, there is more bad news.

Another study, this time by Dr Richard Deyo of the Uni-versity of Washington, Seattle, published in the New England Journal of Medicine, demonstrates that though bed rest has been the standard treatment for nerve-root pain for nearly 70 years, it is no better than doing nothing. In a trial patients were either assigned to bed rest or watchful waiting. All patients were given painkillers. Seventy per cent of the bed-rest group reported an improvement, as did 65 per cent who remained up and about. After 12 weeks, 87 per cent of patients in both groups had improved, whatever the

treatment. There was no significant difference between groups in regard to pain and activity. Intriguingly, the likelihood of re-covering was not related to whether there was evidence of nerve-root compression.

Dr Deyo said that it was already known that bed rest was ineffective for non-specific lower back pain; this trial has shown that it makes no difference even when the back pain

# THE SUNDAY TIMES "These days, pregnancy is an empowering, almost defiant reclamation of female authority.... Girl power: Scary Spice: photographed when eight months pregnant The Sunday Times Magazine, this weekend We are not alone



The condition, which affects one in ten men, is always the symptom of an underlying condition. That is why it is so important to seek professional advice from a qualified physician.

At the Wellman Clinic we have experienced doctors who specialise in diagnosing the cause of impotence and recommending treatment, where Call 0171 637 2018 now for an appointment.

http://.www.wellman-clinic.demon.co.uk

 Mesh Hemia Repair Safe Effective Technique

Specialist Hemia Surgeon

Day Case or Overnight Stay

Rapid Return to Normal

 Health Authority Registered For more information contact

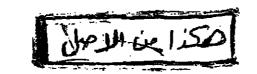
> LONDON HERNIA CENTRE 0171 328 1228

## **IN THE YEARS 2020-2029**

Space scientists discover another "earth" ... Mandelson's Diaries ... brain implants give bridge players telepathic edge ... Hyperplane reaches Manhattan within the hour ... Phoebe in the 21st-century Don't miss Chronicle of the Future week 3. FREE this Sunday

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

Earth's twin found



# Man cannot live by barns alone

Farmers must be more than

glorified park-keepers

n Julian Barnes's new novel, England, England, an idealised version of England and its best-loved Isle of Wight. Village pubs, Devonshire cream teas, Robin Hood and his Merrie Men, Beefeaters, the White Cliffs of Dover — all the images of a mythical olde worlde country are brought together and made real.

This of course includes rural England. Modern agriculture. with its battery hens and slurry-filled yards is replaced by the countryside as we like to imagine it. Shepherds in smocks whistle up their old English sheepdogs, rustics with wooden pitchforks toss hay on to stacks, and plodding horses drag jolting carrs down winding lanes. Sir Jack Pit-man, the billionaire mogul behind this enterprise, points out that since the traditional English countryside was a largely artificial, man-made creation, there is no reason why it should not be turned into one that attracts visitors rather than repels them. "I'm not talking about agriculture," he says, "I'm talking about

people."
Sir Jack, it seems, may be the hidden hand behind the reforms to the European Union's common agricultural pol-icy being negotiated in Brussels this week. The ministers of Europe's 15 member states are discussing Agenda 2000, a

revolutionary propo-sal that could turn farming policy on its head. Those who live on the land are no longer to be encouraged, as they have been in the past, to produce more, to farm intensively, to build surpluses and to provide cheap food for consumers, whatever the cost. They are to become

entarchans of the countryside, charged with conserving the environment rather than despoiling it, diversifying into tourism, crafts and service industries. We're not talking about agriculture, we're talking about people, seems to be the message. And if you think I parody, consider this extract from the EU's own statement

on the new CAP:

"The Community is concentrating on building small and medium-sized businesses, exploiting new technology in favour of rural areas, rural tourism and so on . . . the main priorities are craft investments, the renovation and development of villages, and the protection of the environment, maintenance of the countryside and restoration of

What this means is that instead of subsidising the produce of the land, it is the and itself that will be subsidised. And since that depends on the people who live there, it is they who must be supported - provided that they diversify along the lines envisaged by the EU. In one sense, this process has already begun. Ask any sheep-farmer who has seen the price of his lambs drop to below the price of a packet of crisps, and you will find him looking elsewhere for income. The recent TV series on farming by Oliver Walston. himself a barley baron who has waged a steady campaign against EU subsidies, re-

vealed an industry in crisis. with small and medium-sized farmers turning to outside sources of funding to survive. A friend who farms in the

Borders was amazed to realise that the three cottages which he had renovated and let to holidaymakers now provide half his annual income. The comments he sees in his visitors' book show that those who come to enjoy the rural life appear to share Sir Jack's views: "We loved to see the sheep being rounded up," said one. "We hope they're not being sent to market." My friend is hoping to invest in a smock and a crook.

It is a seductive idea. Who could object to seeing our hedgerows replaced, our dry-stone dykes rebuilt, and all those hideous tin grainstores replaced by half-timbered barns the way we think we remember them? The encouragement of organic farming and traditional agriculture sounds good to those of us who live in towns, and it is, as Mr Walston points out, ab-surd that he, a wealthy farm-er, should be paid a third of his income in subsidies, to produce more grain that no-body wants, while crofters and hill-farmers go to the wall.

Seductive, but superficial. Whatever conclusions they reach this week, EU ministers must swiftly reassure small and medium-sized farmers there is a future in

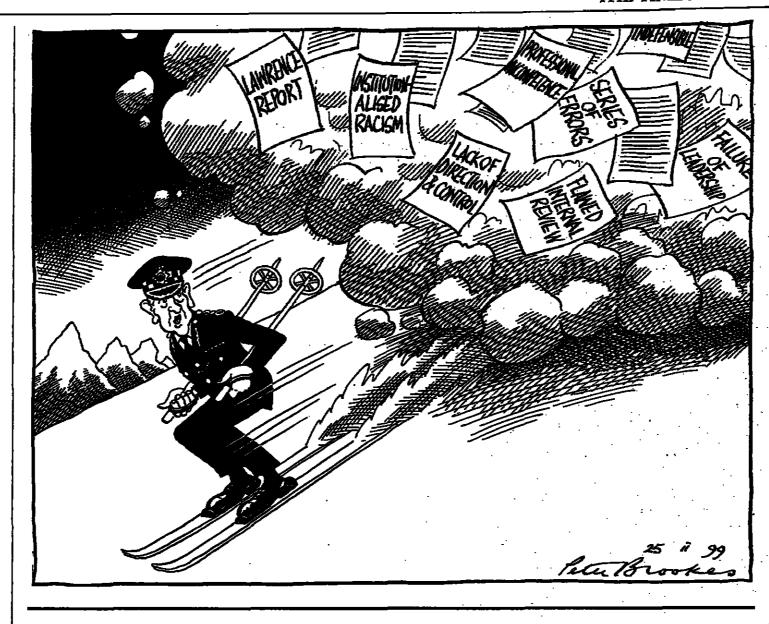
not just in conservation and tourism. For generations, farmers have been encouraged to expand and modernise and they have done so with notable success. Under Margaret Thatcher they moved in just ten years from supplying less than half Britain's food

needs to near self sufficiency. They have contributed to low prices in the shops and have consistently outperformed their Euro-

f all that is to be reversed. the incentives that attract the best farmers and the most innovative ideas would be removed. Progressive agriculture would be downgraded or discouraged. There would be early retirement plans to encourage the older, most experienced farmers to hand over their land to larger concerns which would implement the new policies. The ambition to produce the fattest sheep, the highest-yielding cow, the earliest crop, all the ingredients that make agriculture worthwhile and profita-

ble, would be reined back. The net effect would be to drive the best farmers, who have no desire to become outdoor housekeepers or glori-The skills of husbandry and good land management, built up over generations, would be lost. And who knows when we might need them again? Farming has been a lifeline often enough for Britain in the past. It could become so again. Sir Jack's pastoral idyll is a pleasant dream, but it is no more than that. In Brussels this week, they should remember that man cannot live by

half-timbered barns alone. comment@the-times.co.uk



# Tony meets his nemesis

parliamentary state ment about the single currency on Tuesday, I suddenly experienced a reprise of the delicious tingling I experienced when I watched Bill Clinton's videotaped Lewinsky testimony last October and, before that, when I saw Michael Portillo's defeat in Enfield in May 1997. On each occasion it was the feeling that I might be witnessing a truly historic

Don't worry, this is not going to be another technical article about the rights and wrongs of economic and monetary union. This is a subject on which I have often expounded in the past and there will be time enough to return to it in the years ahead. It was not Mr Blair's apparent decision to join EMU that created the sense of history on Tuesday. The likelihood that Britain will join EMU in the foreseeable future was not much affected by anything the Prime Minister said. In my view, the probability of Britain joining is still around 60 per cent, about where it has been ever since 1991, when John Major signed the Maastricht treaty. The odds are slightly better than even, not because economic management from Frankfurt will be good for Britain, but because the herd instinct of Britain's business elite will probably, in the end, overwhelm the public's instinctive good sense.

Why, then, did I sense that history was stalking the House of Commons? Because Mr Blair's statement was as politically portentous as it was vacuous from an economic point of view. And just as import-antly, the same could, for once, be said about the rebuttal by William Hague. Mr Hague displayed, for the first time since he became Conservative leader, the gravity and depth required from a Leader of the Opposition. He seemed not just graver, but somehow even older, than usual. As he forensically exposed the deviousness and inconsistency of the Government's policies on Europe, it was possible to fantasise that Mr Hague might be more than an irrelevant sacrificial placeholder — a Tory version of Neil Kinnock or Michael Foot Maybe we might, after all, be witnessing the maturing, formative experiences of a Thatcher-style dark horse.

It seemed conceivable, in sum, that Tuesday's statement would be seen in retrospect as a watershed in British politics. Mr Blair's ringing The Prime Minister's plan to ditch

the pound could be his undoing

declaration for EMU, so starkly inconsistent with his pre-election wooing of disillusioned Thatcherite voters, could one day be remembered as the apogee of a political career which seemed to enjoy divine protection up to that point. The Prime Minister has thus far defied all the laws of politics by avoiding the usual slump in popularity during the parliamentary mid-term. But maybe this would prove to be his moment of maximum hubris,

comparable to Mrs Thatcher's

Bruges speech, Mr Major's 1992 elecrold Wilson's declaration that Labour had become "the natural party of government Why do I think that nemesis might

be approaching for Mr Blair? Because his new policy on EMU did not come self-confident declaration in favour of the euro, but as a nervous, defensive, negative decision to abolish the pound. Even in the devout-

ly pro-EMU Independent the headline read "Blair gears up to ditch the pound". Herein lies the real threat not only to Mr Blair's European policy, but perhaps to his personal popularity and even his entire political project.

Adopting the euro is almost universally perceived in Britain, even by EMU supporters, as an uncomfortable necessity, an essentially defensive decision - something the country must do to avoid "missing the bus" or "being relegat-ed to the second division". The reason why EMU is perceived so much more negatively in Britain than in the rest of Europe has nothing to do with our cynical national character or a general distrust of politicians. The explanation is rooted in the EMU project itself. On the Continent the euro is seen mainly as an economic means to an essentially political end. The objective is to create a powerful political union capable of holding its

own against the United States and protecting Europe from the domina-

tion of Anglo-Saxon culture In Britain, by contrast, the political unification of Europe is unpopular, even among many EMU supporters. It is presented as a purely economic project — something that should be undertaken only if the economic benefits are "unambiguous and clear", to quote Mr Blair's own words. But, even ignoring the many economic arguments against EMU, nothing is ever "clear and

unambiguous" exonomics. r will be able to win economic support for EMU only by spreading fear about the costs of staying outside. But this general

negativity towards EMU puts Mr Blair in a double bind. To justify joining the euro he must perthat Britain is too weak and insignificant to run an independent economic policy outside monetary union. But this is manifestly false. since Britain is the fifth largest

economy in the world, with far greater scope to exercise economic sovereignty than such successful countries as Canada, Switzerland and Australia. To prove that there is no choice but to join EMU, Mr Blair must therefore convince the public that the British economy is actually weaker than it seems. That means running down his own Government's economic achievements ranging from his welfare state reforms to the surprisingly successful policy of transferring monetary

authority to the Bank of England. The tension between running down and boosting Britain is not just a theoretical problem. It can be crystallised in a very simple political contradiction. To win convincingly needs a strong, non-inflationary economic recovery between the end of this year and 2001. But if the economy performs well in the years leading up to an EMU referendum. it will be hard to convince the public why Britain is in such mortal peril if it stays out. If, on the other hand, the British economy performs poorly between now and 2001, how will Mr Blair maintain the popularity he needs to risk a referendum?

his Catch-22 in terms of Britain's economic performance points to a more immediate and personal danger for Mr Blair. By making Tuesday's statement, the Prime Minister has undertaken to champion the cause of British membership and to lead public opinion in the months and years ahead.

But what if the public refuses to be led? What if his statement, instead of making the euro more popular, actually leads to a swing in opposite direction in the polls Mr Blair will then be in another double bind. If public opinion swings against the euro he will be under huge pressure to intensify his pro-euro rhetoric, but this could turn opinion even more strongly against the euro and against him-self. If, on the other hand, Mr Blair ignores a negative swing in public opinion and decides to lie low until the time for a referendum is nearer, he will face accusations of cowardice, opportunism and hypocrisy from EMU supporters. After Tues day's statement, these accusations will be justified.

The hope in Downing Street is, of course, that the Government's commitment to join the euro will create a sense of momentum and inevitability that will move public opinion in favour of EMU. Perhaps it will. But if the people balk — and the first important test will be in June's European elections — Mr Blair could be in serious political peril of a kind that was hard to imagine even

Reversals of fortune are the stuff of politics, especially in the post-Cold War era when the absence of ideological anchors makes the public fickle and prone to massive swings in opinion on apparently flimsy grounds. Just look at the fates of Newt Gingrich, Margaret Thatcher, John Major, Jacques Chirac and Helmut Kohl. The only certainty in politics is that nemesis always follows hubris. The great question, as in Greek drama, is when nemesis will strike and how. Could it have been not just history, but nemesis stalking the Commons on Tuesday?

anatole.kaletsky@the-times.co.uk



# Caught in law

JACK STRAW has infuriated the Attorney-General for his bungled attempt to suppress the fourth estate. When the Home Secretary sought his injunction to pull The Sunday Telegraph's splendid scoop on the Lawrence report, he failed to consult John Morris.

The A-G was watching a rugby match while Straw asked the Treasury Solicitor to find a judge in chambers. If our most senior law officer had been consulted, I under stand he would have advised against seeking an injunction.

Morris's more considered anproach reflects his experience the last time an attempt was made to stop papers reporting an embar-rassing item. The A-G was persuaded to issue an injunction preventing the naming of Straw as the minister whose son had been accused of touting pungent cigarettes: the ban made bad law and sent Morris's reputation up in smoke.

ALEXANDRA AITKEN, the charming daughter of Jonathan, has been offered a head-turning



138

BENL:

**肺**型--

ـ د ا

 $C_{M_{1}}\cdots$ 

÷-

- : 역성(현)

sum to appear in a toothpaste ad. "If I am going to establish myself as a sculptor, I need to make money," coos the tender creature (bearing her fangs, above). "But I would rather not have to. It is for some baking soda brand."

■ WAR at Westminster between Robin Oakley, BBC political editor, BBC types say the frisson dates back to 1992, when Sergeant, the housewife's choice, was overlooked for the job left vacant by John Cole. He has bristled ever since. In the latest eruption, Oakley is said to have screamed "you never have been a team player" to Sergeant, whose response was pithy. "They have their difficulties." I am told, "but it has to be seen in context."

MICK JAGGER (below left) and Rod Stewart (right) have bonded over their marital woes. The ageing sexual incontinents. normally steadfast combatants in love, have been chatting about single life, and trading tips about divorce lawyers. My advice: stay married, it's cheaper.





PADDY ASHDOWN'S Dad had a bad war. "He was involved in every retreat starting with Dunkirk and ending with Burma," the Liberal Democrat leader told me at the unveiling of the Memorial Gates plan. The late John Ashdown had been a subaltern of the 14th Punjabis, in charge of an Indian mule company on the rout in 1940.
"A disgraceful injunction to abandon the Indian soldiers. He refused and took them to Dunkirk. He was court-martialled but the British realised he had acted in the true traditions of the Indian Army and dropped the charge."

WARMING words from the assassin formerly known as Mrs Robin Cook. "Me trying to advise him was counter-productive, provoking him to excess," says Margaret. "His longest mini-addiction was comfort eating." Who can blame him?

■THE High Sheriff of East Sussex, Viscountess Brentford, has made a request in the dying days of her office of official handshakes. "She's asked to be fire-bombed," I am told by a sergeant from the local

police station. 'She's going to come to train with not police and sit in a squad car chasing criminals - because she said she wants to know what it feels like. It was a strange request But that's what the lady wants."

SIGNALS from the top of the TV mast bode ill for David Elstein's hopes of replacing Sir John Birt. Sir Christopher Bland, BBC Chairman, said to a huddle of big gerials "Anyone who is not in this room is not a candidate." Elstein was lecturing in Oxford.

JASPER GERARD

#### 'There are good reasons why Sir Paul Condon should not be hounded from office. But for those same reasons he should resign now' of the Met whose morale desper-

7 hat Sir Paul Condon is a man of considerable decency, dignity and honour is not in doubt. That he has sought to confront racism within his constabulary cannot be denied either. For those reasons, the Home Secretary was right not to sack Sir Paul nor to allow him to be hounded from office. But Sir Paul's own sense of honour, and his commitment to fighting racism should, nevertheless, prompt him to realise that the most dignified response to his critics would be his own

resignation. The defence of Sir Paul appears to rest on four arguments. The first is that he is not himself a racist. Secondly, it is argued that his role in the events surrounding the investigation of Stephen Lawrence was marginal Moreover, as many rightwing commentators have put it. "the police did not kill Mr unfortunately, no reason to be-

Lawrence". The third line of defence is the proposition that Sir Paul's departure would "damage police morale" and undermine operational effectiveness. The final argument put in his defence now, rests on the imminence of his departure in any case. It is argued that since he has only 10 months left in his contract, he should be permitted to initiate what all concede will need to be

There is some merit in all these assertions. But not much. They fade into insignificance before the much wider issue of institutional responsibility. The Macpherson report outlines a police inquiry of numbing ineptitude and insensitivity in response to a foul racist murder. There are rural police forces that have handled stranded cats with more conviction than the Met showed in the Lawrence case. There is,

#### Tim Hames

lieve it was an isolated lapse. It cause this chain of events, nor reflects a force in dire straits. Sir Paul is, of course, no racist. He has, indeed, proved a commit-ted anti-racist. But that is not the point it is a testament to the appalling state of the capital's police overall that the senior officer's shining track record on race is thought so worthy of comment. The central question is whether Sir Paul has reduced racism within his ranks. Sir William Macpherson of Cluny

concludes that he has not The truism that "the police did not kill Stephen Lawrence" does not help us to understand matters. Police indifference contributed to an atmosphere in which racists and their victims felt that such attacks would carry a low risk of arrest and imprisonment.

did he condone them. Lord Carrington did not personally invade the Falklands and place the Argentine flag above Port Stanley Nor did Sir Richard Greenbury, the former Marks & Spencer chairman, personally order a huge stock of uninspiring frocks that refused to sell. But both men walked the plank for others' actions. The accountability of the chief, not his individual association with error, is what matters.

The contention that police morale would collapse if Sir Paul hung up his truncheon is incredible. This line is often parroted by the same sort of people who. rightly, would never take such tosh from hospital administraisk of arrest and imprisonment. tors campaigning against NHS Paul announced his intention to Sir Paul did not personally league tables. There is a section retire early, Jack Straw could not tim hames@the-times.co.uk

ately needs to be lowered, preferably to the level at which they will seek other employment. Only if the most senior head rolls will it occur to every constable that in the new era, old attitudes are to be abandoned, not camouflaged in a more sophisticated fashion.

inally, there is the absurd notion that because Sir-Paul is scheduled Paul is scheduled to retire next January there is no value in him standing down now. The assumption is that he would be replaced by his Deputy Commissioner. John Stevens who, it is rumoured, is rather a conservative figure. None of this stands up to closer examination. Mr Stevens' record in Northumberland suggests he has several radical bones in his body. And there is no reason why, if Sir

install a permanent replacement Sir Paul would doubtless like to start the process of change that must come over his charge. But sincerity is not the same as

credibility. History is hardly stuffed with lame-duck individuals, damaged by past failure, who swiftly and effectively im-pose radical reform. There can be no root-and-

branch reconstruction of the Met, especially not one that rebuilds the shattered confidence of the black community, that does not start with the immediate resignation of the Commissioner. The police in London don't require shiny new name badges, as was suggested yesterday but many new officers. Sir Paul's last act of public service should be toset an example by making way. for a new Commissioner.





## THE LAWRENCE LEGACY

How to harness wisely the momentum of reform

Even after all the long preliminaries, the leaks, the reconstructions, the theatre, the campaigns, it is impossible to read the report of the Stephen Lawrence inquiry without succumbing to grief and anger. The waste of a promising young life, the evil that motivated murderers, and the incompetence of those charged with investigating this crime are, severally, enraging. Taken together, they form a bleak indictment of the nation's failure effectively to tackle racism. Those who have had to live with that failure for six years, and without the admirable son they loved, fully deserve the nation's sympathy. The dignity of Neville and Doreen Lawrence as they have tried to bring their son's killers to justice has been an inspiration. The desire to make amends for their loss is powerful and rooted in decency. But emotion, however noble, must not be allowed to sweep every other consideration from its path. The Stephen Lawrence Inquiry Report makes 70 recommendations, many of them

overdue, but not all wise. Anger has, understandably, found a focus in the Metropolitan Police's grotesquely incompetent handling of the murder investigation. The police's failure to deal effectively with the criminals responsible is shocking. But, now as earlier in the week, justice is still not served by the demand that the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, Sir Paul Condon, should serve as a scapegoat for unassuaged grief. He has squarely accepted the criticism levelled at his force by Sir William Macpherson of Cluny and his team. Sir Paul was understandably reluctant to accept the blanket condemnation of his force implied by the initial accusation of "institutional racism". But he yesterday showed a mature appreciation of the flaws in the police service which were highlight-

ed by the inquiry. The police's failings are not best under-stood when viewed salely thorough the prism of race. Society as a whole has been ill-served by the police service's failure to reform its recruitment, training and operational practices. It is certainly true that recruitment from ethnic minorities has been woeful, but it is also worth noting that recruitment of talented graduates from every background has been remarka-

....

tarry.

HE FRONT PAGE

bly poor. The police have failed not only to reflect a changing society, they have also failed to implement the managerial reforms which other public services have embraced. It should never be forgotten that this inquiry was made necessary by the police's failure to apprehend murderous criminals. Reform must concentrate on enhancing the operational effectiveness of the police rather than seeking to conciliate every interest group with a grievance.

The police still enjoy a level of public esteem and trust which forces in other nations envy, as Sir Norman Fowler pointed out in the Commons yesterday. But past complacency has allowed that trust and esteem to erode. Reform guided by enlightened liberal principles could limit the prospect of future failures.

Respect for liberal principles should also inform the Government's reaction to some of the inquiry's more ambitious recommendations. The proposal that individuals acquitted of one crime could be retried for the same offence, if new evidence is uncovered after the acquittal, is profoundly illiberal. It could allow the persecution of individuals by prosecuting authorities who felt the howl of public outrage at their back. Also disturbing is the suggestion that a racist incident be defined as "any incident which is perceived to be racist by the victim or any other person". It should be for courts to exercise their settled judgment in assessing whether or not an incident is racist, not victims, however anguished. Justice depends on respecting the rights of victims, but those rights do not include elevating the victim to the judge's bench.

Most disturbing of all, perhaps, is the suggestion that the use of "racist language" should be considered a criminal offence "where such conduct can be proved to have taken place otherwise than in a public place". Criminalising the private expression of opinion, however offensive, would constitute a remarkable curtailment of an historic liberty. As Sir Norman Fowler wisely observed yesterday, those who legislate in anger often live to regret it. The anger which Stephen Lawrence's death still provokes is amply justified; the reform of the police is transparently justified; but erosion of traditional freedoms is not

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London El 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

#### Government's announced 'change of gear' on euro

From Mr Michael Fabricant, MP for Lichfield (Conservative)

Sir. The Prime Minister stated today: Britain should join a successful single currency, provided the economic conditions are met" [reports and leading article, February 24]. He is right. Arguments surrounding a thousand years of British history pale into insignificance compared with the future wealth and prosperity of our nation. Questions of degree of economic sovereignty mean little to the general working population: job security and living standards will always mean more.

It is on those very issues, however, that the Prime Minister has been un-characteristically silent. He says that our economy must converge with the eurozone before abandoning the pound. But our economic cycle has been out of synchronisation with that of continental Europe's for decades. There is no evidence that we are beginning to converge. To the contrary. our economy has benefited from being in step with that of the US.

If the Prime Minister believes that being part of a single monetary bloc is better than retaining the pound - and the economic arguments for this are still very shaky — why is there no consideration of an alternative "successful single currency" which does have a track record and whose economy is convergent with that of our own: the US dollar?

The Government vigorously opposed my Parliamentary Currency Com-mission Bill 12 months ago. This would have set up an independent commission to investigate and make recommendations, solely on economic grounds, as to which currency bloc, if any, would be most beneficial to Britain's financial wellbeing. This would have seemed in line with the Government's claim of economic pragmatism. Did its opposition arise from the fear that the commission might recommend sticking with sterling or worse still suggesting that the euro is

a second-best alternative to the dollar? Now that 21st-century technology has made geographical distance be-tween nations irrelevant and economic and social compatibility all-impor- From Mr J. B. Crisp tant, the Prime Minister's claim in the House today that he is a man of vision and pragmatism" belies the

Yours faithfully, MICHAEL FABRICANT, House of Commons. February 23.

From Mr David Arculus and others Sir, Business people throughout Brit-ain will welcome the decisive lead that the Prime Minister has taken in setting out the details of the Government's National Changeover Plan, which explains the clear and practical

steps that the country, including the

public sector, must take in order to

join the European single currency. Opinion surveys have consistently shown that business is in favour of entering the euro when the time is right. But they also show that business suffers from uncertainty, and has wanted a clearer lead from the Government. Now that such a lead has been given by the Prime Minister himself, business will be greatly

We recognise that the Government still has much to do, both to ensure that we meet the economic criteria for entering the euro, and to persuade public opinion that entry is the best course for Britain. We also recognise the need for further economic reform in Europe to preserve and enhance the competitiveness of the eurozone and its companies, and we welcome the Prime Minister's commitment to this reform.

encouraged.

Yours sincerely, DAVID ARCULUS, CLIVE HOLLICK, COLIN MARSHALL BRYAN NICHOLSON, COLIN SHARMAN, KEITH TODD, GEOFF UNWIN, c/o European Movement, Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road, SWIP 2AF.

February 24.

Sir, This small company has euro accounts in London and Holland. It trades in Europe in US dollars and euros. It sells in the UK in sterling and curos. It buys in the Far East and South America in US dollars.

Prior to January 1, 1999, it traded in Europe in US dollars, German marks, Dutch guilders and Spanish pesetas.

The advent of the euro has made no difference to our trading activities, but the Prime Minister, in his statement today, seems to believe that the fact that we have opened euro accounts indicates our support for a single currency.

Far from it. We prefer to forgo any influence we may have in Europe if we join the single currency to maintain control over our own tax affairs. And to retain the option to devalue if trading conditions require it.

Yours faithfully. JOHN CRISP (Director), Stamford Brayham Limited. 38 Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey SM5 4HD.

From Mr Clive Henderson

February 23.

Sir. Far from automatically softening up or bouncing the British people for entry into the euro, yesterday's "change of gear" will create a culture of being in the euro without actually being so, thereby making it easier to consider the pros and cons at the referendum.

This will be an advantage over the preparation that France, Germany, etc. did not have in the run-up to the euro's introduction. We British don't have to imagine how the euro would perform and the evolving conse-

We will be able to actually see and feel them.

Yours faithfully, CLIVE HENDERSON. Minos House, Naylors Road, Liverpool L27 2YA. February 24.

tion. The infrastructure is collapsing

- telephones often don't work, the

roads are in disrepair, electricity sup-

plies intermittent. Inflation and inter-

All the country's ills are blamed on

the white "settlers", especially the far-

mers (who produce a substantial pro-

portion of Zimbabwe's foreign earn-

ings). Over 800 of them have received

letters saying that their farms now belong to the Government. Despite

IMF intervention, these letters have

to chaos, as it seems inexorably to be

doing, is that this is welcomed by

those such as Mr Milnes as some kind

of justification for the oppressive rule

If one is in any doubt as to the repressive tendencies of the former re-

gime, one need only note the fact that

it was a law established by the Rho-

desian Government to silence those

"causing alarm and despondency"

that has now been used as the means

to incarcerate the journalists Mark

Chavunduka and Ray Choto, among

Freedom of speech is a right for all which should be equally defended

under both colonial and African rule:

bad black government does not justify

bad white government.

STUART HUTCHINSON,

Richmond, Surrey TW10 6EP.

stu.hutchinson@btinternet.com

Yours faithfully.

62 Kings Road,

February 18.

others (reports, February 8 and 9).

not been withdrawn.

Yours sincerely, JOHN WHITMORE,

Hartfield, Sussex TN7 4JP.

From Mr Stuart Hutchinson

of the previous Government.

est rates are at unbelievable levels.

## raze Yatscombe

'Mindless' plan to

Sir, Yatscombe, the house on Boars Hill near Oxford which was for 38 years the home of the Greek scholar and internationalist, Gilbert Murray. is threatened with demolition, and we write to argue for its protection on

As Oxford's Regius Professor of Greek from 1908 to 1936 Murray won an esteem unique in his own time, and scarcely equalled since the Renaissance, as a public interpreter of Greek culture to the English-speaking

The names of visitors to Yatscombe make an enlightened Who's Who of the period, including Einstein, Wells, Russell, Shaw, Chesterton, Gandhi, Tagore, Masefield, Toynbee, Aldous Huxley, Madame Curie, Lawrence of Arabia, and so many more that it is hard to name an English house with more dazzling associations from those

Yours faithfully, P. J. PARSONS, Regius Professor of Greek, University of Oxford, DAVID BRYER. Director, Oxfam. F. CALDICOTT, Principal, Somerville College, Oxford, P. E. EASTERLING. Regius Professor of Greek, University of Cambridge, PHILLIP EDWARDS, Chairman, Boars Hill Branch, Oxford Preservation Trust. EVAN HARRIS, Liberal Democrat MP for Oxford West and Abingdon ALEXANDER MURRAY, c/o Half Acre,

#### **ARTS OF BRUSSELS**

Why Blair must halt the EU's assault on the London art market

On Tuesday Tony Blair held out his "vision" of a European Union facing up to the "realities of global commerce". Today, barely 48 hours later, that vision comes up to British commerce by ill-founded EU regulations that hobble the capacity of companies to compete in global markets.

The droit de suite directive, which comes before today's EU Internal Market Council, is a perfect example of the European Commission's misuse of its powers to prevent "distortions" of the EU's single market. It would impose an EU-wide sales tax, payable to the artist or his heirs, on any work sold during his lifetime or for 70 years thereafter. However benevolent the intentions behind such a law, which already exists in 11 EU countries, it is a social measure, properly a matter for national governments, which has no place in single markét legislation.

WANTED TO ERYBODY DIT THE IS200 E ON The Commission justifies this meddling on the ground that artists' resale rights must be imposed EU-wide to prevent "distortion of competition" and "displacements of sales". This is nonsense. Most EU art markets are small and domestic. London, the EU's only truly international centre, would be disproportionately damaged. There is no gain for the EU. To avoid the levy, payable by the seller, vendors would move not just out of London but out of the EU altogether, to Geneva or New York. The "level playing field" would be emptied of players. If governments want to

should do so on a global basis, by amending the Berne Convention.

The Government estimates Britain's losses at £1.2 billion a year in lost business, against another reality - the damage done around 5,000 jobs and perhaps £200 million of tax revenue. These losses would be in addition to the 40 per cent fall in business brought to the London market by non-EU customers since the imposition of a 2.5 per cent "import VAT" on works of art - a tax which is due to double in July and which never should have been accepted.

The legal basis of this directive should have been challenged at the start. Britain does not have the votes to block it now. The last line of defence is the "Luxembourg compromise", the crude weapon devised by the French with which governments can block EU legislation on the ground of "vital national importance". To a straight question in the Commons yesterday about whether or not he would wield it, Mr Blair avoided a straight answer, saving only that he was out to get "the best deal possible".

That is shorthand for compromise. The only good deal is no deal to push this directive off the table, the Luxembourg compromise is the only strategy that will work. Tinkering with percentages is no substitute for defending the principle. which is that job-destroying "harmonisation" will not be tolerated. Mr Blair has a duty to defend one of this country's great international successes. He says that he has ruled nothing out; the proof will lie in whether, today, Lord Simon of Highbury takes up the Luxembourg blunderbuss.

#### Politics in Zimbabwe

From Mr Terence Miller

Sir, Mr Barrie Milnes (letter, February 18) refers to "the destruction of civilised, responsible rule in ... Rhodesia". My recollection is of a situation of "soft" apartheid, acceptable to supporters of the Rhodesian Front Government, but hardly "civilised" by any other standard.

As to "responsible" - responsible to whom? Certainly not to the black majority, nor, since in its latter years the regime was in a state of rebellion, to the Crown.

Mr Milnes asks for expressions of remorse or regret. For my part, I do not regret the abolition of the illegal regime and the establishment of an independent African state, I do, however, regret the subsequent emergence of yet another example of Acton's "Law", that power tends to

Yours etc. TERENCE MILLER (Principal, University College of Rhodesia, 1967-69). Sedgeford, Norfolk PE36 5LR. February 19.

From the Acting High Commissioner

Sir, Your correspondent in Harare alleges (report, February 18) that Pre-sident Robert Mugabe "is set on a potentially bloody course as he attempts to retain power". Curiously such predictions have become the norm in your paper - today's leading

article is another example.

The allegation that President Mugabe intends to "crush" the independent media should be dismissed with the contempt it deserves. It is surprising that whenever newspapers that support our Government disagree with the "independent" press this is always seen as an attack on freedom of expression.

On February 6, in his address to the nation, President Mugabe remarked that a political environment of freedom should not be the responsibility of the State alone. He said:

What is my freedom must necessarily also translate into the freedom of my neighbour. Similarly, what is my right must be recognised as the equal right of my neighbour, which is why all of us in society whether we are politicians, economists, churchpeople, journalists or writers, have the duty to rec-ognise that mutual or reciprocal relationfreedom and, accordingly, we all have the responsibility, to recognise each other's rights and freedoms, bearing in mind that no one in society has more rights than the

It has become clear that certain sections of the media are itching for a change of government in Zimbabwe - at all costs. The country will be holding parliamentary elections next year, while presidential elections will take place in 2002. Those who feel very strongly that there must be a government of their own choice are free to participate as long as they are Zimhabweans and have the right to vote.

Yours faithfully, P. T. MUSAKA, High Commission of the Republic of Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe House. 429 Strand, WC2R OSA. February 22.

From Mr John Whitmore

Sir, Having just returned from a stay on a white farm in Zimbabwe I hasten to echo the sentiments expressed by

rampant at every level of administra-

Mr Barrie Milnes. This once great land is now a shambles. Corruption and inefficiency are

#### BBC drama

From Mr Alan Yentob, Director of Television, BBC Broadcast

Sir, Stephen Poliakoff is a terrific writer and a fierce champion of cultural values, so I appreciate his concern that there may be a "dearth of drama in the BBC's autumn/winter sched-ules" (article, Metro, February 13) but he is worrying unnecessarily.

BBC Television is investing more in drama, and this year's spend is up by 10 per cent on last year - an increase of £17 million — so it is not true to say that our drama output is the lowest in

We are proud of BBC-TV's autumn and winter schedules, which have included The Cops, Alan Bennett's Talking Heads and Vanity Fair, plus the television premieres of six original feature films from BBC Films. As 1 write, we are about to launch Tony Grounds's bold series, Births, Marriages and Deaths, and Kay Mellor's outstanding second series of Playing the Field.

Stephen is also wrong in his belief that we have only "three or four productions over the next two years". We have ten major new dramas including Peter Kosminsky's Peacekeepers. In A Land of Plenty. Gormenghast, Wives and Daughters, All The King's Men and Nature Boy already in the making, and further commissions are in the pipeline.

Television makes for a crowded landscape, so I can understand Stephen missing some of the high points: but his fears are unfounded.

Yours faithfully ALAN YENTOB, Director of Television. BBC Broadcast. BBC Television Centre, Wood Lane, W12 7RJ. February 17.

From Mr Martin Pope

Sir, Your article on Stephen Poliakoff states that my film, Alive & Kicking, "had only played for about a week in the cinema" before it was screened by Channel 4 last Christmas.

In fact, it ran for over a month in the West End in the summer of 1997. followed by a national release, and for several months in the US. It has received four Most Popular Film awards, two Best Actor awards and a recent Grand Prix at a festival in France.

Contrary to the suggestion in the article, Alive & Kicking was commercially financed with Film On Four, without any recourse to money from the National Lottery. Yours sincerely

MARTIN POPE (Producer, Alive & Kicking), Martin Pope Productions Limited, 83 John Ruskin Street, SE5 0PO.

#### From Professor P. J. Parsons, FBA. and others

historical grounds.

world.

He was simultaneously a tireless force in humane politics. As a former delegate to the League of Nations and President of the League of Nations Union, he helped draft the UN Charter in 1945, and championed innumerable causes whose justice we now take for granted but which needed visionaries to promote them then: women's suffrage and education (he helped establish Somerville College), famine relief (Murray and his wife, Lady Mary — the original of Shaw's Major Barbara — were among the founders of Oxfam), concern for refugees (many of them personally welcomed at Yatscombe and its lodge), and the prevention of cruelty to animals.

To knock the house down unnecessarily - and it is unnecessary, since the proposal is only to put another one in its place as part of a scheme to turn a big neighbouring property into flats - appears to us to be a mindless insult to the values Gilbert Murray represented, values we still all depend on and whose monuments we should treat with respect.

Boars Hill, Oxford OXI 5EZ. February 22.

#### Sir, One of the great tragedies of a International debt country like Zimbabwe descending in-

From Dr Ben Wood

Sir, The Archbishop of Westminster (letter, February 16) asks that statesmen attending the G7 summit in June should take the vital step towards halving the proportion of the world's population living in absolute poverty bv 2015.

One would have much more sympathy with these views if the cardinal's Church allowed its flock the contraceptive means to take the vital step towards halving the world's population as a whole in the not-toodistant future.

Yours sincerely, BEN WOOD, 3 Kingsfield, Lymington, Hampshire SO41 3OY. February 16.

#### Queen's governess

From Mrs J. M. Bury

Sir. The caption to the watercolour illustrating your article on Baroness Lehzen (February 6; see also letters, February 16) states that it shows Queen Victoria "at the age of 18 with her courtiers". This is a nonsense. It is Victoria's sketch of herself with Archbishop Howley, Lord Melbourne carrying the Sword of State and the bearers of her regalia at the start of her Coronation in June 1838.

I wish I had known of the sketch when I contributed an account of the Coronation to The Crown Jewels (Stationery Office, 1998). Instead, 1 illustrated it with a drawing by the Queen of herself at prayer, in identical costume and headdress (see also Marina Warner, Queen Victoria's Sketchbook, Macmillan, 1979).

Yours faithfully, SHIRLEY BURY. 5 Tasker Road, NW3 2YR. February 8.

#### Genes and Genesis

From Mr Chris Bateman

Sir, Just think what God could have achieved if only he'd had the expertise of Monsanto and the support of new Labour.

Yours faithfully, CHRIS BATEMAN. 9a Redcliffe Road, Mapperley Park, Nottingham NG3 5BW. chris.bateman@virgin.net February 23.

#### help artists in a non-distorting way, they **SELECTIVE MEMORY**

The Foreign Secretary's poodle is a disgrace to Parliament

The Foreign Office, savaged for its shoddy lines of communication with Britain's High Commissioner in Sierra Leone, now appears to have had all too close contact with the Commons Foreign Affairs Select Committee. The committee's draft report and key conclusions were leaked to the Foreign Office before publication, giving ministers improper advantage. Such collusion undermines Parliament's ability to hold the executive to account. The Government is awkwardly exposed as ready to condemn one leak, but exploit another.

The first culprit in this tawdry episode is Ernest Ross, the Labour MP for Dundee West, who has resigned from the select committee after admitting that he passed a draft of the report to the Government in January. Throughout the inquiry, Mr Ross behaved like the Foreign Secretary's poodle. Although he has apologised for breaching his colleagues' trust, Mr Ross should also reconsider his position on Labour's back benches. He chaired the selection committee which ruled that prominent leftwingers, such as Dennis Canavan, the MP for Falkirk West, were not fit to be official Labour candidates for the Scottish parliament. Sauce for the goose should be sauce for the gander.

Tony Lloyd, the Minister of State at the Foreign Office, should also be preparing for a career change. Only last week Mr Lloyd stated in a parliamentary written answer that the first time his department had seen the report was on February 9, publication day. He now claims that he thought the question referred to when the Foreign Office received the final version of the report. Such slippery evasions have marked ministers' approach to the whole Sierra Leone affair. The black spot should have been against Mr Lloyd's name at the last reshuffle; at the next, he must go.

The Foreign Secretary completes this unhappy cast. In opposition, he railed against William Waldegrave, then Health Secretary, for "nobbling" a select committee and being leaked a draft of one of its reports. In pleading now that neither he nor anyone else at the Foreign Office committed "any impropriety", Mr Cook is, at best, being evasive. The Standards and Privileges Committee should be told what action Mr Cook took to report the leak. what was done with the information smuggled out to the Foreign Office, and which other Government officials and ministers saw it. It is time for all lines of communication to be exposed to scrutny.

#### Names and numbers

From Mr Gregory Szanto

Sir, I see that another bastion of individuality, the customising of car numberplates, is to be the target of the forces of law and order (letter from Mr Richard Tweed, February 20). No doubt when we, too, are provided with identification numbers. any attempt at individuality will

likewise be met with the same coer-

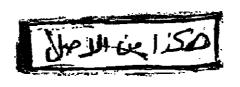
cive insistence on conformity. Yours democratically. **GREGORY SZANTO.** Eastbourge Chambers. 15 Hvde Gardens. Eastbourne, East Sussex BN2I 4PR.

#### From Mr John Chambers

Sir. One-word numberplates would need to be carefully chosen. If plates such as ELVIS (mentioned by Mr Tweed) were permitted how would we avoid confusion with currently valid marks such as ELV IS and ELV 15?

Yours faithfully, J. P. CHAMBÉRS, 24 Green Lane. Tadworth, Surrey KT20 6TL. February 22.

Letters for publication may be faxed to 0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk





#### **COURT CIRCULAR**

BUCKINGHAM PALACE February 24: His Excellency Mr César B. Bautista was received in audience by The Queen today and presented the Letters of Recall of his predecessor and his own Letters of Credence as Ambassador of the Philippines to the Court of St James's.

His Excellency was accompa-nied by the following members of the Embassy: Mrs Maria Rowena Mendoza

Mrs Maria Rowena Mendoza Sanchez (Deputy Chief of Commis-sion & Consul General), Mrs Maria Zeneida Angara-Collinson (Minister), Mr Gilberto Asuque (First Secretary and Consul), Colo-nel Pedro Ike Inserto (Defence and Armed Forces Attaché), Miss Lilybeth Deapera (Third Secretary and Vice-Consul). Mr Eduardo Jarque, Jr (Attaché) and Mr Vicente Casim (Commercial Attaché). Mr Christopher Hum (Deputy Under-Secre-tary and Chief Clerk, Foreign and

Mrs Maria Paz D. Bautista was also received by The Queen. The Prime Minister of Tuvalu

was received by The Queen.
The Queen, accompanied by
The Duke of Edinburgh, attended "Symphony 21" - a celebration in music and dance of the Institute's vision for the 21st Century at the this afternoon. ST JAMES'S PALACE

February 24: The Prince of Wales, President. The Foundation for Integrated Medicine, this morning hosted a seminar with the Association of Medical Research Councils. His Royal Highness, Duke of Cornwall, this afternoon received the Chairman of Duchy Originals.

Mr Guy McCraken. The Prince of Wales, President, Business in the Community, this afternoon received the Chief Executive, Miss Julia Cleverdon.

His Royal Highness, Chairman, The Queen's Awards Review Committee, later presided over the first meeting of the Committee. The Prince of Wales, President, The Prince's Trust, this evening attended the Eddie Izzard show.

Today's royal engagements

The Princess Royal Trust for Carers, will attend the Borders Carers Day at the Roxburghe Hotel. Heiton, Kelso. Roxburghshire at noon; will visit N. Peal, Victoria Road, Hawick, Roxburghshire, at 2.00, and J. Scott, 16 Princes Street at 2.50. She will open the Glenview Children's Residen tial Home. Marigold Drive, Galashiels. Roxburghshire. at 3.45; and as patron, Victim Support Scotland, will attend a dinner at the Royal Bank of Scotland, St Andrew Square, Edinburgh at

The Duke of Gloucester, president.

"Dressed to Kill", at Wembley

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE** February 24: The Prince Edward, Trustee, this morning chaired a meeting of the Working Committee of the Trustees of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award International Foundation at Buckingham Pal-

this afternoon attended a meeting of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award Finance and Administra-tion Committee at 6 Stratton Street London Wil The Prince of Wales this evening

anended the annual dinner of The Body of Yeoman Warders of Her Majesty's Royal Palace & Fortress The Tower of London at the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers' Headquarters, The Tower of London. February 24: The Princess Royal,

Patron, National Association of Victim Support Schemes, today attended the launch of the Bobby Scheme at Surrey County Cricket Club, The Oval, Kennington, Lon-

Honorary Colonel, University of London Officers Training Corps. this afternoon received Brigadier Kim Ross upon relinquishing his appointment as Honorary Colonel and Brigadier Richard Heyward upon assuming the appointment.

The Princess Royal this evening attended a Reception at St James's Palace for Benenden School's 75th Anniversary.

February 24: Princess Alexandra this morning visited the Cassel Hospital to mark the beginning of the building of the new Families Centre at Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey. Her Royal Highness this after-

noon inaugurated an Exhibition of the work of Augustus John at Olympia, West London. Princess Alexandra, accompa-

nied by the Rt Hon Sir Angus Ogilvy, this evening attended a Dinner in aid of "Children with Special Needs in Egypt" at the Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, Lon-

## The Duke of Edinburgh, senior

trustee. will attend a quarterly meeting of the trustees of the National Maritime Museum. Greenwich, at 10.00, followed by luncheon: and will attend a concert and dinner for Arts and Nature. Conservation and the Israel Phiharmonic Orchestra Foundation. at Buckingham Palace, at 6.00.

The Princess Royal, as president,

His Royal Highness, Trustee.

Her Royal Highness, Royal

THATCHED HOUSE LODGE

#### Central Science Laboratory of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food at Sand Hutton, Yorkshire, at 10.00.

British Consultants Bureau, will attend the annual dinner at the Royal Thames Yacht Club, Knightsbridge, SW1, at 7.40. The Duke of Kent will visit the

#### Miss Kathleen Robinson

memorial service for Miss Kathleen Robinson will be held in The Royal Free Hospital Chapel on Tuesday, March 23, at 12.30pm.

Lectures Mariborough Lent Lecture The Archbishop of Canterbury delivered the 1999 Marlborough

Lent lecture last night at Marlborough Town Hall to the Marlborough community. Company of World Traders'

Mr Peter Job, Chief Executive of Reuters, delivered the annual Company of World Traders' Tacitus lecture to the company last night at Guildhall. Mr Sheriff Brian Har-ris and Mr Peter Wildblood.



largest of its kind, opened yesterday. It continues at the galleries, near Admiralty Arch, until March 6

#### Buckingham Palace Luncheon The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh held a lunch party at Buckingham Palace yesterday.

The guests were: The Hon Mrs Justice Ebsworth, High Courl Judge, Queen's Bench Division: Dr DeAnne Julius, Monetary Policy Commisce. Bank of England, Sir James Black. Chancellor, Dandee University: Sir Richard Evanes, chairman, British Aerospace. Mr Duncan Kenworthy, film producer: Canon Dovid Price, Rector of Wimborne Minster, and Mrs Robin Young, Permanent Secretary, Department for Culture, Media and Sport.

#### St Helen's School, Northwood

In celebration of the School's Centenary, a number of special events are being held in the coming months. The Centenary Ball is on Saturday, April 24, at School, with tickets available to parents, Old Girls and friends of the School. The Old Girls Club is holding its Centenary Dinner at Glaziers' Hall on Friday, May 7, followed, on May 8-9, by Old Girls' Day and Celebration Sunday, both to be held at School. The School will also be holding a Service of Thanksgiving at St Helen's, Bishopsgate, on Wednesday, May 12. For anyone interested in attending these events further details may be obtained from the School on 01923

#### Service dinner

Prince Edward attended the annual dinner of the Body of Yeoman Warders held last night at HM Royal Palace and Fortress the Tower of London. The principal guests were:

guests were:
Lord Camoys, Field Marshal Lord Inge,
Leuenant-General Sir Anthony DenisonSmith. Major-General Geoffrey Field,
Major-General E J Webb-Carter, Brigadier M Hundey, Brigadier J H Griffin.
Colonel I S Mercer, Lieutenant-Colonel S
Watts. Colonel Brian Toye, General
Freddie Franks, Major H R McMaster,
US Arthy, Mr Tom Clancy and LieutenansColonel Sean O'Dwyer.

#### Appointment

Press Complaints Commissio Ms Alison Hastings. Editor of the Evening Chronicle in Newcastle, has been appointed a member of the Press Complaints Commission.

#### The Institution of **Civil Engineers**

The Institution of Civil Engineers announces that the following candi-dates have been admitted to Corporate Membership, Associate Membership and Technician Membership following the successful completion of the 1998 Autumn session of the Professional Re-views:

Jackson D E, James C, James J K, Jarvis S P, Jeanes M J F, Johnson M C, Jones A D, Jones CC. Jones M R, Joseph C M, Kearney D J, Kearney G A, Relly D, Keily M P J, Reman P S J, Kenchington A W, Kersley C A, Rhaliq J I, Kinsey R J, Kine J W, Koefman L M, Kraven A P, Law K C, Lawton T R, Lauch S, Lennon W M, Lestie-Carter R M, Lister P R N W, Ligher G R, Llewellyn D H, Lowiss D C, Lambroso D M, MacDowall A, Marin S K, Markey K A, Marley P R, Marlow K L, Marquand P, Marr R N, Mawhinney S M, McCantt E J, McCarthy A, MecNicol C D, McQue T P, Merrilees K F,

Farriers' Company Mr T.F.M. Head, Master of the Farriers Company, and Mr H.J. Cooper, Chairman of the Farriers Registration Council, jointly presided at a presentation cerumony held last Friday in the Great Hall of St Bartholomew's Hospital, West Smithfield.

The Master presented the company's Fellowship to Mr Curiscopher Gregory (Missouri, USL and Mr Andrew Poymun, and presented the Associateship to Mr Richard Spence. Mr Dean Bland, and Mr David Lynch (Republic of trehand) received Diploma Cerufficiates with Handreys and the Oliver Award Silver Medal. Company Milles P N, Miller P R, illigan G G, Morley T A. Morton E J, Mouardord J, Mutiligan E S, Murraie G S, Murray H J, Noulass C G, Noble P J, O'Corner B, Ogden P A, O'ri R J, Osmer V A, Page G A, Palen V, Palmer A L, Peaston C H, Pegram G F, Penningson J M, Pinps P M, Pilor J R, Phamb C, Pamell C, Pownell H J W, Price R A, Ramsty A A, Reade M J, Remanstr P S, Rendell M, Riddell B, Roberts M B, Roberts N G, Robinson N J C, Robson G W, Rogerson C N, Ross M L, Raddy J E, Russlan C J, Rassell N J, Ryan L S, Sanders N J, Scholiel R, Scholiel R, Sell D A, Senthickl S P, Sharp J E, Shiekls C R, Simonic P J D, Simpson L T, Sims M P, Steath M W J, Small D M, Smart G P, Smith G A, Smith I M, Smith M R, Smith

Associate Members
Barvise A M. Bedent N A. Brend D J.
Barford A G. Clark L. Clewer M A. Collier
H. Cooper D R. Cowperthwaite C N. Croft
A C. Cunliffe D H. Dawson C R.
Drummond J A H. Enri \* J L. Greenstreet A
E. Hinton A M., agram T S. Jenkins C R.
Kamb A O. Kemvright M J. Knight \* P D.
Laird S C. Lane A. Lees C M. Leonard A J.
Levis M D. Mackenie S A. Marstand S J.
Ogden D. Parrish S. Roberts J M. Roomey D
P. Segasby T M. Sharle V J. Sharkey P A.
Spencer E M. Smann A J. Thomas S G. Viles
D J. Wheele A J. Williams B G. Wilson S.
Wolstencroft J T, Woodgate E C.

Bennett D M, Brooks J S, Brunell P M Buller S, Carter LJ, Charners S J, Chesher L, Clark CJ, Coulling E A, Camberland D F Francisco E, Hentley J W, Lee G J, Lewis I Mackennie S D, Postle K R, Reynolds R A Standish M J, Vallis C J, Webb S P.

RRHMP denotes these candidates who have wen the Rence Rediera Hout Memorial Prize an asterist (\*) denotes those candi-dates who were commended on the standard of their essay(s).

Diploma Certificates were presented to Cannote P.R. Hodgkinson. of the King's Troop RHA. Farriers Lance Curporals of Horse I.A. McCaegor and N. Variey, of the Household Cavalry Mounted Regimens.

The Master also presented the company's cholonic and council's Registration Certificates to candidates at Herefordside College of Technology and Warwick College after their examination in November 1998 and January 1999. The Chairman of the Farriers Registration Council also spoke.

A service was held earlier at the Priory Church of St Bartholome-the-Gerat amended by candidates, approved training farriers and their families and friends.

#### **Dinners** Portuguese UK Chamber

of Commerce The Ambassador of Portugal presided at a dinner of the Portuguese UK Chamber of Commerce held yesterday at the Hyatt Carlton Tower Hotel to mark the signing of a new protocol. Eng Diogo Tavares, Vice-President of ICEP, the Portuguese Foreign Trade Body, was the guest speaker. ICPD

The inaugural dinner of the insti-tute of Continuing Professional Development (ICPD) was held last night at Middle Temple Hall. Sir Leonard Peach, chairman, presided. Lord Palumbo and Lord Paul also sooke. Foundation for Science

and Technology
Mr William J. Todd, Sir Roy
McNulty and Sir Kenneth Bloomfield were the speakers at a lecture and dinner discussion of the Foundation for Science and Technology held last night at Uster University Lord Jenkin of Roding, chairman of the council of the foundation, presided.

#### Luncheons

Carlton Club Political Committee Dr Liam Fox, Opposition Spokes-man for Constitutional Affairs, was the principal guest and speak-er at a luncheon of the Political Committee of the Carlton Club held yesterday at the club. Mr Simon Mabey, chairman of the committee, presided and Mr Simon O'Toole also spoke.

Consular Corps of London Mr Charles Stevens, HM Chief Immigration Officer, was the guest of honour and speaker at a luncheon of the Consular Corps of London held yesterday at the Hyatt Cartion Tower Hosel. Mr Lawrence Landau, president, was in the chair.

#### Meeting Royal Institute of International Affairs

Ms Rita Fan, President of the legislative Council of Hong Kong, was the speaker at a meeting of the Royal Institute of International Affairs held yesterday at Chatham House, Professor Michael Yahuda

## **Forthcoming** marriages

Mr O.S.M. Crowther and Miss J.K. O'Hare

The engagement is announced between Oliver, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Michael Crowther, of Poynings, Sussex. and Jacqueline. daughter of Mr and Mrs Gerry O'Hare, of Ponsiade, Sussex.

Mr J.H. Davies and Miss J.B. Humberston

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, son of Mr and Mrs V.W.H. Davies, of Bargoed, Caerphilly, and Joanna, daughter of Dr and Mrs J.W. Humberston, of Epping, Essex. Mr J.D.E. Dixon

and Mrs H. de Charles The engagement is announced and the marriage will take place shortly between Julian Dixon and Hobblette de Charles.

Mr M. Fontein and Miss R. Smith

The engagement is announced between Mark, younger son of Dr and Mrs Bart Fontein, of Haarlem, Holland, and Rebecca, elder daughter of Dr and Mrs Timothy

Captain M.C. Gidlow-Jackson and Miss S.L. Edmonds The engagement is announced between Captain Mark Gidlow-Jackson. The Devoushire and Dorset Regiment, son of the late Mr and Mrs Charles Gidlow-

Jackson, and Lucy, daughter of Lieutenant Commander and Mrs Michael Edmonds, of Tuchfield, Hamnshire.

and Miss L.M. Denison The engagement is announced between Anders, son of Mr and Mrs Sven-Gunnar Hjorth, of Taby, Sweden, and Lucinda Mary. daughter of Mr Michael Denison. of Soberton, Hampshire, and Mrs Michael Poland, of Upham,

Mr D.P. Hodgkins and Miss S.F. Smith The engagement is announced between Dean, son of Mr and Mrs

Mr A. Hiorth

Peter Hodgkins, of Deal, Kent, and Susan, daughter of Mr and Mrs Ronald Smith, of Woking, Surrey. Mr A.J. Kasket

and Miss E.P. Rudwell The engagement is announced between Alan, son of Mr and Mrs Harold Kasket, of West Hampstead, London, and Elaine, eldest daughter of Dr and Mrs George

Rudwell, of Jeffersonville, Indiana,

Miss Jane Ackroyd, sculptor, 42: Miss Elkie Brooks, singer, 54; Mr Tom Courtenay, actor, 62; Lord Crickhowell, 65; Sir Antony Duff, Cricknowell, ox; Sir Aniory Dull, former diplomat, 79; Sir Alex Gordon, architect, 82; Mr George Harrison, musician, composer and film producer, 56; Mr Edward Kellen-Bowman, MEP, 68; Vice-Admiral Sir Roderick Macdonald, artist, 78; Dr Harvey McGregor, QC. former Warden, New College, Oxford, 73; Mr Hector MacKenzie, trade unionist, 59; Mr Robert Neame, brewer, 65; Major-General Sir Laurence New, 67; Sir Roger Parker, former Lord Justice of Appeal, 76; Mr George Paul, chair-man, Norwich Union, 59; Lord Puttnam, 58; Lord Sempill, 50; Lieutenant-Colonel J.R. Stephenson, former secretary, MCC, 68; Professor Sir Stewart Sutherland, FBA, Principal and Vice-Chancellor, Edinburgh University, St. Mr A.C.F. Verity, former Master, Dul-wich College, 60: Sir Ian Wallace. company chairman, 83: Dr G.R. Warren, biochemist, 51: Sir Michael Wheeler-Booth, former Clerk of the

Parliaments. 65: Marshal of the RAF Sir Keith Williamson, 71.

#### Mr C.J. Roes-Williams and Miss C.E.C. Mikhaifoff The engagement is announced

between Christopher, youngest son of the late Mr Geoffrey Rees-Williams and of Mrs Rees Williams, of Sevenoaks, Kent. and Caroline, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Paul Mikhailoff, of Seven-Mr S.E. Thomas

and Miss V.K. Hunt The engagement is announced between Scott Edwin, son of Mr

and Mrs Edwin Roosevelt Thomas, of St Louis, Missouri, and Victoria Katharine, daughter of Mr and Mrs James Hunt, of Easton Hall, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Mr T.D.B. Treacher

and Miss M.L. Davies The engagement is announced between Toby, only son of Admiral Sir John and Lady Treacher, of 22 Newton Road, London W2, and Melissa, only daughter of Dr and Mrs Roger Davies, of Colchester,

Mr N.J. Trotter and Miss S.J. Estcourt

and Miss S.J. Esteburt
The engagement is announced between Neil, elder son of Mr and Mrs Norman Trotter, of Wallington, Surrey, and Suzannah, elder daughter of Mr Adrian Esteourt, of Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Mrs Judy Esteourt, of Menethorpe, Malton, Yorkshire.

Mr R.P. Wackman and Miss M.M. Weightman

The engagement is announced between Robert, only son of Mr and Mrs Nicholas Wachman, of Cionbullogue, Co Offaly, Ireland, and Madeleine, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Simon Weightman. of Old Burdon, Co Durham.

Mr W.A.W. Weightman

and Miss C.R. Scott
The engagement is announced between William, elder son of Mr and Mrs Siroon Weightman, of Old Burdon, Co Durham, and Catherine, younger daughter of Dr and Mrs Thomas Scott, of Hepscott,

#### Marriage

Lord Mowbray and Stourson and Joan, Lady Holland
The marriage of Lord Mowbray and Stourton and Joan, Lady Holland has taken place quietly in Warwickshire. Dom Aidan Bellenger officiated, assisted by

The Control

Mark C

歯をる

u laran i e :

A

7<u>777</u>, 2

FIE 7

STATE OF THE PARTY.

1215

**30**0.5

2120---

~: €⊡

题7:---

170

1

1 1740 7

\*\* 15 Mg.

- X-

And the same of th

abnatz:

Father Mortimer Loftus.

Birthdays today **Anniversaries** 

BIRTHS: Pierre Renoir, Impressionist painter, Limoges, France. 1841; Enrico Caruso, tenor, Naples, 1873; John Foster Dulies, American statesman, Washington DC, 1888; Dame Myra Hess, pianist, Lon-Earl of Essex, soldier and courner, executed in London, 1601; Sir Christopher Wren, architect, London, 1723; William Buchan, physi-

cian, London, 1805: Paul Julius von Reuter, founder of the news agen-cy, Nice, 1899; Sir John Tenniel, illustrator and cartoonist, London, 1914: Tennessee Williams, playwright, New York, 1983. Open Flizzbeth I was ercommunicated by Pope Pius V, 1570. Paper currency, known as "green-backs", was introduced in the United States by President Abra-

ham Lincoln, 1862. Andrew Johnson, 17th American President 1865-69, was impeached (acquitted in May), 1868. The first Anderson bomb shelter to be built in Britain was erected in an Islington garden, 1939.

BMDS: 0171 680 6880 PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

#### PERSONAL COLUMN

TRADE; 0171 481 1982 FAX: 0171 481 9313

## If you repay good with evil, you will never get evil out of your house. Proverbs 17.13 (GNS).

BIRTHS

ADDISON - On February
17th, to Richard and
Philippa (nee Wahlen) a
daughter, Rebecca Harris
Amelia, sister to William

SERESFORD - On February 9th 1999, to Resalind (nee Burbridge) and Richard, 2 son, Montgomery Charles Delaval. CAHEL WELSTEAD - On February 23rd 1999 at St Mary's Hospital, London, to Verity and Michael, a HOOPER • On 19th February 1999, to Sophie (née Bird)

and Charles, a daughter, Rosie Tabitha Jane. HOUSE - On 22nd February 1939, to Jane (née Spencer Jones) and Tim, twik sous. J.E. Alexander and W.C.

Oliver.
LYORS - On February 17th, to Sophie (née Plicher) and Seamus, a daughter, Katherine 'Klity' Flora Cecily, a sister for Otto and Milo. PERS - On 18th February, to Anthony and Nichola (née Heywood-Lousdale)

MADDILOVE - On February 15th 1999, to Annie (née Dean) and Jake, a son, Toby Douglas, a brother for Joshus. WILLIAMS - On 15th Westminster Hospital, V Gail (186e de la Rue) and Don, a ton, Angus Scott, brother for Ella.

## DEATHS

a daughter

RERGER - John, Pass peacefully away at the Nuffield Hospital, Taunton, on Seturday. 20th February aged 88. Reunited with Alison, Ann and John. Funeral Service will be held at Taunton Oceane Crematorium on Monday, 1st March at 2pm Donations March at 2pm Donetions may be sent to E. White & Son, Funeral Directors, 138-139 East Reach, Taunton, for the Reach, Taunton, for Wildfowl and Wetler Trust, Simbridge.

BOWDEN - Victor Edward.
DFC and Bar. FRCO
(CHM). ADCM. LRAM.
Died 20th February 1999.
Requiem Mass at The
Church of The Sacred
Heart. Norton Road, Hove
on Monday lat March at
3pm. Test mercy. Mary
pray! Private cremation.
No llowers. Donations for
The Royal College of
Organist's may be sent to
Christopher Stringer
Funeral Services. 57, High
Street. Rottingden. East
Sussez. 8N2 THE. Tel:
01273-306000.
BROWN - See Gordon-

BUSTON - (Née Brooks)
Louise Philippa Bennett
aged 46 on 19th February
Devoted wife of the late
George and much loved
sister of Richard and

# DEATHS

BROWN - See Gordon-Brown.

Susan. Sedly missed by many friends. Service to be held on Friday 26th ne neid on Friday 20th February 12 noon at St Nicolas Churth, Cranleigh, Surrey. followed by a private committal. All enquiries Pimms Funeral Service. (01483) 274079.

(01483) 274079.

COCKERSI - Mary, 44 years, after a short illness, on 19th February, Beloved mether of Menique and sister of Devid and Peter. Funeral at 10,30 on Tuesday, 2nd March at Worth Abbey, near Crawley, Sussez. The coffin will be placed in the Abbey Church from 1730 on Mouday, 1st March All are welcome to pay their respects. Denations please, in lieu of Howers, for the Julius Uganda Appeal

Julius Uganda Appeal Fund, Worth Abbey. COOK - Pescafully on 23rd February after a gailant struggle, Captain Edward Lewis (Gerald) D.S.C., RN. Rtd. Husband of the late Diama and of Kay, widow of the late Commender E.F. Langer. Father of Rossmary and stepfather of Keith. Funeral Service at Sur-afield Church. of Kolth. Funeral Service at Sterafield Church, Suffolk on Priday 5th March at 11.30 am followed by private cremation. Family Rowers only, but donations it desired made payable to The Mission to Sennen c/o Tony Browns funeral Service, Samundham, Suffolk IP17 1DJ.

Samaritans Camoringo Branch, may be sent to Brian Warner Funeral Service, 4 Harshel Court, Hartington Grove, Cambridge, CB1 7UB

DACK - Walter Sydney Dack, 90, Lenington, Kentucky, USA, died Sunday, Februsry 21st, 1999 at St Joseph East Hospital Born October 21st 1008 in London Hospital. Born October
31st, 1903 in London,
England, he was a son of
the late George and Lillian
Godfrey Dack. His beloved
wife of 55 years, Clare
pessed away in June 1996.
He worked in an
engineering connectivity He worked in an engineering capacity in the British companies.

AEC and Thornycroft during the 1920's and 1930's, and was intimately involved in the development of the London doubledeck buses.

London doubledeck buse During World War II he worked in the Department of Tank Design in Englar before coming to the United States in 1947 to work for White Motor Company in Cleveland, OH. He took the position of North American sales engineering representations. or from American seasons of the majorest progressing representative with the British company, Lucas Electrical Services in 1952 and remained with them until his retirement in 1973. He spent most of his retirement warm in Sun his retirement years in Sur City. AZ before moving to City, AZ before moving to Lexington in November 1998 to be close to his only child, Susphen Dack and his wife, Judy Eskew Dack. He was an avid flyer from his early days in England when he flow biplanes in the 1930s. No services are planted. Ker

services are planned. Kerr Brothers Funeral Home in Lexington, Kentucky, USA is in charge of arrangements. Memorials are suggested to one's favourite charity.

COOPER - On Thursday
Pebruary 18th 1999, Jean,
formerly of Wytherton and
letterly of Meadowcroft,
Cambridge, Sadily missed
by all her friends and
especially Jean Smith of
Crossway Gardens,
Trumpington, Cambridge,
Service is to be at St
Mark't Church, Barton
Road, Cambridge, on
March 2rd at 12 noom,
Family Howers only, but
donations for The
Samarinans Cambridge
Branch, may be sent to REY - Harry of DARSY - Harry of Ravenamere Road, Reddikeh, born March 28th 1923, died February 19th 1999 in Selly Oak Hospital (M.I.U.) after a gallant fight following a major operation for aneuryam of the aceta. May be test in peace, grow in love and rise in giory. Beloved husband of Shella for nearly fifty years, carries

husband of Shella for nearly fifty years, caring father of Keth and the late Richard (1997), grandfather of Renma and Smoot, good friend and saighbour who will be sadly missed. Fungral at Redditch Cremetorium on Thuraday 4th March at 2.00pm followed by refreshments at Studley Road Social Club, Radditch. Simple flower please or donations to be divided between Selly Oak (M.I.U.) and Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust Wetlands Trust
Stimbridge. Please make
choques payable to Huzley
Funeral Service. All
enquiries to Huzley
Funeral Service. 11
William Street. Redditch
ttel 01527 66661).

FARMER - Maurice, BCom, FCA, at home on 19th February 1999. Dearly loved. No flowers but densitions if desired to Quarries Caring For People, Quarriess Village Bridge of Weir. Scotland PA11 3SX (tel 01505 616000 or 612224. Funer-Service as Et Likhen. 616000 or 61224). Futherst Sarvice at St. Luber. Church, Eardley Road. Sevenoaks on Monday ist March. 11 ant followed by a private buriel. Enquiries to Francis Chappell and Son, Savenoaks, 01732 450202.

FRENCH - Died February 19th, aged 70, John A French, Feberal 12 noon St Nicholas Church, Lower Oddington, Tuesday 2nd March, No flewers please. Donation if desired to Behird Cance Help Centre, Clifton, Bristol BSS 4PC.

FREE. - Lily MBE. JP. died suddanly at home on February 17th 1899 aged 85 years. The beloved wife of the late WR.N. Friel (Milo), mother of the late Frances Jacob. Judy O'Donnell, Tony and the late Trisby, grandmother and grant-grandmother. Service at Worcester Crematorium on Friday March 5th at 2 pm. No flowers. Donations if wished to \$1 Johns Ambulance, Bronsgrove Division c/o 32 Fox Lene. Hill Top, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire 861 7NL.

GRES - Alison Frances Zoe, widow of the late A.W.

Bill Giles and mether of Christopher and Gorden, died on 21st February aged 92. Funeral on Tuesday 2nd March at 2 pm at St. Andrew's, Gatton incer Mersthamt. Family flowers only; dotations please to Cherchafelle Housing Association Ltd., e/o Association Ltd., c/o Stoneman Funetal Directors, Reigate Road Redhill Surrey RHI 6AZ - 01737 753455.

GORDON-BROWN Peacefully at Trowbridge
on 24th February in his
92nd year, Dr. George,
one-time medical
superintendent of
Whitecroft Hospital, lale
of Wight Funeral
Directors Barken, 52
Bond Street, Trowbridge,
With.

Leura. Ele The funer

HARRIAY - Robert Fleming Stedenly but peacafully at home on 3th February aged 75. Much loved husband of Alixon and father of Floria, Glenda, the late lackel, and Christian, Prood and loving grandfather of Jouanna, Caspian, Edmund, Alexander, Laura, Elemor and Daire

HARDENG - Richard
Whitfield Harding O.B.E.
On 22nd February 1999
aged 75 years. Penonfully
in hospital and of
Warrington. The beloved
brother of Beryl, Namey
and Gwen. Funeral service
at St Eiphich Church
Warrington on Tuesday
2nd March at 2 pm
followed by cremation at
Walten Lee Crematorium.
Enquirles: Maddocks
Funeral Service 01925
261803.

Vanghan peacefully at Hatleys on 22nd February Widow of Robert, loved mother of Barry and Simon, grandmother and Simon, grandmother and great-grandmother. Funeral at the Church of Funeral at the Church of the Holy Cross, Felstad on Tousday March 2nd at 12 noon, Family Revers only Donations if desired to 'Gardeners Royal Bansvolent Society' c/o Daniel Robinson & Sons Ltd., Hatlery Lane, Ct. Dummor Esser CMS 135 CRCHOER - Moulea Mary Teresa née Egan, former of Brent Pelham, died

of Brent Pelham, died pencefully at Margaret House, Barley, Royston on Pebruary 22nd, aged 33 years. Devoted sixter of the late Rev. Father Sermerd Egan, S.J. Requises Mass on Tuesday, March 2nd at 10 am at 8t Thomas of Canterbury Church. Royston, Harts followed burial in Hare Street Catholic Canestary. Enquiries to Caul Newling Cutholic Cometery. Enquiries to Cacil Newling Funeral Director of Royston, tal: 01763 243048

LAMBRANCE - Elemed (Lin)
peccafully in hospitul on
Sunday 21st February.
Formarity of Sarawak and
Coring-in-Thumes.
Widow of Eric, much loves
mother of Peter and
Rosemond, Gramny of
Chare, Laura, Sally, Oliver
and Joanna and dear sinter
of Elyers Burbeck, Service
of Thankagiving at St
Marry's Charch, Streatisy
at 3 pm on Thumeday 4th
March, Donations in Ren
of Rowers to R.N.L.L. c/o
Woking Funeral Service
Ltd., 121 Goldsysorth
Road, Woking GUZ1 LLR.

LYLE - Dr. Leonard Gordon.
Donations if desired to:
Shorthands Millennium
Memorial Caspel Fund c/o
H Copeland & Son Funeral
Directors, 9 Bromley Road
Beckenham, Kent HE3
5NT and not as previously
published.

MORA - Christopher
Gerald, suddenly on
Tuesday 23rd February.
Much loved husband of
Elizabeth, father of
Caroline and Juliet and
grandfather. Service of
Thankagiving to be held a
St. Mary's, Stoneleigh,
Warwickshire at 2pm on
Monday 1st of March.
Family flowers only
please, donations if desire
to Cancer Research, t/o
W.G. Rathbone (Funeral
Directors), 30 Clarendon
Avenue, Leamington Spa.
CV32 4BY.

PAYRE - On 22nd February suddenly at home in Harrogate, Alice (née Armstrong) aged 85. Beloved wife of the lete Sir Reginald Withers Payne and mother of Stephen and the late Harold. Cremation in Harrogate on Friday 5th March at 2.40pm Family flowers only. Donations in lieu to the RNLL West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BHIS 1HZ.

PHRIPS David Chilton
(The Lord Phillips of
Elisamere KBE FRS) agod
74 on Tuenday 22rd
February 1999, Dearly
loved husband of Diane,
adored father of Sarah and
grandpa to Sammy and
inabella, Family funeral at
Golders Green
Crematerium on
Wednesday 3rd March at
11.20 am, Family flowers
only please. Donations, if
degired, to the Royal
Marsden Hospital,

SOUTHWORTH - Sir Prederick, beloved husband, father and grandfather. Peacefully on 22nd February 1989. Deeply loved and greatly missed.

Mareden Hospital, London Memorial Service

ROBERTS - On February
22nd Doctor Charles Glyn
Roberts MBBS, aged 76.
Husbard of Margaret,
father of Richard and Liz
and grandfather of Rive.
Beloved by us alf. Private
cremation. Thanksgiving
Service at St Meson cremation. Thanksgiving Service at St Mary's Church, Hitchin on Monday ist March at 2.30pm. No flowers please Donations for Ward SA Lister Hospital, mede payable to N.M. Marwell c/o Austins Funeral Service, 96 Bancroft, Hitchin, Herta, SG5 1NQ. Tel 01482 438422.

SALMON - Suddenly on 18th February Alice May Salmon aged 64 years. Beloved sister of Borz. Funeral to be held at St Francis of Assisi Church Welwyn Garden City Hertfordshire at 2 pm on March 4th. Family flowers only please but docations if desired to heabel Hospice Hall Grove Welwyn Garden City Hertfordshire AL7 4PH. Enquiries to Geo W Slow Church Street Welwyn Harts tel: 01428 714686.

TAYLOR - (mis Doll),
Margaret Mavion (Miggn).
Died pescafelly at home
on 22nd February aged 80.
Dearly loved wife of
Oliver, mother of Mary,
Tony, Hillary, Jonathan
and Charles. She will be
greatly missed by all her
accended femily.
Following a private family
cremation service, there
will be a thankagiving
service at St Mary's
Church, Thane at 3.30 par
on Thursday, 4th March,
Donations, if desired
payable to Maconillan
Cancer Relief, may be sent
to F.J. Wilson, Greenway,
Haddenham, Bucks, HF17
bBJ.

AYLOR - On 22nd Februar - Crident Nici TAYLOR - On 22nd February in a tragic accident Nick aged 15, beloved son of Malcolm and Liz, adcred brother of Jamie. Katy and Rob and iriend to many who will miss him desply. Funeral Service at Christchurch, Eaher at L30pm Monday 1st March, followed by private burial. All friends welcome. A light has gone out. TESS – On February 22nd, auddenly at home, Harry Tebb MBE MSM aged 67. Beloved husband of Brenda (née Runalis).

VERNON - On February 23rd peacefully at Coxhill Manor, Chobham, Lady peacefully at Coxhill Manor. Chobham. Lady Nancy Vernon aged 100, much loved mother of Michael, grandmether of Mark and great-grandmother of Jessica. Phoebe and Wilfred. Funeral Service on 1st March 12 noon at St Michael's Church. Sunninghill. Family flowers only please. Domations if desired to RNLI c/o Cyril Lovegrove. 29C High Street.

WATREY - On 22nd WATNEY - On 22nd
February, paccefully at
February, paccefully at
Little Court Nursing
Home, Speldhurst, Louise,
on the eve of her Sand
birthday, 6 months after
her husband, Nortman, to
whom she devoted over 60
years. Family and friends
will miss her sadly, Service
at the Tunbridge Wells
Crematorium on Tuesday
and March at 2.30 pm.
Flowers or donations in
lieu to Imperial Cancer
Research Fund, c/o E.R.
Hilkmott & Son, 41 Grove
Hill Road, Tunbridge
Wells, TN1 1SD.

To place

death notices,

acknowledgements

or notices please call

0171 680 6880

ZETLER - Ruby Violet (née Smith) of Roteedale, late of Didlington, Norfolk. Pencedully on Pehruary 21st in her 93th year. Funcral Service at the West Suffolk. Crematorium, Bury St Edmunds on Thursday 4th March at 12 noon. Enquiries (01992) 582132. IN MEMORIAM -PRIVATE

March at Hither Green Crematorium, Verdant Lane, London SEG. Family flowers only, Donations if desired, to the RNIB c/o Francis Chappell and Sons, 5 Thomas Street, Wootwich, SE18. Tel 0181 854 0288.

POTTER - Arthur CMG CBE. 25th February 1898, In loving memory.

BIRTHDAYS HIZARD-B so forces y from 18th Happy Mrthday, Never forget, Mrt-Coons, Mrti. Text's, Love your Pixle, NEX.

Williams - Pescafully on 21st February at Campion Gardens, Bishopaton, Swanzes, Mal. davoted father of Marilyn and John. Sadly missed by all the ismily. Resting at St James Funeral Home where a service will be James Funeral Homes
where a service will be
held Tuesday 2nd March
at 2 pm followed by
interment at Oystermouth at 2 pm followed by interneur at Oystermouth Cametery 2.45 pm. Family flowers only please. Donations in lies if so desired to The National Trust c/o St James Fameral Home, 31 St James Gardens, Uplands, Swansea SA1 6DT. WELIAMSON OSWALD-Ingleby Margaret Ann Major, second daughter of Brigadier Ceneral O. C. Williamson Oswald and Meta Carson of Carpalea House, Co Down died pescalully in her sleep on 19th February, Funeral Service at 2,00pm on 3rd March at Hither Green Crematorium, Verdant

#

#### **OBITUARIES**

Derek Nimmo, actor and comedian, died yesterday 6. He was born on itember 19, 1932.

erek Nîmmo was famous for playing that staple character of suburban farce, the silly ass. He had been a shy and nervous child, and developed an array of odd twitches. But as an adult he was organised, effective, outgoing, shrewd and confident winning awards, for instance, for after-dinner speaking). Clement Freud said he was "the grandest person I know".

Tall, with a big thatch of dark hair and a distinctive plummy voice, Nimmo was a natural and contented comic. His bumbling, stuttering character first reached a wide audience in the television series All Gas and Gatters, and turned up in innumerable later guises, often clerical. He additted that it was hardly

work for a grown man, "pretending to be generals, ambassadors or bishops when your friends really are", but described laughter as "an awfully pleasant noise. And the work was lucrative. In Australia he was once paid £20,000 for a single day on the set of Neighbours, playing an eccentric lord.

For such a very British actor he was surprisingly popular overseas, and was very widely travelled, once visiting 16 countries in 20 days. He described himself as an "ambassador of mirth", and abroad the silly ass walked with kings and nabobs. Because of television, he found he was known wherever he went.

Derek Robert Nimmo was born in Liverpool and went to school in the Lake District and at Quarry Bank School (at the same time as the later co-founder of the SDP, Bill Rodgers, and some years before it was made famous by John Lennon). He used to cycle to school on a sit-up and-beg bike, with his toes turned out, looking like the young

1.00

A STATE OF THE STATE OF

curate he was so often to impersonate. Already happy to make an exhibition of himself, he played several female parts in school plays, before reaching the zenith of his serious acting career as Brutus in Julius Caesar.

Leaving school he briefly followed his father into insurance before doing National Service in Cyprus. After spending 14 days in a monastery he thought about the priesthood, but instead found himself working as a paint salesman. But he wanted to paint the town with rather more flourish, and graduated from amateur dramaites to his first professional stage job at the Hippodrome, Bolton, in 1952, earning £4 a week.

He also worked as a promoter, impresario and. later, director. He organised dances in Penny Lane and Sunday concerts in the days when rock was still paired with roll. Acting as his own billboard, he once walked around Newport wearing an alligator head bearing the legend "See you later, alligator".

After four years in rep, he took the leap to London, living in a caravan, which he found one morning he had parked on a roundabout. For a time he worked for Lew Grade, then a theatrical agent, and was road manager for the singer Al Martino. In his early years in London he showed a touch of eccentricity by living with his family in a caravan. His other assignments at the time included stooging for the ventriloquist Peter Brough and the comedian Arthur

He made his London stage debut in 1957 when he took over the part of Gaston in The Waltz of the Toreadors. It was followed by other plays including The Amorous Prawn, The Irregular Verb to Love and Philip King's farce See How They Run (in which he played one of the many clergymen).

All Gas and Gaiters, which began in 1966, was one of the first situation comedies with an ecclesi-



DEREK NIMMO

Derek Nimmo trying on a tie over his dog collar at the time of the series Oh Father! in 1973

astical setting, and Nimmo's bashful curate blended perfectly with a cast that also included William Father! The series Life Begins at Forty (1978), about a middle-aged couple discovering they are about Mervyn as the bishop and Robertto become parents, also drew large

son Hare as the archdeacon. Other series followed in similar vein, notably Oh Brother!, in which The World of Wooster in 1965, and Nimmo played a monk, and Oh at the time, that kind of light,

Nimmo played Bertie Wooster in rather prehensile toes, with which

untaxing and rather undernourishing comedy appeared to be his natural level. He was a natural comic, never the slave of his script. One of his specialities was taking off his socks and wiggling his

he once upstaged Bob Hope, and

which led to the only known acting review in the British Medical Journal.

In his thirties Nimmo had five years in the West End musical Charlie Girl, but he later felt that this had been a waste of his hest years. He was also a founding director of the Theatre of Comedy company, which presented popular farces in the West End.

But it was with his company Intercontinental Entertainment that he took comedy shows to dozens of foreign countries, particu-larly in the Far East, spending half the year abroad from the 1970s. "When actors get a contract from me," he said. "they have to buy a map." Occasionally, the location affected the choice of play. In Papua New Guinea, he said, he cancelled *There's a Girl in My* Soup. "because I thought it might

give them ideas". Working in Hong Kong, he became a keen sailor — in a friend's 45ft ketch — in the China Sea. On his travels he also collected antiques and porcelain to bring back to the elegant house in Kensington which he and his wife bought bit by bit over several decades.

For many years he could be heard as a panellist on Radio 4's Just a Minute, rabbiting his way through 60 unhesitating seconds. His ability to drawl out words with a thoroughly unnatural intonation while thinking desperately of something to say was the envy of many coliticians.

Nimmo's television chat show, which started as If It's Saturday, It Must Be Nimmo and was later called Just a Nimmo, ran for seven years during the 1970s. He also had supporting parts in several films, among them The Millionairess. The Amorous Prawn. Casino Royale and One of Our Dinosaurs is Missing. He was the Variety Club's Showbusiness Personality of the Year in 1970.

Immaculately turned out, punctual and good-mannered, Nimmo

was affronted when the Bishop of Durham announced his doubts about the Virgin Birth and the Resurrection on the eve of Easter in 1985. Nimmo, who remained a convinced Christian, attacked him as "a heretic", and said that the bolt of lightning that struck York Minster showed that God had a

sense of humour. The following year he donned his own cleric garb once more to play a dithering dean trying to cope with a radical bishop in Hell's Bells. Once when filming another show in St Peter's Square, he was spotted cuddling a blonde by a nun who took offence and had him arrested by the Vatican police.

Though he never cooked, he was a dauntiess gastronome, and while travelling he sampled specialities ranging from bat — "you drink its blood first, and then they grill it" to "witcherty grubs", the delicious larvae of an Australian beetle. which have to consumed while still wriggling. In 1986 his arteries became clogged, and he had a

heart bypass.

He published books about wine, cocktails and travel, and was a convivial and tie-wearing member of the Garrick, where he led the opposition to admitting women members. He supported several charities, including the conservation trust, Care.

A keen gardener who said "slugging is my favourite blood sport", he was proud to have won a prize for best window box in London. When the Royal Horticultural Society named a rose after him, he swapped stories with the similarly honoured Dulcie Gray. The notes on his rose said "prone to mildew though it boasts a fine stem"; hers was "not very good for bedding, but fine up against a

He is survived by his wife, Pat whom he met in an amateur production of Hay Fever, and married in 1955 - and by their daughter and two sons.

## SIR ANTHONY NUTTING, Bt

Sir Anthony Nutting, Bt. PC, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, 1954-56, died on February 23 aged 79. He was born on January 11, 1920.

part from Eden him-self, Anthony Nut-ting was the most prominent political casualty of the Suez crisis of 1956, resigning from the Government and from Parliament because he could not defend British policy, and was not printed to lie to the House of Commons or the United Nations. Yet he remained loyally silent for more than ten years. deportment of colleagues who had assented at the collusion with France and Israel over the military assault on Egypt.

Nutting was Minister of State at the Foreign Office when President Nasser of Egypt nationalised the Suez Canal. It must have seemed to

could be no one better qualified than he to carry out the policies of a Prime Minister whom he greatly respected and whose career paralleled his own in so many ways. Yet as the crisis developed through the late summer and

appalled by Eden's determination to "topple Nasser" and make him "disgorge" the canal. Eden pursued his plan with single-minded conviction, but to Nutting it seemed an act of tunacy, and as one of the few who were privy to the secret agreement with the Governments of Israel and France for on Egyot, he object ted to a "a disreputable manoeuvre" which would "debase our standards of international behaviour" and breach the UN Charter. To his horror

He later wrote of the feeling

of being suddenly bereft of friends, a castaway adrift on a sea of anger and recrimina-tion, an object of distrust . . . torn between loyalty to principle and loyalty to friends and autumn, he found himself associates." He was 36, and the political career of one who many had expected to see eventually in Downing Street was at an end.

Harold Anthony Nutting was the youngest of three sons of Sir Harold Nutting, 2nd Baronet, of Quenby Hall, Leicester. He was educated at Etnn and Trinity Colle Cambridge, and at institutions of his own choice in Sofia and Munich. After a short period in the Leicester Yeomanry he was invalided out of the Army he found that the man he had and joined the Foreign Serthought of as "Britain's 20thvice. He was in the Paris century Talleyrand" was as-Embassy when France fell. suming the mantle of Napoleand assisted in the evacuating many in politics that there on, which predictably failed to of civilians. Then, in the

fit. Nutting felt obliged to Madrid Embassy from 1940 to 1944, he organised escape routes for Allied soldiers and

airmen. He contested Melton in Leicestershire at the 1945 election, holding it with a majority of more than 6,000. He was chairman of the Young Conservatives in 1946, vice-chairman of the National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations 1947-50, and chairman 1950-51. After the Conservative victory at the 1951 election he was appointed Parliamentary Under-Secre-tary at the Foreign Office, and he was promoted to Minister State and deputy to the Foreign Secretary, Selwyn Lloyd, in 1954. As such he led the British delegation to the UN General Assembly and Disarmament Commission in 1954 and 1955. He was a good internationalist, an early enthusiast for British membership of the EEC, and an

effective dehater, and was

TRUSTEE ACTS

NUTICE is baseby given paysusint to SUT of the TRUSTEE Act, 1925 that any passon having a CLAIM against or an INTEREST in the ES-TATE of any of the decound pa-son's whose manus, picknesses and

often described as the handsomest man in the House. All seemed set fair.

It was negotiation of the agreement by which British troops were withdrawn from Egypt that gave Nutting his first chance to conduct a major diplomatic operation. He and Nasser signed the agreement in Cairo on October 19, 1954. His enemies were later to suggest that he had been seduced by Nasser's charm and that this distorted his judgment at the time of Suez. It was not so. Though he quickly established easy personal relations with Nasser. and his policies (a conspirator, not a statesman"). But this experience undoubtedly gave him a dearer insight into the realities of power in the Middle East than those cherished by a Prime Minister who, because of his own background. equated Nasser with Hitler and the nationalisation of the Suez Canal Company with the occupation of the Rhineland.

The Suez story has been told by many, including both Eden and Nutting. Eden's account. Full Circle, appeared in 1960: Nutting's not until 1967. The reason for his long silence he explained in the preface to No End of a Lesson: "Either I had to tell the whole story as I saw it, or say nothing at all. And as long as any of the chief protagonists of the Suez War still held high office in Britain, it would clearly have been a grave disservice to the nation. which they still led and represented in the councils of the world, to have told the whole

story." But when it became known that Nutting was planning belatedly to publish his account, there was some uneasiness and some resentment. He was accused of breaking the Privy Counsellor's oath, and when advance extracts of the book appeared in The Times. giving for the first time confirmation from the British side of the Eden Government's collusion with France and Israel.



Nutting in 1996, forty years after his resignation from the Government over Suez

there were strong demands on all sides for a debate in the Commons. But by 1967 Suez was old news, and by an ironic twist a much more dramatic explosion occurred in the Middle East just before the book's publication. The Six-Day War. with all its consequences, left nobody any time to bother about Suez.

the reputation of others that led Nutting to delay publication for so long had earlier led him to refrain from the customary resignation speech in the Commons, He showed a draft of his intended statement to Harold Macmillan. "When he had finished reading it, he shook his head and, in solemn and almost funereal tones, he said. This is very damaging. It could easily bring down the Government, and for you, dear boy, it will do irreparable harm.'Then, after pausing for dramatic effect, he went on. Why say anything at all? You have already been proved right and we have been proved wrong. You have done the right thing by resigning and, if you keep silent now, you will

be revered and rewarded. You

will lead the party one day." Whether it was necessary or wise for Nutting also to have resigned his Commons seat must be a matter for speculation. By then, however, his disgust at the way in which the disaster had been organised, the lies and what he saw as the false arguments urged in its justification had left him in no The scrupulous concern for

mood for any other course. He made one unsuccessful attempt to re-enter Parliament, when he contested East Oldham at the 1966 election. But apart from that occasion he remained aloof from politics, and never showed any of the bitterness which he might have been expected to feel at so sudden and total a blasting of all his ambitions. Instead, he concentrated on writing. I Saw for Myself, based on reports, mainly on the Middle East. that he had contributed to American papers, appeared in 1958. Two years later he published Europe Will Not Wait. which argued that Britain was missing the "Euro-

pean bus". As well as books on The Arabs (1964) and The Scramble for Africa (1970), he wrote a

series of biographies: of T. E. Lawrence in 1961 - having acted as technical adviser for the film Lawrence of Arabia -Gordon (1966) and Nasser (1972). These were all workmanlike productions, written out of fascination with their subjects: he had no need to boil a pot. Later he became an enthusiastic and successful sheep farmer on his Suther-

land estates. He continued to travel widely, particularly in the Arab world, and did much to foster friendship with Arab countries. But he was far from being an uncritical partisan. He remained what he had always been, an internationalist and a patriot.

Nutting's two older brothers were killed in the war, and he succeeded his father as 3rd Baronet in 1972. He was first married to Gillian, but they divorced in 1959; he then married Anne in 1961, but she died in 1990, and the following year he was married, for a third time, to Margarita, who survives him, along with the daughter and two sons of his first marriage. His son John now succeeds to the baronetcy.

## PERSONAL COLUMN

SERVICES	TICKE
to the barrens to the state of Posts	CREAPEST
(1) With PARTHERS Stational Data James, IV you are plamp : Seefer a plamp parties in	Chicago,
5 color a planto parties ris 01352 715007	PINE MATE
	World Canal, Associated V L
WANTED	All Major tso Te≥ 0
FIVE HATIOUS Ringby debuts. A	
FIVE MATIONS Reply tickets. A marches and nation wide colle- tion Tel/Per 0171 636 6662	tradity 10
TICKETS URGENTLY	Mights 4
AMACLED	7et 0161
ENGLAND V	FOR S
FRANCE	TOK 3
TYPICKERHAMIC 20 MARCH 700 BY CITY ORGANISATION TOP PRICES PAID IN CASH	A BESTIFING
WE CAN COLLECT AMYWHERE	Separately 0800 906 THE 19885
сац: 0800 16 35 65	Unit swall ration
	Call Page
TOTTE DOD OAT	YORK, PER
TICKETS FOR SALI	& textaco
44.	interplat
ALL TICKETS 5 NATIONS RUGBY	01320 85
BOUGHT & SOLD	OVERS
*N RDGBY W/CUP	
ROYAL ASCOT CRICKET W/CUP	tellor test
WIMBLEDON '99	best rest call White
HOLYHELD V LEWIS THEATRE &	
CONCERTS	UK BC
0171 283 5050 ALL CREDITCARDS	AVAL Ken
ACCEPTED	Jet. News 451 3094
ANNOUNCEMENTS	
III COTTOT	e comi

tising Rate is £17,04 per Bos inc VAT.

TICKETS FOR SALE WINTER SPORTS LEGAL NOTICES SERVICES Enigon All Pop & Sp. z 0171 930 8636 In the motter of Seligeaum, Harris & Co and in the nextwo of the Insolvenery &cr. 1986. Notice is health yellow that a meeting of the above partnership is to be held at 20 Farringdon Street London BCSA 48P, on 9 March 1999 at 10.00 am to consider the administrators: purposals under catefore 2011 of the Administrators: MS Champ, Eng V Po-toy World Cop. Cristest p. Worthington Cap H-C. All Gand Prix. Holy-cyle. Wimbleton Deba 171 394 B283 CC1 echnic - Five Noth FLATSHARE BANE A FLAT Ltd. For a fast, gon ing service (0171) 464 4133 (IE Newspaper Original Prospin NANNIES & DOMESTIC SEAS TRAVEL LIDAYS FLIGHTS DIRECTORY COURT & SOCIAL PORTROOMING MARRIAGES AND MARRIAGES lease send Court page amountements by post/far to: to J Negana, Court & Social Advertising, The Times, PO Bea 495, Virginaia Street, Loudon, El 928. Tel: 9171 782 7347 Page 0171 782 7725 ANNOUNCEMENTS

administrators' proposale section 23(1) of the Ing-Act 1986 and to consider tishing a creditors' committe A meditor will be entitled NOTICE TO CREATIONS AND SEMERICARIES UNDER THE TRUSTEE ACT 1925 SECTION 27 HE MR SAMUEL DOLTIS DECRASED DECLASED
PRINSULARY to the Treatme Act
1925 NOTICE is given that all
confines and others having my
claims against or chimping to be
to find a partie of the actitle of Sameal Debts flue of 15 Arstage Court, Clayball Boostway, IItage of Sagman Dobits has of 15 Avenues Court, Cheyhall Boundway, Infend, Emer, 165 OLE who died on 12 July 1998 and whose will was proved at the Principle Registry of the Frankly Division on 3 December 1998 by Jasseth Sofike the Examination of the Example of the Principle of t and the matter of the ency Act 1986 when 2073449 my mane(n): None. HOTICS TO CHEMITORS OF ANNUAL MEETING HEAR INVESTMENTS LID (IN LIDUTIATION) A meeting of the conditions of the above meased company has been summoned by the liquidator under summoned by the liquidator with Section 105 of the Insalvency An 1986 for the purpose of receiving management of the liquidator's acts and desilions, and of the conditions of the desired and desilions, and of the conditions of the conditions of the sections of the conditions of the condi LEGAL, PUBLIC, COMPANY & **PARLIAMENTARY** The mercing was read to lower Date: 19 March 1999

State: 11.00 am

Pince: Delottle & Touche, Stone-cuttur Court, 1 Stane-cutter Street, London RCA TER

A creditur esticled to attend and vote on the beauty to attend and vote on the beauty of the mercing uses appoint a pency to attend and vote on the beauty of which purpose a form of princy is anciented. This street. TO PLACE NOTICES FOR THESE SECTIONS PLEASE: elaphone 9171 **69**0 6878 proxy is enciosed. This lodged with me not know moon on the trainme de BEAR DIVESTMENTS LTD

#### WHO ARE THE MIDDLE CLASSES?

FROM A CURRESPONDENT!

"A man's a man for a' that," but the more or less civilized unit pigeonholes his species under definite designations, in spite of the fact that Western civilization has no exclusive

Our classes, using the phrase as it is understood by the man in the street, are drawn from one another, flowing and interflowing over the wheels of chance.

Be that as it may, we have in fact a threefold division into social aggregates. The gentry the middle class, and the peasantry, and beween these, between the cultured gentleman, the half-cultured commoner, and the non-cultured labourer, stretch very significant gulfs. Conditions, as they are, necessitate this. In manners, in feelings, in morals, in dress, and in learning there is an incalculable disparity, not only of the more or less but in divergent tendencies. What passes with one class as virtue with the other is a delinquency. What may be to the one voluntary to the other

is obligatory.

But the illusion we find holding the imagination of the public is that these differences are fundamental and stable,

#### ON THIS DAY

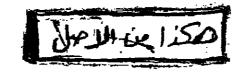
#### February 25, 1920

In this article, the writer ends by saying that you could erect a statue to the labouring class but not one to the middle class, for it is inconceivable to put up a statue for something that is nothing in particular.

instead of superficial and transient; and that classes so divided are inimical to one another. And, peculiarly enough, the least homogeneous of these have been asking themselves where they begin and where end. In other words, "Who are the middle classes?" They are naturally enough at a loss to answer, and the reason for this is that the middle class, so named, is not a class at all, but a stage. It does not begin and end. It is composed of just the unfinished social entity, and is an intermediare aggregate, always moving from one state to another. No one aspires to be of the middle class! It is not an attainable height because it is no height, but the valley, as it were, between the beginning of man's endeavour, between the new-born god in the rough, looking over the waste of the earth that he is to be master of and his finished decembers the set.

of, and his finished descendant, a king of men. Moreover, one is not born middle class, as one is born a peasant or a gentleman, because the middle class is not a status but a condition. The tradesman fails to be a gendeman, generally speaking, not because he sells sugar instead of taking rent from the poor, but if he has lacked the opportunity of finish he proceeds to ape the thing he knows that he is not, and therefore becomes a pinchbeck.

The labourer or peasant has no such pretensions. It is not a question of standard, but of real values. His thoughts are upon his labour as a living. He is, as it were, the raw material, not of any class, but of man with his infinite capacities and needs. His failure means death to all, his success prosperity to the world. He is not self-conscious and his brain acts directly, however slowly. He takes no account of public opinion, because public opinion can do nothing for him. If he puts on a bright kerchief to go a-wooing he does not assume it as a hallmark of his gentility. If he wears a black coat on Sundays he does so because it is the regalia of ceremony, never a sign of his respectability, but of his capacity for respect . . .



NOTICES

Fax 0171 782 7930

Or Email

# THE TIMES TODAY

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 25 1999

NEWS

#### Blair mounts assault on racism

Radical changes in the law to cut racism out of British public life were announced by the Government yesterday as the report on the Stephen Lawence murder inquiry was published. The Prime Minister promised the most far-reaching reform of race relations laws in 30 years and a drive to end the "canteen culture" in the police forces. Mr Blair also gave his personal backing to Sir Paul Condon, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner... .. Pages 1-3, 13-17

#### Second avalanche hampers rescue

The race to rescue victims in the Austrian ski resort of Galtür was hampered when a second avalanche bore down on a neighbouring Tyrolean village. Yesterday's avalanche crashed through Mathon, about a mile from Galtur, where 16 bodies have been recovered after Tuesday's avalanche....... Pages 1, 5

#### **Derek Nimmo dies**

The comedy actor Derek Nimmo. a veteran of Radio 4 shows such as Just a Minute; died yesterday ...... Page 1

#### Third World beckons

A crisis in job satisfaction and Britain's "workaholic" culture are behind the rapidly increasing number of people volunteering to work in the Third World, a new survey suggests... ...... Page 6

#### Passengers protest

Five regular train users will today lead a protest over railway standards at the first public railway summit. The passengers will address a London conference called by John Prescott... .....Page 8

#### Nazi terrors revealed

An elderly Jewish man has told the Old Bailey how he and his family hid in a narrow pit and decided to commit suicide rather than be rounded up by the Nazis, who had already massacred 2,900 people...

#### Marriage split

Sir Evelyn de Rothschild and his wife of 25 years are to separate. Sir Evelyn married the American-born Victoria Schott in New York in 1973......Page 9

#### Gay drama attacked Queer As Folk, a new television

drama with graphic underage homosexual sex scenes, has been condemned by viewers' organisations and gay groups...... Page II

George faces critics Eddie George, the Governor of the Bank of England, was confronted by protestors in Tyneside after refusing to apologise for saying that iob losses in the region were worth paying to curb infla-

#### tion in the south.... .....Page 12 Kosovo talks end

Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, said that the 17 days of talks on Kosovo without an agreement "has not ended in a fudge, because it has not ended"... Page 18

#### Clinton 'rape' aired

Americans were finally given the chance to see and hear the woman who has accused President Clinton of raping her more than .... Page 19

#### Spain short of bulls A ban on fighting bulls infected

with BSE being exported from Portugal has left Spain's toreros short of quality animals to kill this season.... ....Page 19

#### Israeli retreat urged

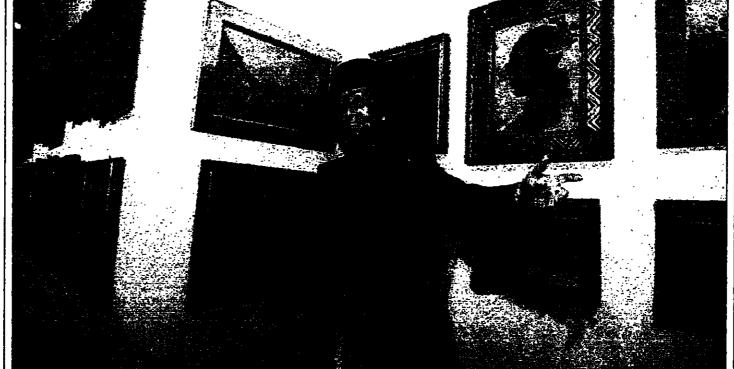
Calls for Israel to pull out from occupied south Lebanon have reached a crescendo following this week's killing of three elite paratroop officers.....Page 20

#### Nigerians go to polls Next weekend 40 million voters will go to the polls and attempt to end the military rule which has controlled Nigeria for all but ten years of more than three decades

since independence.......Page 21

#### Houdini cannot escape film festival

The escapologist Harry Houdini's one attempt to break into films has been discovered. The Man From Beyond, a 70-minute silent feature telling the story of a man who comes back to life after being frozen for 100 years, was made in 1922 but soon disappeared. A copy of the acetate film has been restored and will be shown at the Bradford Film Festival in March......Page 11



Princess Alexandra visits the Olympia Spring Fair in London, where more than 200 paintings by Augustus John are on show until Sunday

FTSE soars: The London stock market soared to record highs as the Government's euro plans and a stream of strong company results pushed the FTSE 100 index to its highest closing level......Page 29 M&S directors: Marks & Spencer is getting rid of three directors, including the great-grandson of its founder Michael Marks, and 28 senior executives .... .... Page 29

Egg success: Prudential Corporation has shelved plans to take over a bank or building society because of the success of Egg. its new telephone savings account ..... Page 29 Markets: The FTSE 100 index rose 152.4 points to 6307.6. The pound fell 1.24 cents to \$1.5987 and 0.35p against the euro to 68.51p. The sterling index fell to 101.0...... Page 32

Football: Plans for a biennial World Cup have been put on the back burner as Sepp Blatter, the president of Fifa, backed down on his proposals ...... Page 56

Tennis: Former Wimbledon cham-

pion Boris Becker has been forced

to withdraw from the Guardian Direct Cup at Battersea Park. The German, suffering from a viral infection, was replaced by compatriot Rainer Schuttler......Page 53 Rallying: Richard Burns, the British driver, is hoping to repeat the success he recorded last year in the gruelling Safari Rally which begins

..... Page 50 Football: John Toshack has been installed for a second reign at Real Madrid after the Spanish club dismissed Guus Hiddink...... Page 52

Defiant Oprah: Oprah Winfrey may have been disappointed by the reception Americans gave her new film Beloved, but she is still proud that she brought Toni Morrison's novel to the screen ...... Page 38 New films: Terrence Malick's The Thin Red Line is a movie that may change for ever the way war movies are viewed; You've Got Mail reunites the dream team of Meg Ryan and Tom Hanks......Page 39 Dancing visitors: Pacific Northwest Ballet presents a programme of American choreography at Sadler's Wells, but most of it disap-

..... Page 40 Difficult drama: Birmingham Rep stages Fay Weldon's satirical play. The Four Alice Bakers, which proves to be problematic... Page 41

**TOMORROW** 

IN THE TIMES

"We don't want more

tears." Trevor McDonald

■ MEDIA

prepares for the

last News at Ten

EDUCATION

How exam pressure

can lead children as

revolt against the process

er. Fresh, gusty SW wind. Max 9C (48F).

Outlook: mild in Stornor, colder in N; showers turning wintry in Scotland Colder on Sat; wintry showers on N hills

young as seven to

and perform badly

Cold call: "I grew up on Cape Cod. Something about the ocean, the water's edge, is arctic in feel. Sea and sky and endless merging: I love the ice and snow and cold." Andrea Barrett talks about her novel of polar exploration..... Dr Thomas Stuttaford: The benefits of HRT; drugs that cause men to

grow breasts; outbreaks of brain

disease in goats; rest is no cure for a

Cyber-dip: A substitute for religion or a realm of violent fantasy? Sadie Plant dips into cyberculture. Plus, reviews by Jeremy Reed, Karen

Private healthcare: Why the industry is undergoing an expensive and forced change... ......Pages 44, 45

Best buys: Walking weekends in British beauty spots; three nights in Vienna for about £300; blue whale watching off Mexico ...... Page 48

and illiterate, has agreed that the problem of Nigeria is that of leadership, not economic. One wonders why it has taken us so long to find a

true leader for ourselves. Post Express, Nigeria

Preview: Ramsay's Boiling Point (Channel 4, 9pm) follows the top London chef in his quest for a third Michelin star. Review: Thigh-high, leopard skin boots with fire-inch sti-letto heels . . . for men? Ite Joseph's not convinced..... ..... Pages 54, 55

#### The Lawrence legacy

Emotion, however noble, must not be allowed to sweep every other consideration from its path. The Stephen Lawrence Inquiry Report makes 70 recommendations, many overdue, but not all wise ... Page 25

#### **Arts of Brussels**

On Tuesday Tony Blair held out his "vision" of a European Union facing up to the "realities of global commerce". Today that vision comes up against another reality the damage done to British commerce by ill-founded EU regula-Page 🚈 📑

#### Selective memory

The Foreign Office, savaged for its shoddy lines of communication with Britain's High Commissioner in Sierra Leone, now appears to have had all too close contact with the Commons Foreign Affairs Se-

#### ANATOLE KALETSKY

Mr Blair's ringing declaration for EMU could one day be remembered as the apogee of a political career which seemed to enjoy divine protection to that point......Page 24

#### **MAGNUS LINKLATER**

Those who live on the land are no longer to be encouraged to produce more. They are to become guardians of the countryside ...... Page 24

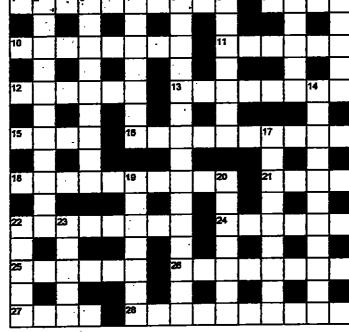
#### TIM HAMES

These are all reasons why the Home Secretary should not sack Sir Paul. They are also the reasons why the Metropolitan Police Commissioner should submit his resig-..Page 24

Sir Anthony Nutting, Bt, PC, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs; Clive Butler, consulting surgeon to the London Hospital: Richard Allen, painter and teacher .... Page 27

Blair's "change of gear" on euro; demolition of historic Oxford house: democratic freedoms in Zimbabwe; personalised car numberplates: BBC drama...

#### THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 21,036



- **ACROSS**
- 7 Card game turned into habit 10 Display, for example, a musi-
- cal box (8). 11 Gypsy's fiddle (6).
- 12 Double rm.? (6).
- 13 Deck soldiers used to call no trumps (8). 15 Old character sounding like
- Wackford Squeers (4). 16 Unmanageable ringleader in works is behind the engineers
- 18 Editorials with informed guidance (10).
- 21 English-style college (4). 22 Dental filling breaking off (8).
- 24 Singer ordered to stop perform-
- Solution to Puzzle No 21.035
- U G U A X S O DUOUS TWILST OF THE CO. S O DE CO. S O D

- ACROSS ing work (6).

  1 Weak man. penniless, runs to 25 Makin' a mess of spongy cake
  - 26 In which the members of a
  - school are clearly on display (8). 27 Divine measure in which Gray's elegy was written (4). 28 Cast down, then raised anew

  - DOWN 2 Diamond-shaped tablet is a suc-
  - cess (11). 3 Paper is picked up here in the street (4-5).
  - 4 Clergyman protecting a source of power (7).
  - 5 Don't go to pot stay on the straight and narrow (4.3.3.5). 6 Do a turn badly in the circular
  - hall (7). 8 Cause resentment, missing opening of low-down joint (5).
  - 9 Split right in the middle of chest (5). 14 Reading between the lines, it's
  - relatively small (6.5). 17 Rearrest university crook who's in charge of funds? (9).
  - 19 Sat on throne, but came down to speak (7). 20 Alter the sequence for each non-speaking actor (7).
  - 22 Taking part in Swiss ambassador's dance (5). 23 Tender proposal (5).
  - Times Two Crossword, page 56



Tras Met, Office 414 341 416 342

Car reports by fax Car reports from of 195 cars 9336 416 399

Sun rises: 8.55 am Sun sess 5.32 pm Lendon 5.32 pm to 6.53 am Bristol 5.43 pm to 7.03 am Echiburgh 5.38 pm to 7.13 am Manchester 5.38 pm to 7.05 am Penzanco 5.57 pm to 7.13 am



FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS This week you get double tokens in The Times. For your

second token, see page 30.

THE



# C General: mild. England and Wales cloudy, breezy with drzzle in N and W; bright at times in S and E Eng. Scotland. N Ireland windy, cloudy with paticity drizzle in morning. Steadler, heavier rain n NW later. Tonight breezy, cloudy, some rain and drizzle, particularly in north.

☐ Ldin, SE, Cent S, E Eng, E Ang, E Mids, Chi Ist doubly, a few surmy breaks, manly dry. Mod SW wind. Max 9C (48F).
☐ W Mids, N Wales, NW, Cent N Eng, Lakes, lolk: doubly druzle, steadier rain or eventus. Fresh SW wind Max 11C (56F).
☐ SW See, S Wales play 12 (18 6F). SW Eng. S Wales: cloudy, a little drz-zie. Mod fresh SW wind. Max 10C (50F).

NE Eng: drzzie, then brighter, rain lat-

er. Fresh, gusty SW wind. Max 9C (48F).

Brdrs, E'burgh & D'dee, A'deen,
Moray Firth: cloudy, patchy rain in morning. Then drier, brighter, more rain this
evening. Fresh SW wind. Max 10C (50F).

SW, NE, NW Scotland, Glasgow,
Cent Highlands, Argyll, Ortioney, Shetland: cloudy, rein at times, heaver later.
Fresh/strong SW wind Max 10C (50F).

N Ireland: cloudy with rain. Fresh SW
wind. Max 12C (54F) wind. Max 12C (54F)

☐ Rep of Ireld: mainly dry at first: rain later Mod/fresh SW wind Max 11C (52F)

Lends
Lendck
Leuchers
Lettehamp
London
Lowestor
Mancheste
Mewcarth
Newcarth
Newcarth
Newcastle
N 0 18 0.03 0 01 0 06 0 10 Shewable Sugness Southers Southers Southers Stornows Swanage Teigernor Tenby Tiree Torquay 017 002 003 4.1 0.29 0.13 0.48 0.10 0.18

habest day max. Guernsey. 14C (57F), lowest day max. Tulloch Bridge, and Ave

\$755676522388875574558887778



Changes to the chart below from noon: lows H and I will remain slow-moving, with little change in pressure. High O will remain stationary



TODAY 3.6 21.45 10.4 14.42 3.0 19.16 9.8 14.28 4.5 13.17 5.6 19.51 3.7 19.54 4.3 12.48 3.0 20.16 3.5 19.31 4.6 18.36 7.6 14.01 7.3 12.43 5.2 14.14 4.6 22.54 9:06 1:52 6:33 1:38 0:30 6:13 7:21 7:18 6:45 6:45 1:06 0:52 1:27 19:15 21:42 17:26 19:47 14:02 13:02 14:40 12:24 14:03 19:13 19:12 14:03 37 105 31 88 44 56 38 42 33 47 73 52 47



Total number of lives saved so far this year: Total number of lifeboat launches so far this year: Cost to RNLI per day: Cost to taxpayer:

To make a donation, telephone:

33 171 £222,000 0800 543210



Mesares

new chief s · - : III

Marce . **张**拉127~ **See** ... έz; PPa beir\_\_ 

Packas Packas



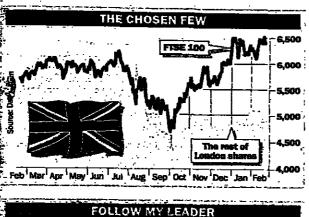
Arts, page 38

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

THURSDAY FEBRUARY 25 1999

Sterling suffers as City gambles on government plans for EMU

# FTSE reaches record heights





THE stock market surged to a record high while the pound slumped to a 16month low against the dollar yesterday as traders gam-bled that the Government's plans to join the single currency would prompt further

rate cuts. The FTSE 100 index of leading shares closed up 152.4 points at 6,307.6 a new all-time closing high. Earlier, shares touched a new intra-day peak

The market was also reassured by a string of strong corporate results and special dividends, while shares in companies such as Glaxo Wellcome. which have substantial exposure in the US, were boosted by the pound's decline against the dollar

Wall Street enjoyed a solid opening after Alan Greenspan. Chairman of the Federal Reserve, said little in his second day of Humphrey-Hawkins testimony before the US ConBy Alasdair Murray, economics correspondent

Greenspan repeated his view that the US economy is "going flat out" but predicted that congrowth are set to slow, easing fears that the Fed may be forced to raise interest rates to curb inflationary pressures.

Dr Greenspan added that he had no problem if any country wished to "unilaterally" adopt the US dollar as its currency. However, he insisted that US monetary policy could be set for the US alone and that the Fed would oppose any plans to make the Fed "a lender of last resort outside the US". Earlier this year, Argentina floated a plan to adopt the dollar as its currency to help prevent a repeat of the financial crisis that has swamped neighbouring Brazil in the past few months

In New York the Dow Jones had climbed 30 points by hunchtime. European shares also recorded modest gains. The dollar continued its re-

record high of \$1.0927 against the euro, before the euro made a partial recovery. Anti-euro sentiment in the markets was heightened by a a statement from Allianz, the German insurer, which is threatening to transfer much of its business one cent at \$1.5978 and lost abroad if the German Governground against the euro falling from 68.16p to 68.51p. ment proceeds with costly tax



The pound, however, suffered an even more dramatic fall, tumbling more than I per cent against the dollar to fall below \$1.60 for the first time since September 1997. The pound closed down more than

Fraders said that Tony Blair's National Changeover Plan, announced on Tuesday had been far more pro-EMU than anticipated and that the market was now looking to move the pound towards its expected EMU entry level. As a result, the market's are anticipating that sterling will lose ground both against the euro. and against the all-conquering

Earlier in the day. Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, attempted to ease market fears over the extent of the economic slowdown, insisting that the odds remain against a technical recession in the first half of this year. He

added that the economy is likely to return trend or even above trend growth later this

Mr George, who was making his first visit to the North East since sparking outrage by apparently suggesting that unemployment in the North was a "price worth paying" for low inflation, also rejected claims that the Bank of England does not care about unem-

We are not in the business of sacrificing jobs to bring inflation down, we are in the business of keeping inflation down to create jobs and higher living standards," he said.

In a speech given to busi-nessmen at the Newcastle Civ-Centre, the Governor added inflation "are more like love and marriage - you can't have one without the other, at least for very long."

> Commentary, page 31 Stock market, page 32

# M&S axes 31 top jobs as new chief starts HQ cull

By Sarah Cunningham, retail correspondent

Spencer are to leave the troubled retailer, including the great-grandson of the compa-

MAGNUS LING

THE HAMES

A further 28 senior executives are also to go in the first wave of redundancies to hit its Baker Street head office in London since 1991. The jobs of hundreds less senior staff are expected to go in the next few weeks.

The head office staff of 4,000

have anxiously awaited details of a threatened shake-up since the company issued a profits warning earlier this year after a disastrous winter season. The cull is the first move by Peter Salsbury, who succeeded Sir Richard Greenbury as

THREE directors of Marks & chief executive late last year after a bitter boardroom battle. Chris Littmoden, one of the directors who is leaving the company, was a rival contender for the chief executive's job.

The scale of the cuts was unexpected and has led to fears that 400 or more jobs could go further down the ranks. M&S said more redundancies were possible, but refused to say how many. The company says it is committed to staying in its central London headquarters. M&S is setting aside £10 mil-

lion to cover payoffs to the 31. executives who have lost their jobs so far. This sum will also cover compensation paid to Keith Oates, the former depu-

ty chairman who agreed to take early retirement after a failed bid to lead the company. Mr Oates is thought to have received up to £2 million, although full details of his payoff will only be released in the annual report in late June.

The three directors who are to take early retirement are Derek Hayes, 50, who has been in charge of European opera-tions; Mr Littmoden, 55, who has been running the American in charge of information technology and logistics. Under the company's early retirement scheme, they could receive the whole of their salaries up until the official retirement age of 60.

Mr Sacher, who is a great-grandson of Michael Marks, is the last member of the founding family to be an executive director. David Seiff, another descendant of the founder, remains on the board as a nonexecutive director. The board will still have 16 members. with nine executive and seven non-executive directors.

The departure of Mr Littmoden has heightened speculation that M&S will sell its ers and Kings Super Markets. although the company insisted that no moves were imminent It is still possible that M&S will open branches of Brooks

preppy menswear, in Europe. Sir Richard Greenbury, who remains as non-executive chairman but was replaced by Peter Salsbury as chief executive after a boardroom rumpus late last year, said: "I restructured the management when I took over in 1991 and the company then enjoyed seven years of strong growth. The changes announced today by our new chief executive not only respond to a rapidly changing ento be better focused and thus

move strongly forward again." M&S shares closed up 19%p at 401%p.

## Pru acquisition plan shelved

MARIANNE CURPHEY, INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

PRUDENTIAL Corporation has shelved plans to take over a bank or building society because of the success of Egg, its new telephone savings account.

Sir Peter Davis, chief executive of Prudential, said yesterday that Egg had collected deposits of £3 billion in its first five months, well above its initial target of £5 billion over five years. Egg now has 250,000 customers, compared with the 100,000 it had origi-

nally aimed to attract. Egg was launched in October as a low-cost operation for customers who are happy to the internet. It guarantees to pay 0.5 per cent above the bank base rate.

Egg and Prudential Banking, the company's other deposit account, cost £77 million

last year, is expected to cost a further £100 million this financial year, but could make a small profit by 2001.

Prudential unveiled a 3 per cent rise in operating profit from continuing operations to £860 million for 1998 and confirmed that it was "seriously considering a listing in the United States. Listing as "Jackson National Life" — the name of Prudential's US businesses

 was "one of the options". Profit before tax, including actual investment returns, fell to £1.14 billion (£1.17 billion) despite a £249 million exceptiongroup's businesses in New Zealand and Australia. The total dividend increased by 10 per cent to 21p per share.

Commentary, page 3



All change at Baker Street 31 Stock Market:



#### Graham Searjeant on his fears for

a puritan Budget

FTSE All Share. ... 2871.61 (+59.23) NKJusi. ......... 14355.45 (-145.20)



# New issue fee rules in reform package

By Paul Durman

THE long-running investigation into the City fees charged for underwriting new share issues has ended with a package of only minor reforms.

Stephen Byers, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, lent his backing to a report by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission that found some companies had to pay higher fees because of the "complex monopoly" that existed among City banks and brokers.

In future, investment banks will have to tell companies of alternatives to the traditional system of underwriting

which involves standard fees totalling 2 per cent of the amount of money raised. If companies fail to take advantage of alternatives, such as putting subunderwriting out to tender, the London Stock Exchange will require them to explain why to their shareholders.

Mr Byers also backed the MMC's recommendation that the Bank of England should publish guidance to encourage the use of tendering and the pricing of share issues at a deep discount to the prevailing market price. However, the Treasury is resisting changes to capital gains tax to remove an obstacle to deer ... scounting.

## Game on as EB eyes up its rival

By Chris Ayres

THE computer games industry prepared itself for some real-life action yesterday when Electronics Boutique, the specialist video and computer games retailer, admitted that it was considering swallowing up Game, its arch-rival.

The deal will put a value of at least £76 million on Game, leaving Neil Taylor, its chief executive, sitting on a stake worth at least £16.6 million. However, industry sources said yesterday's bid could spark an auction for Game. which has 83 stores, with the circural

retailer Dixons likely to enter the fray through its new @Jakarta software and games subsidiary.

The bid approach comes after a tough few months for Game, which recently issued a profits warning. It is understood that Game was

forced to issue yesterday's announcement after its shares rose 27 per cent to 130 p. Electronics Boutique - which has a market value of £228 million also put out a statement, saying the deal would go ahead only if it was in shareholders' best interests. Both companies emphasised that talks were in very preliminary stages".



Mortgage rate governateed not to rise above 5.54% before 01/02/2004

We even give you a cashback up to £10,000.

Interest calculated monthly, could save you £000's over

the term of the mortgage

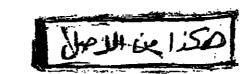
No tie in after five years Phone now, funds limited











#### Investors snub on-target **AMP**

By Paul Armstrong

AMP, the recently listed Australian financial services company, endured the realities of stock market life yesterday when its shares were marked down 3.6 per cent even though its profits met market forecasts.

AMP unveiled a A\$1.03 billion (£396 million) net op-erating profit for 1998, comfortably above the forecast range of A\$774 million to A\$977 million in its April prospectus and in line with analysis' expectations.

However, investors cut its share price by 71 cents to A\$19.19 on the Australian share market. Dealers attributed this to gains in the shares in the past week and late hopes that the company would exceed forecasts.

AMPs bottom line was cut to a A\$646 million loss after it booked a widely expected A\$1.57 billion extraordinary charge relating to costs of last year's demutualisation and flotation. An 18 cent dividend was declared for the year.

AMP derives about half its earnings from UK inter-ests, including Henderson, the fund manager, and Pearl Assurance. It has also agreed to the \$2.7 billion purchase of NPI.

#### **EXCHANGE RATES**

	Bark Buys	Bank Selis
Australia S Australia Sch Belgum Fr Conada S Cymus Cho E Derman I-z Egypt Friland Mikk France Fr Gerece Dr Hong Kong S Iceland Indonesia Ireland P: Israel Stri Italy Lura Lagen Yen Maha Netnenids Gd. Itel Verzealand S Rorway Fr Portugal Esc		
S Ainca Rd Spain Pta Sweden Fr Switzerland Fr Turke, Ura	10.53 253.98 13.82 2.475 585953	9.57 235.19 12.72 2.257 547006
US- \$	1.704	1.561



# Debt provisions triple at Standard Chartered

BY CAROLINE MERRELL, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

serve as ammunition as the B&B pre-

pares to fight a conversion resolution

However, the B&B did not disclose

how much of its profit came from Mortgage Express and Black Horse

Agencies, its acquired businesses.

which are not run as mutual operat-

million members will vote in April.

STANDARD Chartered, the international banking group. yesterday revealed a sharp fall in profits, as its had debt provisions nearly tripled, to \$436 million, because of the economic turmoil in the Far East. Profits slid by 22 per cent to

E703 million from E870 million in 1997. The provisions included £386 million in the Asia-Pacific region, and a further general provision of £50 million. Rana Talwar, the new group

chief executive, said he expected this year to be equally tough for the bank. He said: This year will be another challenging

By Susan Emmett

Society, which is fighting the pro-

flotation lobby, yesterday asserted that

mutuality works as it unveiled a 37 per

cent rise in 1998 pre-tax profits to

£128.5 million. plus the return of £110

million to members. The results will

the economic environment in our major markets is unlikely to improve dramatically.

There will be continuing

uncertainty and I do not expect significant growth to resume this year." he added. In Malaysia, for example, the bank revealed that it had nonperforming loans of £185 million and had made provisions of £64 million. In Thailand and Indonesia, nonperforming loans totalled £208 million, while non-

performing loans in Singapore reached £197 million. In Hong Kong, where Standard Chartered generates the majority of its revenue, trading profit fell by 9 per cent to £257 million. Revenue rose by 6 per cent to reach £640 million, while non-performing loans reached £170 million. In the UK, trading profit fell from £94 million to £55 million

after Year 2000 costs of £76

While admitting that the bank still faced problems in Asia. Mr Talwar laid out his future plans. He was keen to point out that Standard was willing to boost its core businesses through acquisition. He admitted that the bank

had held talks with BankAmer-

ica about buying up its Far

B&B's results seen as aid to mutuality

Eastern operations. He also confirmed the bank had looked at acquiring UBS's trade finance arm. Mr Talwar has initiated two

projects aimed at restoring growth. He said: "We will take a fresh look at the company with the aim of re-engineering and standardising all our activities. The project will focus on improving productivity and customer service. Second. we will upgrade our management

information systems."

The total dividend rises to 20'4p a share from 18.5p, with a final 14-p. The shares rose

ions. The B&B. which bought Black were up 23 per cent to £1.6 billion. Horse from Lloyds TSB for £58 milpushing reserves past £1 billion, an in-

#### **Profits at** CGU cut back by weather

BY MARIANNE CURPHEY CORRESPONDENT

MASSIVE storm and flood claims have badly affected profits at CGU, the UK's largest composite insurer, but the group's full-year results were rescued by a record performance from the life

insurance division. CGU, formed from the merger last June of Commercial Union and General Accident, saw general insurance operating profit halve to E504 million (E1.04 billion).

Bob Scott, group chief executive, said the general insur-ance profit was affected by "adverse weather, large claims and competition in major markets" and had suffered from a £179 million increase in claims

in 1998.

Lee storms in Canada and floods in the UK in April. October and December inflicted damage on group profits. Mr Scott said: "We are coming to the conclusion that there is a change in weather patterns." change in weather patterns. The sheer number of weather events is a real concern. If the number of claims we are going to pay for storms is set to go up, we are going to have to

do something on premiums." Mr Scott said he intended to focus on improving underwriting results and raising premium rates in 1999. Investment returns, which insurers use to offset underwriting losses, were likely to shrink in the fu-

ture, he said. Overall, pre-tax operating profit was £768 million before exceptional items (1997: £1.24 billion). Shareholders' funds rose by £1 billion to £9 billion and the total dividend per share rises to 35.15p a share, from 31.53p. The shares advanced 54kp to 983kp. although they remain adrift of a 12-month high of £12.80.

#### BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## **Shield Diagnostics** merger threatened

OPPOSITION from two Norwegian private shareholders is threatening the planned £170 million merger between Shield Diagnostics and Axis Biochemicals of Norway. David Evans, Shield's managing director, will meet the investors in Oslo tomorrow in an attempt to persuade them to back the deal. Both companies have developed tests to measure the risk of heart disease, addressing markets potentially worth many hundreds of millions of pounds.

The investors hold more than 10 per cent of Axis, possibly enough to scupper the all-share deal under Norwegian takeover rules. The sceptics are thought to include Tharald Brovig. a leading technology investor with a 7.7 per cent stake in Axis, who has a substantial following in Norway. The Norwegians are concerned that the Shield-Axis merger will be a re-run of Amersham International's merger with Nycomed. That much larger healthcare merger led to many Norwegian job losses.

#### Perrier sales up 24%

Perrier Vittel. Nestlé's mineral water subsidiary, reported 1998 sales of Ffr23.8 billion (£2.5 billion), up 24 per cent over 1997. The figure includes sales from San Pellegrino, acquired 1997. The figure includes sales from San Pellegrino, acquired 1997. The figure includes sales from San Pellegrino, acquired 1997. The figure includes sales from San Pellegrino, full-year sales growth would have been 9 per cent. Almost one-third of sales was attributed to North America. Germany accounted for 25 per cent, Italy 19 per cent and France 17 per cent. Perrier Vittel distributions and the first period of the formula of the first period of the fi tributes mineral water under 65 brand names, producing 11.5 billion litres and has a global market share of 15.8 per cent.

#### **Airtours lifts holding**

AIRTOURS, the UK travel group, has raised its holding in Germany's Frosch Touristik (FTI) to 35.92 per cent from 29.03 per cent. The shares were acquired from Dietmar Gunz, FTI managing director, and two private investors. Airtours bought a 29.03 per cent stake in FTI last May for an initial DM50 million (£17.7 million) with an option for a full takeover in 2002. FTI is Germany's fifth-largest tour operator. It has its own airline. Fly FTI, and owns the hotel group Siva Hotels and a travel agency chain. Flugboerse.

#### L'Oreal growth slows

L'OREAL, the French cosmetics and pharmaceutical group, saw a 13 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, to Fr8.78 billion (£924 million), in 1998 after sales rose 9.1 per cent, to Fr75.4 billion. Excluding exchange-rate effects, sales rose 11 per cent. The results represent a slowdown from the spectacular sales growth of recent years. L'Oreal, run by Welsh-born Lindsay Owen-Jones, has achieved hefty double-digit growth in revenues since 1994, driven by its cosmetics division, which last year rose by 9.6 per cent, against nearly 15 per cent in 1997.

12

11.1

71<u>16</u>-1

556 ^

Tall R

#### Quantica downbeat

QUANTICA, the recruitment and training services group, saw its shares fall by 7p to 53p yesterday after dealers were disappointed by the company's view of its own prospects. The company, in which chairman Tony Gartland, the small company investor, has a 45 per cent stake, reported pre-tax profits of £2.4 million for the year to December 4 on a threefold rise in turnover to £15 million. Mr Gartland reported a downturn in its training

#### Easynet in the black

EASYNET, the Internet service provider, yesterday reported a pre-tax profit of £143,000 for the year to December 31, compared with losses of £1.3 million the previous year. Sales more than doubled from £7.4 million to nearly £17 million, while losses per share of 6.43p turned into earnings of 0.55p. David Rowe, chairman, said the year ahead would see "strong growth, expansion and innova-tion". No dividend will be paid. Shares in the company rose nearly 15 per cent from 261p to 300p.

#### Liffe restructure plan

MEMBERS of Liffe, the London futures and options exchange, are today expected to back plans for a restructur-ing of the organisation that would ditch its members-only status in favour of a business that could ultimately be quoted on the Stock Exchange. The restructuring on more business-like lines is tied to the conversion of Liffe to an electronic trading system, which will see the eventual phasing out of the brightly-coloured jackets on the open outery trading floor.

#### Online lift for Dixons

SHARES in Dixons rose 73p to a new high of £11.63 after the electrical retailer said its Freeserve Internet service provider was linking with Bertelsmann, the German publisher. Freeserve, which has won more than one million users since its launch last September, has signed a three-year deal to launch Bertelsmann's online service in Britain. The BOL service (www.BOLcom) will launch in Britain next month, following the introduction of country-specific services in Germany and France.

#### Toys chief sells stake

RICHARD KING, chairman and managing director of Character Group, the company which is responsible for marketing and distributing Buzz Lightyear toys and Spice Girl dolls raised more than El.6 million yesterday from the sale of a 2.1 per cent stake in the company. He sold 450,000 shares at 358p. The shares yesterday fell 12p to 349%p against a high reached last summer of 4261%p. After the disposal Mr. King remains interested in 19.3 per cent of the company.

# MEREFEBOORS FOR SCHOOLS CAMPAIGN, THE SECTION TIMES DOUBLE TOKENS ALL THIS WEEK Children need more books



#### **DOUBLE TOKENS OFFER**

This double tokens offer does not run in conjunction with any other double takens offer. including Asda. Your second token is on the back page of Section 1.

#### A BIG BOOST IN THE CLASSROOM

Whether you have no children or your children are grown up, still collect tokens and give them to a school in your area. They will appreciate your support.

#### MAKE THEIR BOOKS YOUR BUSINESS

If you have an interesting story to tell about collecting tokens for a local school, ring The Times today on: 0171-895 9018.

SEE THE BACK PAGE OF SECTION ONE FOR TODAY'S SECOND TOKEN CHANGING TEMES:

## **Britain for** R&D unit

had performed ahead of expectations.

but emphasised that most growth had

come from the rest of the group.

Net residential mortgage lending grew by 71 per cent, to £1.2 billion. a

market share of 4.6 per cent. Savings

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY

GENERAL MOTORS, the US car firm that owns Vauxhall. has chosen the UK rather than Germany for a new research

and development operation. The £5 million facility, to focus on van-making research and development of recreation-al four-wheel drive vehicles. will be based near Bedford and will employ 75 people. General Motors had previously said that all its European research would be based in Germany, where its main R&D operations are based.

Vauxhall said the UK was chosen for the centre because it would work closely with production of the Frontera. Nick Reilly, its chairman, said: The new centre will make a significant contribution to the engineering of both current and future light commercial and recreational vehicles for

sale in international markets." The announcement comes days after Mr Reilly warned of the perils of investing in Britain if it stays outside the euro.

Commentary, page 31

#### GM selects Nissan and **Daimler** close to deal

Margins widened to 1.31 per cent.

from 1.22 per cent. The society attribut-

ed this to Mortgage Express, which

has higher margins, but said there

were no plans to cut the direct provid-

er's margins in line with the society's.

By ROBERT WHYMANT

DAIMLERCHRYSLER is close to reaching an outline agree-ment with Nissan to buy an equity stake in the struggling Japanese carmaker.

The size of the stake is still being negotiated but could be as high as 33 per cent, with the US-German company taking management control. The companies hope to reach a final agreement by mid-March, locking out Ford and Renault. DaimlerChrysler, whose in-

terests range from Mercedes-Benz to Jeep, would acquire a 10 per cent stake in Nissan's core operations, at a cost of Y100 hillion (E512 million), and Nissan's 39.8 per cent share in t affiliate Nissan Diesel. Yesterday Nissan, Japan's

second-largest carmaker, an-nounced a new round of costcutting measures. The company, which lost about £165 million last year, has debts of £13.75 billion. Today DaimlerChrysler is

expected to post a 38 per cent surge in 1998 net income to about DMH billion (£3.87 bil-

The European Index-Tracking PEP

the of 10°, Bath capital and income rather than
go down at well as up and own may no exclude
the amount you intended The exchange rate
standards can cause the value of merces
the amount you intended the extract of merces
the standards are correct as at 10 (20°).
The Congruenced have automated that
contributions can only be made to 10°. Do not
acted 1000 Form the date a one tay provinged
strong vehicle, the individual ximps become
1000 Form the date a one tay provinged
as may vehicle, the individual ximps become
1000 Will be available logal & General
(Direct) Limited Registered in Endand Somoreas Registered of Endand Somoreas Registered of Endand Somoreas Registered of the Temple Court
11° Queen Valueta Street, london Fo 48° HP
Representance only of the legal & General
marketing group, members of which meregulated by the Personal investment
until the time of More Temple Court
marketing and Moreas
for the purposes of
recommending adversage on and sedime left
souriance and investment products bearing,
logal & General valueta.

68.73%\* growth in just over 2 years - track our success in Europe

Call freephone

Sam to Spin weekdays, Sam to Spin weekends,

Please quote ref: D6DL08



# MUSIMESS ROUNDUP

Street has never experienced anything like this before. The cold-blooded aring of three executive directors has sent shock waves through Marks & Spencer and done wenders for Peter Salsbury's ruthlessness rating. The directors' floor used to be a civilised spot, even allowing for the occasional trascibility of Sir Risland Greenbury. A Sieff and a seather still had seats on the board and, until recently, Lord Sir and the former chairman, would regularly drop in to enjoy an M&S lunch, served in fine style by the buflers. Retailing at the

end of the 20th century might be a cut-throat business spawning vicious competitors but this was M&S and it did things its own

Now those being given their the cards include a member of the founding family, John Sacher.

Perhaps, despite his long career in the firm, the new boss will be the agent for change that is so

in the firm, the new boss will be the agent for change that is so very necessary.

That 31 of the top 125 M&S jobs can be dispensed with in the initial de-layering indicates just how bureaucracy had been alhow bureaucracy had been allowed to breed in Baker Street.

Many more jobs will follow. But it is that Mr Salsbury will have to work on changing the culture within the difficult confines imposed by the sprawling head office. Those who negotiated the deal that gave M&S a 125-year lease on the property did so with

# All change at Baker Street

such skill that the company now inhabits the premises at little more than a peppercorn rent. The company simply cannot af-

ford to move. But there will be efforts to modernise the building. They could start with the flinging open of the many doors that line the upper corridors. After yesterday's blood letting, the chances are that some experimental are that some executives will be found cowering behind them in the bope that they might not be

The problems within the group go far beyond an over-staffed head office. Out in the stores, the sales are looking depressing. February, says Mr Salsbury, is always the worst month for cloth-ing sales but the anecdotal evi-dence is that M&S is finding the month rather nastier than some of its rivais. It does appear to be out of touch with its customers, a drastic predicament for what still likes to think of itself as the na-

tion's favourite retailer. Analysts have leapt upon the notion that Mr Salsbury is going to concentrate his efforts on sorting out the main British business, perhaps scaling back on operations. Chris Littmoden's enforced retirement



has encouraged stories that Brooks Brothers is to be sold. But apart from ruming the US opera-tions, Mr Littmoden was also seen as Mr Salsbury's only seri-ous rival for the top job. A really ruthless man might have al-lowed that consideration to influ-

ence his thinking.

Mr Salsbury is certainly not about to sell Brooks, although the American management would like to buy it.

#### A Bridgeman inquiry too far

I i seems an age ago that John Bridgeman decided he would initiate a full-blooded investigation into underwriting charges. He had warned the basks that he possed do just that banks that he would do just that if they did not drastically change their ways.

Now, after a long and compli-cated inquiry, the full might of the Monopolies Commission has

been brought to bear on the subiect and the City, and its arcane underwriting practices, have been given a virtually clean bill of health. The Securities and Futures Authority is to make sure that corporate financial advisers are made aware that they should not operate a cartel and should tell their clients that there are alternative ways of raising money to the traditional rights issue, but that is the most concrete propos-

al to come out of the proceedings.

Denise Kingsmill, the clever lawyer who led the inquiry, detected at first sight a complex monopoly. The regularity with which the same fee structure occurs would lead many to the same conclusion. But the City be-comes ever more competitive and, even as the inquiry was wending its long winded way around the Square Mile and its customers, variations on the traditional rights issue theme have been introduced.

So now the MMC has come up

ther would be dangerous. This entire episode has been a fine example of unnecessary interference. Houses such as Schroders were already experimenting with new methods of fund raising before Mr Bridgeman decided on his heavy handed tactics. The market has prevailed.

#### Liaison receiving too much currency

Thile Eddie George spent yesterday trying to explain how low in-flation and high employment are united in marriage, the talk in the currency markets was more about the pain of breaking-up. For many months, the dollar and the pound were happily en-twined, maintaining the kind of stable relationship that would have Britain instantly qualifying for EMU membership if only sterling had chosen the mark rather than the greenback as a

MMC has not been persuaded to abandon the concept of pre-emp-tion rights which is taken for granted in the UK. Quite right partner.
Tony Blair's National Change-over Plan, however, seems final-ly to have driven a wedge betoo, for ownership is not something to be snatched away lightly. That a company may dilute its investors' holdings by 5 per cent, through share issues, has long tween the transatlantic lovers. The pound, already 4 per cent lower against the dollar this been tolerated but to go any fur-

year, finally broke out of its tight band to close down below \$1.60 for the first time in 16 months. Equality significantly, the pound failed to follow the dollar higher against the euro. While the dollar climbed to a fresh high against the fledgeling European currency, sterling actually closed lower and now sits some 1.5 per cent below its record euro level.

Even on the Government's most optimistic target, it is a minimum of four years before Britain could actually join the single currency. The currency mar-kets, however, have already succumbed to the dangerously selffulfilling prophecy of inevitabili-ty, just as Mr Blair and his fellow europhiles would have wished. The pound, it seems, is now des-tined to be viewed as the euro's, rather than dollar's, consort.

#### Motor mouth

LAST week Nick Reilly, Vaux-hall chairman, gave warning of dire investment consequences if Britain stayed outside the euro. This week General Motors, Vauxhall's parent, announced a new investment in the UK - one made in preference to Germany. Surely credit cannot go to Tony Blair's euro push on Tuesday. Apparently Mr Reilly meant fu-ture generations of investment, whatever timescale that might encompass. He may consider if he should make more euro warnings rather than when.

# tours lifts holding Centrica to make special dividend Preal growth slow payout of £530m

By Christine Buckley, industrial correspondent

household energy supplier, yes-terday ended the long wait of shareholders for a dividend untica downbeat when it announced plans for a £530 million special payout.

The company, formed when the old British Gas split into ☐ Centrica and BG two years ago, had not previously paid a in dividend as it smuggled to sort in out its take-or-pay gas contracts. But it is to pay a special to dividend of 12p a share followed by a first ordinary payment of 21/2p.

The payment was declared as Centrica said it is now a bigger operator in the opened. Roy Gardner, chief execu-up electricity supply like estates with continued that Centrica

CE TRICA, the company that than at least one of the countrades as British Gas, the try's regional electricity companies. Having signed up one million homes, Centrica is now a bigger supplier than Swalec, the Welsh company that is half of the mutit-mulity Hyder.

Centrica, however, having recruited electricity customers through its multimillionpeund national advertising campaign, is short of electricity. It has to buy most of its supply in the electricity pool the controversial marketplace which is being reformed — where it says electricity prices are 20 per cent higher than they need to be.

had pulled out of the race to buy power stations from PowerGen but said it could still try, with a partner, for Drax, National Power's £2 billion plant.

However, he said he did not have specific approval from the Department of Trade and Industry that the Government would not have regulatory concerns if Centrica were to clinch a deal. Centrica has 80 per cent of the domestic gas mar-ket despite competition having begun nearly three years ago. Centrica did not deny recent reports that it is interested in buying the RAC, the motoring

organisation. Mark Clare. finance director, said there would be big synergies in fusing the operations of such businesses because of their call centres and customer networks.

electrical appliance reda to automated home systems. Pre-tax profits before exceptionals for the year to December 31 were £208 million ( £175 )

Tempus, page 32



## Cadbury reveals extent of its Russian losses

BY ROBERT COLE, CTTY CORRESPONDENT

CADBURY SCHWEPPES, the digit percentages and to genersweets and soft drinks company, lost nearly £100 million last year as a result of its aggressive

with little more than an exhorta-

tion to play fair with the custom-

ers. Many of the customers are, of

course, quite capable of ensuring

that they negotiate a reasonable deal with their financiers. Shop-

ping around is not merely the pre-

rogative of those who can choose

between M&S and Next: few cor-

porate customers now feel wed-ded to the idea of relationship banking if they feel that a better deal can be offered elsewhere.

But they have not been over-enamoured of the book-building ap-

proach to cash raising so fa-voured by the American houses.

It was these incomers who lob-

bied so hard for change, yet the

attempts to expand in Russia. The write-down of Russian assets cost the company £68 million. But trading losses of £16 million were also incurred. Profits in other continental European businesses were reduced by about £13 million as a knock-on effect.

The Russian losses, together with the absence of big one-off gains in the 1997 results, conspired to produce a 41 per cent fall in headline pre-tax profits for the year to January 2. However, the company said underlying profits rose li per cent.

The company also lived up to its promise, made two years ago, to increase underlying earnings per share by doubleate free cashflow in excess of £150 million. The company also pledged to double shareholder returns inside four years, and reported that advances of 57 per cent had been achieved in 24 months.

Cadbury Schweppes agreed last December to sell its non-US soft drinks operations to Coca-Cola for £1.1 billion. The deal has yet to receive regulatory clearance and yesterday Sir Dominic Cadbury, chairman, said the sale was unlikely to be sealed until the third quarter of this year. Other disposals are expected to raise another

£500 million. The final dividend is 13.2p. lifting the total to 19p from 18p last time.

Tempus, page 32

#### Wickes back in the black

WICKES, the DIY and builder's merchant chain, delivered proof of its recovery by returning to the black with a pre-tax profit for 1998 of £24.9 million. The year before it made a loss of £6.5 million (Sarah Cunningham writes).

The company, whose former managers remain under investigation by the Serious Fraud Office after an accounting scandal two years ago, is doubling its

capital expenditure to £50 million this year.
Underlying sales in the year to December 31 rose from £518 million to £538 million. Like-for-like sales in the six weeks to February 13 have been 0.8 per cent higher.

Earnings were 32.3p a share (9.1p loss). A final dividend of 4p (2p) makes a total of 6p (2p).

#### Talk Radio's OFT call

TALK RADIO, the national the BBC to favour its own commercial speech radio stapeogrammes". Radio Times, molained to th Office of Fair Trading because Radio Times will notcarry its listings (Raymond Snoddy writes). Talk Radio alleges "anti-competitive discrimination by one arm of

ert of BBC Worldwi too small to justify listings. Shareholders in Talk Radio include News International, owner of The Times.

BBC's commercial arm, says the station's audience is

Mr Gardner said Centrica was keen to expand its home service operations. It aims to provide everything from plumb-

#### Logica chief promises to **improve** margins

By Chris Ayres

MARTIN READ, chief executive of Logica, yesterday vowed to improve margins at the IT services group while pushing ahead with its aggressive international expansion policy.

He made his promise as Logica - whose main activities are systems integration, consulting and outsourcing — reported a strong set of results, with interim pre-tax profits rising 67 per cent to £26 million. In spite of the results, shares of Logica which are valued at more than 60 times forecast earnings slipped 10p to 663½p.

Analysts said many institutions were worried that the company was overvalued at £2.5 billion and were taking profits. However, the company's results, which saw sales rise 35 per cent to £292 million in the six months to December 31, were in line with City expec-

Logica's results also outshone those of Admiral and Sema, its competitors, which have both reported over the past few days. A bearish trading statement from Admiral on Tuesday helped to fuel speculation that the IT sector is heading for a sharp correc-tion. However, Dr Read said he was not concerned about Logica's high valuation. "The only thing I worry about is delivering outstanding results to the City," he said.

Although margins had risen from 7.2 per cent to 8.9 per cent during the half-year period. Dr Read admitted they were below those of many of its rivals. He also admitted that much

of Logica's growth would come from expansion abroad. The company has made several foreign acquisitions over the past year. "I want to go on buying companies," he said. "We need to be bigger in the US. But we also have to make sure they fit our overall strategy."

Dr Read said he was looking at up to six acquisitions, and could consider moving into the disaster-recovery with the acquisition of a company such as Guardian IT. Logica is paying an interim dividend of 1.15p (0.9p).

# MARKS & SPENCER SAFETY RECALL.

JUG KETTLES & JUG KETTLES WITH FILTERS MADE IN 1992 & 1993

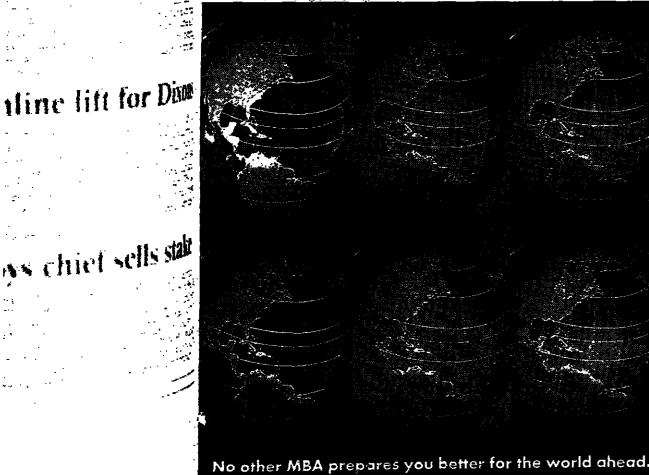
STYLE	TYPE NUMBERS
ASHBERRY JUG KETTLE	1352
HARVEST JUG KETTLE	1353
AUTUMN LEAVES JUG KEITLE	1354
ASHBERRY JUG KETTLE WITH FILTER	1394
HARVEST JUG KETTLE WITH FILTER	1395
ORANGE BLOSSOM JUG KETTLE WITH FILTER	B87

Marks & Spencer has established a possible fault in the above ranges of jug kettles, which might develop after prolonged use, causing them to malfunction and become unsafe.

0500 405 406

Marks & Spencer apologises for any inconvenience caused.

MARKS & SPENCER

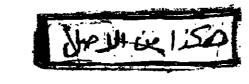


Graduates of The Manchester MBA consistently average increases of more than 50% on their pre-MBA salary. Make the most of your ability and call for our full and part-time MBA brochure on -44(0)161/275 6530 or fax on -44(0)161/275 6300. Alternatively, meet us at one of the following venues, Thersday 4 March (6.15pm for 6.30pm The institute of Directors 116 Pail Mall, Landon SW1+ negrost tube: Ficcadilly Circus. Forte Posthouse, Ringway, Preston PR1 3AU.

> Manchester Business School. Booth Street West, Manchester, M15 6PB. E-mail: j.focte if: 2.mbs.ac.uk WWW: http://www.mbs.ac.uk

> > MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL

The Queen Hotel, City Road, Chester CH1 3AH.



in the second

restor starting the

Te restructure plan

Winstife size as th



# Blue chips surge as investors pour in cash

THE sheer weight of money pouring into the market yesterday sent share prices soaring to their highest levels ever.

The FTSE 100 index powered to a new closing high of 6,307 o up 152.4 having briefly touched a new intra-day high of 6.316.6 as a total of 1.06 billion shares changed hands. An opening rise on Wall Street also supported sentiment.

Gains among second-liners were more subdued, reflected by the FTSE 250 index, which closed 33.8 up at 5,220.2.

The recent cash handouts by companies such as Halifax. up 18p to 7934-p. and Woolwich, 143-p better at 3994p. means that more money has been released into the system, which will find its way back into the marketplace. To that must be added the £5 billion share buyback announced by Unilever, 3":p lighter at 62lp. announced on Tuesday.

"There is just too much weight of money chasing too few shares," was the verdict of one leading broker. And with further share buybacks and cash handouts envisaged, the equity market looks destined to keep on rising — for the time being at least

Best performances among the leaders were seen in HSBC, up 113p to £17.83, Dixons. 73p better at £11.63, Hays. 33%p higher at \$89%p, Ladbroke. 16p up to 288p and BTR Siebe, 13p higher at 255%p.
Scottish & Newcastle, up

37%p to 707%p, was also sought after. There is talk it may decide to beat Whitbread, 38p higher at 923p, to the punch and launch a bid for

Greenalls, up 12p to 386½p. There may be some bullish news on the way for Britain's hard-pressed housebuilders. Word is official figures, due out soon, will reveal a sharp increase in new housing starts. Brokers say the sharp drop in interest rates during the past few months has begun to encourage buyers and will be sure to stimulate demand for housebuilders.

Selective support was seen as Berkeley Group firmed ip to 503 -p. Bovis, 2'-p to 235p. Beazer, inp to 108p, McCarthy & Stone, 3tep to 1718p, and Wil-

son Bowden, 10p to 5771/p. Recent weakness in shares of Compass, up 274p at 743p. has provided investors with a buying opportunity. That is according to Goldman Sachs. the US securities house, which



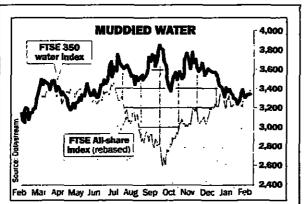
There was support for housebuilders as brokers said the fall in interest rates was translating into new housing starts

price of the contract caterer has fallen far enough. It has underperformed the FTSE Allshare index by 15 per cent since hitting a high of 809%p

last month. Revived speculative buying drove First Choice 9:p higher to 160:p as almost one million shares changed hands. There is talk of a hid at about 220p.

has been telling clients the which would value the package tour operator at £742 million. There seems to be no stopping Arm Holdings. 427/4p.

or 20.9 per cent. dearer at £24.6712 following news of its alliance with 3Com Corporation aimed at focusing on advanced networking products. The loss-making microchip specialist has soured from a low of 750p in May, and cur-



THE next few weeks may prove stressful for investors in the water companies.

The companies must submit their business plans to Ofwat, the industry regulaernment will, in turn, confirm their environmental obligations. Ofwat says the tion while at the same time

aggressively challenging the industry's capital expenditure costs. Merrill Lynch, the broker, cautions that this is likely to prove unsettling and could prompt a sell-off of

Since early October, water stocks have underperformed the rest of the market by about 30 per cent. As a result Merrill has moved "underweight" to 'neutral" but remains cau-

Unregulated will assume much greater significance after 2000. which will be good news for the likes of Pennon. down 714p at £10.7312, and Thames, ip firmer at £10.58.

Calluna continued to reel from the profit warning that came after the official close of business on Tuesday, with the price dropping 7p. or 30 per

Keep an eye on Quality Soft-ware Products. 35p better at 395p. Followers of the stock claim there is good news on the way with the group having secured an important contract. Full-year results on March 24. should make pleasant read-

Brokers came away from Tuesday's post-results meet-ing with NXT in a bullish mood. They expect big things from the company that makes flat audio speakers. The shares responded with a rise of 12p to 493:2p.

Vymura also put on Sp at 814p in the wake of Tuesday's results. The company yesterday gave a series of presentations to a number of number of Scottish fund managers and came away having clearly made a favourable impression.

Atlantic Telecom stood out with a rise of 15p at 167p after being awarded five new regional licences to provide fixed radio access services.

Torex drew strength from recent profit numbers with price jumping 14%p to 156p. This week the company has been meeting Scottish fund managers. Teather & Greenwood, the broker, rates the shares a "buy". A "buy" recommendation from Albert E Sharp, the broker, hoisted Bodycote International 52½p to 795p.

☐ GILT-EDGED: Bond prices opened lower in thin trad-

ing reflecting earlier falls by US Treasury bonds. Attempts at a rally later in the session quickly ran out of steam leaving prices lower on the day across the yield curve. In the futures pit, the March series of the long gilt finished 19p down at £117.67 as 30,000 contracts were completed. Among conventional issues,

to £149.02, while Treasury 7 per cent 2002 dipped 3p to £107.23.

□ NEW YORK: US shares were stronger in the wake of Alan Greenspan's upbeat con-gressional testimony. At midday the Dow Jones industrial average was up 19.72 points to 9.564.14.

<del></del>
MAJOR INDICES
New York (midday): Dow Jones
Takya: Notes Areage
Hong Kong: Heng Seng9677 57 (+243.58)
Amsterdam: 538.84 (+2.15)
Sydney: 40
Frankfert: DAX
Singapore:   Sings
Brusseis:   8EL20
CAC-40
SKA Gen
FT 30
FTSE 350
FTSE All-State
Bargain:

#### RECENT ISSUES

SECONTS!	الحجرا	_
AKM VCT	180	
Abbey Natl Dublin Inv	88	Ċ
Acem Income Fund	101'z	
BFS O'seas inc & Gwith I	Cap 98	
BFS O'seas Inc & Gwth I	loc 120	
Clase Bras Dev VCT	100	
Enhanced Zero Trusl	100%	-
Gander Properties	714	
Golden Prospect	2912	
Jupiter En Zero Dv Pl	108	+
Jupiter Enhanced Inc	9812	
Lumina: Warrants	265	

#### RIGHTS ISSUES

Peptide Therapics n/p (78) 181: - 212

# MAJOR CHANGES Close Chng Chng%, ....550 +100 + 222 ....2467½ +427½ + 20.9 ....190 + 25½ + 16.2 ....175½ + 24 + 15.7 ....172½ + 150

•	DUN
- :	Easymet
	Simon Grp
	Versaelles Grp 13012 + 1312 + 11.5
-	Global12'2 + 1'4 + 11.1
-	Cortecs2214 + 214 + 10.9
7	Vyonura 81'2 + 8 + 10.8
	BTG 317 + 29'z + 10.2
S	
ı	Torex 156 + 14': + 10.2
- 1	Black Arrow 92'2 + 8'2 + 10.1
-	Quarto77 + 7 + 10.0
,	Atlantic Telecom 167 + 15 + 98
	₩wkp95 + 8½ + 9.8
-	Sélect App 816
}	Winterd Widowd 49 + 31; + 7.6
i	Clareta-Fold #20t   2D   7.2
•	Bodycote
, ,	Spring Ram
. !	Soorts & Dut Media 77 2 + 5 + 6.8
1	Mayflower155': + 10 + 6.8
• 1	HSBC1783 +113 + 6.7
)	
- 1	Dixons Grp1163 + 73 + 66
' '	Zergo 760 + 47'2 + 6.6
. ]	FALLS:
. 1	TRILLS.

# Stock Chee Citynew 25': Mountwew 2000 Astion 21': HII Enter 635 Admaid 112': Admaid 1187': Statiwae 162':

# Turning up the gas

Meanwhile Centrica, the household gas sales side of the already demerged British Gas, is selling electricity, heating engineering servic-es, electrical appliance repairs, credit cards and insurance. In addition, it harbours ambitions to become a plumber, and mortgage provider. Almost unbelievably it also has designs

on the Royal Automobile Club. As well as becoming less like old British Gas and its sibling BG, Centrica is also invading the "dirtier" operations most thought it had left behind. Centrica is a gas producer

and it wants to buy power stations.

But can Centrica be this many things to so many people successfully? It will not be easy.

THE old British Gas empire becomes less recognisable by the day. On Tuesday, two years after the demerger of the privatised utility, BG moved steps closer to dividing itself again.

Meanwhile Contries the bousehold gas sales when the demerger of the privatised utility, BG moved steps closer to dividing itself again. rience. It may make sense for this gas supplier to move into the provision of another utility - electricity. But does it have the skills to take on the likes of Direct Line, the Automobile Association and the Abbey National at their own. very competitive games? In its own specialist arena, for instance, it had to endure the disastrous take-or-pay gas contracts that inflicted so much damage.

Yet, at launch, cynics were also quick to noti-cule the now successful Goldfish credit card. There is no reason why careful expansion into other consumer utility activity should not work. Now Centrica has burst back on to the dividend list, hold the shares.

Cadbury

IT WAS not until investors digested the results from Cad-bury Schweppes that the share price felt the heat. The stock tootled along until about 3 o'clock, then suddenly fell 3440 to £10, enough to make Cadbury the day's most disappointing FTSE 100 performer.

Earlier in the day the slick investor-relations machine at Cadbury succeeded in making the 1998 results look not just decent, but really quite good. It was encouraging to see Cadbury getting to grips with its cost base. And if investors ignore enough of the background noise, the figures do meet the stiff performance criteria Cadbury set itself two

years ago.
But is it right to ignore losses in Russia and more exchange-rate disadvantages? Cadbury needs growth markets and the Russian prob-

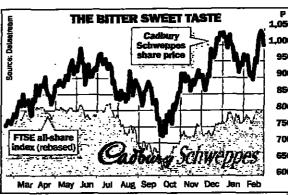
also indicated that it would lems delay delivery of that growth. Cadbury. a global prefer to spend the £1.6 bil-lion disposal proceeds on acbusiness, also has to live with exchange-rate troubles. Sales fell last year partly be-

cause Cadbury decided to sac-rifice some volume for profit. But the sales growth remains the unanswered challenge.

deliver a share buyback, but

quisitions. To assure longerterm prospects Cadbury should acquire, but until it gets the money from the tra-US drinks deal — which

could be another six months Cadbury also disappointed — the share price perform-because it not only failed to ance is likely to be subdued. Take profits.



#### Avis Europe

IT IS often said that rented cars go much faster than privately owned vehicles. They go on rougher ground too. The consequential worries about the residual values of cars in a hire fleet, therefore, are always likely to undermine the attraction of what it is, superficially, a healthy

The fluctuating price of shares in Avis Europe is testament to the contradictions at the heart of this industry. A softening European economy over the coming year does not help Avis either. The hire price rises achieved in the past 12 months are sure to be dampened and volume Yet it was never likely that Avis could repeat the 44 per cent growth in pre-tax profits achieved in 1998. Moreover. profit margins healthy and some volume growth is expected. Short of

rope. Avis remains well placed to record attractive earnings growth in the coming years.

In addition Avis operates in many tourist hotspots, particularly those frequented by well-heeled Americans, so its reliance on economy-specific fortunes is reduced.

At yesterday's closing price of 2584p, Avis shares trade on a prospective earnings multiple of about 18. This healthy though buyers should monitor their investment closely.

#### Select Ap'ments

SELECT Appointments is a well-spread operation, but one of its biggest attractions is sure to the information technology sector. Two fifth of its

business is in IT placement. Select shares were badly undermined in the second half of last year. They dived to a low of just 353p in October from changing hands at

£10.69 in July - proof positive that the recruitment sector stocks are sitting duck the darker economic clouds begin to gather. Select's industrial and geographical diversi-ty should cushion it against economic adversity. But no one should defude themselves that Select is anything but vulnerable - especially because of its exposure to no-

17

TE : :

12

四生"

Var. c∵:

re.

- - 1

ata. Ukdi≕

toriously fickle IT. At the July peak the Select shares were overstretched but at 353p they had also dropped too far. The shares have recovered, and helped by the 691/2p or 9 per cent rise yesterday now trade at 816p. But at these levels the price is beginning to

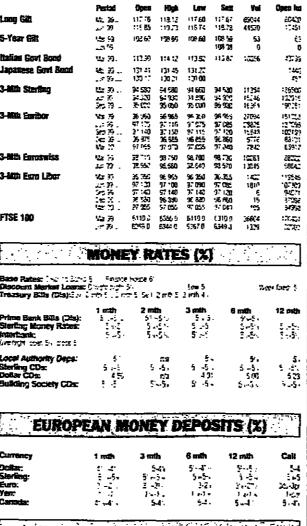
look toppy again.

Expectations are that Select will make £66 million of pretax profit in 1999, up from £53 million. The forward p/e is about 20. Assuming the profit targets are met this represents reasonable value. But

the risks are also substantial. **EDITED BY ROBERT COLE** 

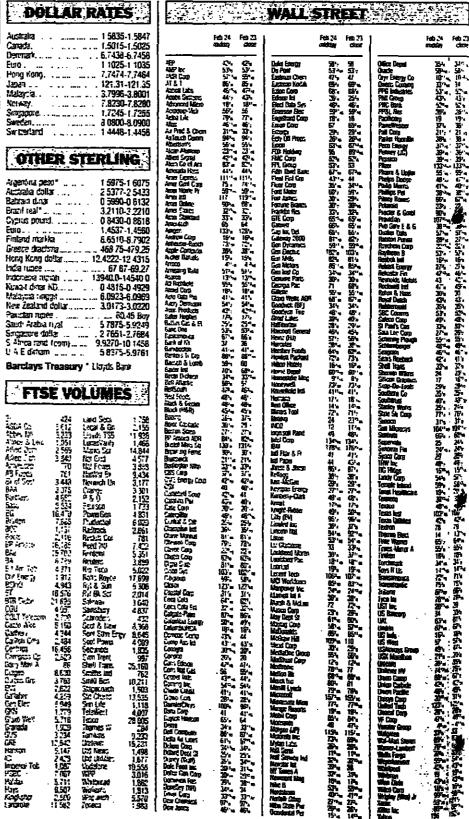
	E	ICIS-LOFI (London 6.00pm)   GAIL LONDON GRAIN FUTURES
cocc	MA.	CRUDE CRLS (S/berrel FOS) Livie WIREAT LIVIE EARLET
22	May 10:3-10:1	Rest Photos 1 105 - CUS   see 71 75 1 187 1 187
27 17-9-3	1929-1935	Brent 15 (2) (30) 1995 +905 (5)
90.45	co 644-1040	From 15 on Alberta 1970
853-950	Dec 1005-1060	1 200 - 100 000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
	342 . 1993/1909	1 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
(E 974-970 774-970	to at man 2001	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
*34-792	voices 700.	PRODUCTS (SMIT) "Plane 116"   Value 1
ROBUSTA	:neeee	1
'a	1.5. (**-1605	Spot CIF NW Europe (prompt delivery) LIFFE POTATO (2/6) (2/2) (2/2)
	.ar 100 an	5ec ⊃ter Mar
		Person light 173 (+2) 173 (+2) (+2)
9 925-975		- Cartai Carta
2 1001-0695	10 mm - 5161	
		1 22-36-01
WHOTE SUG		PLEASER (No 1 RSS Cit ph)
leuters	De 2-06	
	124211249	IPE FUTURES (GNI Ltd) 57 46 % 47
Mar	(a) 7:27-08 (	GAS ORL
31,341	316.2-061	7/5 76 75 79 30 Jun 17: 50 31 75 LIFFE BUFFEX (GNI LES STOLES)
a	Section 3.C	To the second the second that the second
w. (_ 5*)	100.00 274	100 minutes in the contract of
	<u> </u>	4a7
MEST A LIV	PRIORY	BRENT (6.00pm) 29 39 395 377 47
COMMIS		ap 1551-1651 Al . 1156-1136 Ger30 and and 12
a y py bytyrk is to		Mar . 1194-0199 Aug . 11 P-11 St   114 345 (m) Gemicent 240
en egy agrave e ta Takin til skille	E GREEN	Jun 11-11-25 et 27625 etc 27625
		dm = 1
p/kg hv) Pt		
8. ×		(Official) (Volume prey day) LONDON METAL EXCHANGE Rudolf Wol
		Committee Commit
~ 550		Guster Gd. 4 Glames Control Control (1995) 4385 Vote (1997)
1	4 19 2 2 3	2000 (Salesta) (10 CC - 5.0 Salesta (20 CC - 5.0 Sa
A		Zer Sper H. Ser (1 total)
kirke 😅	B4 95 34.54	Tin (\$45xxxx)
1-		# Allustateum % Cub (\$70mm - 1570-1158 9 118) 9-1191 5-1191 5-1191 5
3	77 U.S. 10	Nation (5,5) reserved
		LIFFE OPTIONS
× • •		
	<u>:                                    </u>	
χ.,	<u> </u>	
Cal	Pata	Prints   1880   16   1664   16   16   16   16   16
	Pata	1735   850 % 105-106 % 107 kg   1750 r Sc Sr St
Series Apr Jr	Path Clock Apr And Chet	$oldsymbol{1}$ eres with $oldsymbol{x}$ , $o$
Series Apr Jr 201 101 15 21	Puts 6 Oct Apr 3d Oct 25 5 12 15	$oldsymbol{1}$ eres with $oldsymbol{x}$ , $o$
Series Apr <u>A</u> 22 40 15 21 147, 161 5 13	Pets 6 Oct Apr Jel Oct 25 6 ft 15 16 - 17 22 25	1000000
Series Apr <u>A</u> 201 40 15 21 142: 162 5 13	Path 1 Oct Apr 34 Oct 25 6 7 15 16 17 25 25 16 77 35 27	C1000, 1000   41   44   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
Series Apr 4 201 140 15 13 1447 160 16 13 201 17 10 201 17 10	Path 1 Oct Apr 1st Oct 15 6 6: 15 16 17 25 55 167 77 25 151 167 151 152 171	C1000, 1000   41   44   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
Series Apr & 2011 1967 1968 1969 1969 1969 1969 1979 1979 1979 1979	2 Pats 6 Oct Apr 34 Oct 25 6 11 15 16 77 25 12 167 77 25 12 161 151 151 15 57 78 42 52	C1000, 1000   40     44
Series   Age   A	Paths 6 Oct App 34 Oct 25 6 0: 15 16 17 25 50 10 10: 10: 10: 10: 10 10:	C1000, 1000   40     44
Series   Age   A	Paths 6 Oct App 34 Oct 25 6 0: 15 16 17 25 50 10 10: 10: 10: 10: 10 10:	C185,   C16,   C1   C1   C1   C1   C1   C1   C1   C
Series Apr 48 200 196 196 20 200 196 196 197 20 200 196 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 197 20 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	Paths 6 Oct App 34 Oct 25 6 0: 15 16 17 25 50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	Court,   C
Series Apr 45 201 160 15 21 202 160 15 21 203 160 15 21 203 160 15 21 203 160 150 17 203 17 2	Path   Path   Set	Control   Cont
Series   Apr   25   25   25   25   25   25   25   2	Path   Pa	C185,
Series Apr   4	Pubs	Column   C
Series Age 28  1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970 1970	Path   Pa	Column   C
Series Apr   4	Pubs	Control   Cont
Series Age   4	Pubs	Color
Series   Age   36   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	Path   Path   Set	Column   C
Series Apr 4  Series 19 1	Pubs	Control   Cont

5 1.1101-1619 100-1111	22 Test (M	3-Mile Eurobor
WHETE SUGAR (FOS) Reuters	IPE FLITURES (GNI Ltd) Programme 46 75 47 23	
21, 171   42   216 2 06 1	GAS CR. 1975-99-30 Jan 1975-99-30 75 LIPPE BIFFEX (GINI LES STOLED) 1975-99-30 - 1975-99-30 Jan	3-Mth Euroswiss
(d)	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3-Milit Esto Liber
MEAT & LIVESTOCK COMMISSION	BRENT (8.00pm)   19.35   305	· — 125 251
A representation production たいたい Program (2) to/ke her Pig Sheep Cattle	May 1 11 94-11 95 Aug 1 11 55-11 56 VM 355 (15) Generalization (142) Aug 1 11 11-11 125 Aug 1 155-11 156 Aug 1 156-11 156-11 Aug 1 156-11 156-	
(p/kg hr) Pig Sheep Cattle 94.0 95.2 90.97 242 405 125	(Official) (Volume prev day) LONDON METAL EXCHANGE Rudolf Wolff	FTSE 190
77.3.0 55.63 53.44 23.56 57.3 415 52.51 57.6 3.0 +7.0	Comper City # California   Committee 1755-5   Committee 1755-5   1255-5   Vegle 1759700     Level Colorestee   Coloreste	
5 to 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Zen Spin M. Sen (1965)	1
11 160 500 -162 5578 271 vc	Allegia with 85 Gen (\$7 turne 1570 0 4875 0 4875 0 4875 0 4975 0 1113 2	Base Pates: 💉
	I I TO A COMPANIE	Discount Merket Treasury Balls (2)
	LIFFE OPTIONS	
Calls Path	17335   350 No. 105-106 No. 107 No.   17537   350 No. 50, 108 104   12507   1350 No. 50, 107 No. 50 No. 5	Prime Bank Bills Starting Money R
Series Apr Jed Oct Apr Jed Oct Co. 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	District of 1985   80   1   172   1	interbank; Grengt met Svice
121	PRODUCT   PROJ   41   1.   24   1.	Local Authority D
	Assert 160 15 160 150 150 150 170 180 Up Beet 160 17 16 70 15 10 No.	Sterling CDs: Dollar CDs:
	Freedom Profession (Contract Profession Contract Profession Contra	Suliding Society
BE THE SERVE SERVE	Series May Ann Nov May Any May Series Mar Jan Sep Mar Los Sep    1972   20   21   22   23   24   25   26	·
Banga (TE TE T	1 COCT 1940 St N. 12 75 CT 129 1 COSC 290 3 16 CT N. 16 CT	EUR
	(中国 (中国 ) 20 (本)	-1
CPTC 1 . 1 (A) . 25 . 60 . 40( . 9) . (TB . 177) .	1785   1200   121   121   121   121   121   121   121   123   123   124   124   125   124   125   12	Currency
"快点" " " " " 情 程 . 其 精 . 数	l de Causer - 1937 (1937 (1937 (1937 (1937 (1937 ) 1937 ) 1937 (1937 (1937 ) 1937 ) 1937 (1937 ) 1937 (1937 )	Doffar; Sterling:
195 19 3 6 6 8 5 6 7	9 Febru 10 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Euro: Yen:
	1 25-45 A Track (2011 22 - 122 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 - 123 -	Carada:
	Fig. 1 (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (5) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	GOLD/
73. (2) 5 5 10 (2) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	PREF   700	GULD/
440. TO AT 10 % 10 66 73 ************************************	Construction   Cons	Bullion, Open: 7.
45 73 5 6 6 2 6 2 6 1	Factor   960 78 97 73 78 97 93   Novel   100 100 78 98 98 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	Low: 17
0 57 55 56 35 35 45 64 64 64 65 35 35 45 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	Ino is 700 00 66 30 in 65 52   Survey 250 62 13 14 15 53 16 17	Krugerrand: \$250 Platfourn: \$45 %
1856	Crist   Col   St   Crist   St   St   St   St   St   St   St	
133	ੇ ਜ਼ਿਲ੍ਹਾ ਹਨ ਹਨ ਹਨ ਤੋਂ ਹੈ ਹੈ ਤੋਂ ਤੋਂ ਮੁਲਾ ਹੈ ਜ਼ਲ੍ਹਾ 600 ਹੈ? ਉਨ੍ਹਾਂ ਹੈ ਜ਼ਲ੍ਹਾ 10 ਜ਼ਲ੍ਹਾ	
274 900 24 44 55 17 42 67 1975 150 15 27 28 47 79 78	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	STERLI
40m (15 15 15 15 17 15 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONT. 200 1 2 2 1 17, 18 16 17256 230 7 27 27 17 18 18 18 18	Mkt Rates for
18 5 5 17 157 517 17 18 18 7 51 51 18 12 7 14 143	28.0 100 40 60 75 541 16 92 (Instelle 600 28 67 58 16 52 57 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	Concrete per
**************************************	Cube FIRE BRIEF (*8155)	Hersel
ALLER SEE SE	Strike Hear Age Many Less Det Mar Age Hear Age Get 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870 1870	New York
"544; 556 31 35 71 54 76 87* dream, 556 51 36 69 144 25* 31 1 2775 757 22* 37 38 27* 35 44 grotters 359 27* 35 46 26 33 45*		Oslo Slacebolm
73.5) 335 10 24 231 37 511 55 246 330 221 311 41 15 24 31	6700  149 226 307 372 556 130 351: 339 🐠 🕬	Tosyo
med aum 1900 77 - 116 - 147 - 421: 781 198	6250 126 193 276 342° - 216 234 395 400 - 6500 102 176 252 216 600 259 313 330° 42 52 52 535 535 535 535 535 535 535 535	LUMP
235 1 920 50 28 127 To 105 135	5357 857 154 236 2367 — 275 342 814 156 George 20 Total: 5715 Calle: 1767 Pairs 948 "Quidanțing Recurity price	Source: Excel



LONDON FINANCIAL FUTURES

wilding Society CDs	: ! :	55.	\$ -5	- 55	. 40.57
EUROI	PEAN MO	NEY E	EPO	SITS (	<b>(</b> )
terrency	1 man	3 mth	6 वर्गी	12 mth	Call
cfar.	: ±	5-4%	5 4		
terling:	-5-	5 ~2 •	5-5-		
uro: en:	1-2	3 -3°. 1 - 1 -	3.2: 1 :-1 :		
arada:	÷.4.	5-4	ş.a.		
GOLD/PI	RECIOUS	META	LS(I	Saird 8	, Co)
ullion: Open: III II Low: IIII II	13157 Close: \$	37 40 347.90 10 <b>PM: \$2</b> 8	High: 57	87 70 <u>- 288 3</u> 0	
regerand: SES TOTAL	the many March 1	it.	_		
laticum: 1997 III			سيان الم	. Create res	v 90.
	7. SIMO. E.	C (CD MC)	CHOCK AND		234
STERLING	SPOT /	ND FO	RW	IRD R/	NTES:
ikt Plates for Fatte	⊻/ C: Range	C	ose	1 month	3 Month
TOO VERTIEN	10 795-10 593	10 845-10	2.856	⊢' <b>⊲</b> β	
<b>5</b> 2					ووراس: ١
cra-al	1,4525-1,4505	: 4525-1	1604	0.13-C.16ds	
	1,4525-1,4505 2,3359-2,4099				0.36-0.4365
en ich		2 3959-2.	3982	8 14-0 07pt	0 36-0.43c; 0 20-0 06cr
549	2,3259-2,4099	2 3959-2. 1 5583-1	3982 5993	8 14-0 07pt	0 36-0.4365 0 20-0 06or 1 45-0.1155
	2,3359-2,4099 1,5353-1,5072	2 3959-2. 1 5593-1 12,621-13	3982 5993 ! <b>645</b>	8 14-0 07¢r 0 95-0 75¢r 0 ⊷ d5:	0 36-0.43cs 0 20-0 06or 145-0.115p
sto (scots)ස් (scots)	2,3359-2,4099 1,5353-1,5072 12,554-12,660	2 3959-2. 1 5583-1 12,621-13 13 001-13	3962 5993 9645 6046	8 14-0 07¢ 0 95-0 75¢ ( '-¢5: 1 '-¢1	0 36-0.43cs 6 20-0 66cc 145-0.115p
sio. Isodolim	2 3359-2 4099 1 5553-1 5072 12 554-12 550 12 539-13 046	2 3959-2. 1 \$583-1 12,621-13 13 001-13 194 73-19	3962 5993 1645 1046 14 98	8 14-0 07¢r 0 95-0 75¢r 0 ⊷ d5:	0 36-0-4065 6 20-0 0667 145-0-1155 



্ত্র ক্রিডিল্ল

- i.

his third Budget in 22 months. He

has made two autumn pre-Budget

statements, the first of which con-

tained enough measures to have

restisfied most Chancellors for a

year. And remember that three-

year public spending schedule.

which seemed to settle matters un-

til the next election programme.
You can understand Mr

Brown's desire to get on with it. Both he and his supporters needed

to release the pent-up energy accu-

mulated during five frustrating

years of unexpected Opposition

and stumbling government be-tween 1992 and May 1997.

Now, surely, it is time for a breather, time for a Budget to car-

ry on as we are and let the reforms

work through. After all, Mr

Brown has has made much of set-

ting a long-term course for a full

Parliament and beyond. Forget it.

THE BUTTLE SALTING

#### iscal activism seems addic-tive for Labour govern-ments. In the hectic 1970s. Spare us another Budget for virtue Denis Healey seemed forever to be catching up with events in extra mini-budgets. Twelve days hence, Gordon Brown is due to present

Not for nothing is the Chancellor nicknamed John Knox among true cognoscenti. The urge to keep up the work rate is compulsive. Unfortunately, so is the political

urge to foster puritan virtue and to indulge those deep-scated senti-ments against middle-class comfort that Labour suppressed in its pre-election tax promises. Mr Brown's £5 billion a year tax on middle class pension savings, for instance, has overwhelmed all subsequent efforts by other ministers to boost saving for retirement.
The case for quietism might at

least triumph in the Budget judg-ment, which is measured by the net impact of tax changes. If the Treasury believed in demand management, there might be a case for cutting taxes to soften the economic downturn that has already hit manufacturing hard and is gradu-ally infecting the rest of the econo-

my. By any forecast or comparison, the economy will grow below its long-term trend in 1999, if at all. Mr Brown would have the per-

fect excuse to bung over a few billion extra for us to spend by bringing in his promised 10p initial income tax rate without paying for it elsewhere. No matter that hardly anyone else sees any point in yet more complication.

Pending a real reform of income

tax rates, which would have to wait for a second Labour term, it would make more sense for incentives to raise the basic tax-free aliowance to the product of a year's work at the minimum wage, even if the gain was initially limited to married couples or families.

Sadly, new Labour's obsession with targeting seems to rule out the common sense approach. Average and better off families would also benefit, which is anathema to



a form of welfare spending. We may still get tax on child benefit, although it would raise little unless the principle of separate taxation of spouses is reversed.

Big tax cuts to boost demand can safely be ruled out. The Chancellor does not believe in demand management. Treasury forecasts are my than most outsiders. Unless those forecasts change, they project a one-year hiatus, before interest rate cuts restore "normal" growth in 2000. Public finances are even more buoyant than expected. Mr Brown is still anxious to stick to his self-imposed budgetary rules as well as to Maastricht limits, either of which could come into

Under the heretical, self-flagellating Maastricht form of monetarism. There would even be a case to increase tax rates, or preferably to cut spending, to anticipate budgetary difficulties. Here at least the Chancellor's optimism is welcome. Under proper disciplines, deficits take the strain in bad times, just as surpluses should be built in good years. The case for masterly inaction is overwhelming.

reform of inheritance tax was on agenda long before someone noticed a loophole to allow an expensive house to be passed on without tax. The tax is relatively easily avoided by the truly rich and raises little money. That is not necessarily a bad thing but is bound to appal the Chancellor.

Does Mr Brown want to punish the rich or to raise revenue? He might want both. Tax lore suggests he must choose. If the great puritan can bear it and if there has to be an inheritance tax, it should be to raise money. That means tax rates should be extremely low, less than 20 per cent at the top end, so that any efforts to close loopholes are matched by lack of incentive to open new ones. The rich, like the poor, are always with us and we might as well accept it. We do not want a repeat of the capital gains tax reform, which will cause far more investment distortion. In other directions, such as what

are justified as "environmental" taxes, you may be sure that the rhetoric will not be matched by reality. Extra fossil fuel taxes, or imposts on cars, parking et al will be touted as incentives for people to change their behaviour. Like petrol taxes, however, they will surely be set to raise the maximum revenue. And that means that few of the lambasted anti-socials who suffer the imposts are intended to change their behaviour.

Far better if the Chancellor started to heed his own injunctions and prepare for the euro. Whatever Eddie George may say, this would logically require him to the inflation measure used for monetary policy to the lower measure used on the Continent, with or without a tightening of the inflation target. Mortgage interest relief should be restricted to fixed rate mortgages rather than be abolished and, to ease damaging distortion, duty on beer and spirts should be cut. But would John Knox approve?

# UK insurers place premium on size as the predators gather

**Marianne Curphey** reports on the global consolidation gripping the insurance world

xecutives of the UK's life and composite in-surers could be forgiven for feeling anxious as the reporting season gets underway. However good their results may be, large and small companies alike are bhting for their professional

Few of the UK's composite insurers are expected to remain as they are for long. Some analysts have even forecast that there will be no independent UK insurers left within five years.

More mergers that create large domestic companies , such as Royal & SunAlliance and CGU are inevitable as the ability to offer clients global, rather than regional, expertise becomes increasingly impor-

Even this may be insuffi-cient to hold off European and. American predators for long. AIG of the US, Allianz of Germany and Aegon of The Netherlands are on the prowl for UK insurers, and only the current high valuations of their JK targets are stopping the ag-gressors from making immedi-

Having attempted drastic cost-cutting through redun-dancies, domestic insurers are becoming increasingly nerv-ous about losing market share to banks and supermarkets in their core areas and fighting off predatory approaches.

A series of takeovers - most recently the bid by AXA of France for the UK composite Guardian Royal Exchange has already changed the face of the insurance market.

Last week Aegon, the Dutch parent of Scottish Equitable, propelled itself into the world insurance superleague by taking over the US financial services group Transamerica.

Aegon is now dwarfed only by AIG and Allianz Aegon said it would have bought a European insurer had the prices been lower. Royal & SunAlliance, one of the bidders for GRE, has itself been named as a potential acquisition by

These new, global players

are now directing their energies towards one goal in particular — that of creating and

nurturing a worldwide brand. They have learnt the lesson of retailers and airlines who. having exhausted the avenues of price cuts and improved customer service, have found themselves forced to build brand in order to distinguish themselves from their rivals. This is becoming more important in general insurance too as it moves towards becoming a pure commodity product.

The big insurance players have also taken on some of the more aggressive marketing techniques of consumer goods manufacturers. In the UK there is some evi-

dence that niche players have woken up to the advantages of clever marketing. Direct Line, the motor insurer, caught on early to the commercial strength of branding with its red telephone.

· Virgin Direct has sold its financial services products on the strength of Richard Branson's image as the man who dares to challenge the staid insurance industry.

The most recent example of focused brand-building is that shown by Sun Life & Provincial, AXA's 77 per cent-owned UK arm. Having made an offer for GRE, it now intends to ditch all the GRE and Guardian brands and repackage products under the AXA brand. Despite all the money GRE spent promoting Guardian Direct, AXA has decided the image is dated and does not hold

enough sway with consumers. AXA and Sun Life & Provincial have decided to keep the PPP healthcare brand, whose businesses GRE bought last year. Though it never released the figures, PPP is believed to have spent £50 million over three years building up its rep-



Lord Hambro, chairman of GRE, left, and Lord Douro, chairman of Sun Life & Provincial

is also exercising the top minds at Prudential Corporation, as the company plans its expansion overseas. Although the Prudential name is well known in the UK, the company is unable to use it in the US and research has shown that there are thousands of small companies in South-East Asia

called "Prudential".

Branding is something that Prudential Retail Financial Services is the range of products sold by the insurer's di-rect salesforce. Scottish Amicable is the brand sold through independent financial advisers, while Prudential Portfolio

> Before chief executives start writing blank cheques to advertising companies, however, they need to question whether

Managers is the investment

panies have inadequate brands. A limited number have had some success in creat-ing a trademark that conveys something of the company's nature and values.

"However, arguably, there is no company that has created a proper brand which defines the company's value proposition in the eyes of the customer in such a way that it ucts, rather than the spread of products owned by a single customer. When customers make inquiries, they are often shunted between different departments, which frustrates

Insurers have also failed to exploit the detailed information that they hold about existing clients, including salary and mortgage details. As a consequence, they have struggled to cross-sell products. This is also something Prudential is addressing by attempting to offset the cost of giving competitive rates on its direct banking and Egg accounts by branching out into mortgages and personal loans.

The information insurers hold is data that supermarkets and the airlines, experts in analysing shopping and travel patterns, are able to use much more effectively.

Mr Newberry predicts that database management, mar-keting, and quality of service to customers will become much more important than the traditional insurance values of claims settling and underwriting. This in turn will mean recruiting new staff and developing new products.

ife insurers face competition in their core areas from banks and building societies. from investment houses, such as Perpetual, which want to set up life companies, and from direct, low-cost insurers.

But banks have made less progress than was expected because they have failed to persuade consumers that they should buy all their financial products from one provider. They have also failed to exploit financial information effectively and have been unable to turn counter staff into sales-

men and women. Some insurers, such as Standard Life and Prudential. have fought back by expanding into the banks territory. Royal & SunAlliance has concentrated its efforts on building up a top-class fund man-

# Dreaded bug is creating big business

idespread coverage in the Press of the problem has helped many companies realise just how dependent they are on computer systems. It is hardly surprising, therefore, that companies providing so-called "disaster recovery" services are enjoying booming business.

This week, Guardian IT, the UK's largest disaster recovery company, reported a 29 per cent rise in sales, while its competitors — ranging from IBM to Compaq/Digital and Unisys—are enjoying similarly buoyant demand. Customer are guaranteed

that their corporate IT systems will be backed-up in an emergency. But it is clear from Guardian's research that many companies do not think it is worth paying hefty monthly premiums to protect themselves against what they see as a very small risk.

It is estimated that only 10 per cent of all companies with so-called "mission critical" IT systems take out such policies. In some cases, companies believe that the millennium bug is the only real threat to their IT systems. According to Guardian, however, this is not the case. Everything from hardware failure to freak weather, computer hacking, and terrorist attacks (such as the Canary Wharf bomb in

1996), can lead to IT disasters. Although only a handful of companies suffer IT disasters each year, when such problems do strike, they can be severe enough to put an unprepared company out of business for good. After all, who would trust a company that could not keep trading if its



central database was de stroyed in a fire or flood? It is already the law in some areas of the financial services industry for companies to have "provable" back-up IT systems in place. If Guardian is to be believed, this kind of regulation could soon extend to non-financial areas.

Many companies will justi-fiably find it irritating that the likes of Guardian can generate huge profits from contracts which are of use only in extreme and rare circumstances. Perhaps in the long term. as so-called "fault tolerant" IT systems develop, such contracts will be unnecessary.

But, as IT systems are vital to most company operations, the logic of disaster recovery

□ONE in every two shoppers would not venture to the High Street if they had the choice, says a survey, out today, by Gresham Computing. It is being used to demonstrate the untapped demand for Inter-

It found that 54 per cent of consumers would like to buy goods for the best prices and have them delivered, without having to visit a shop. Among people aged 15 to 34, this rises to o 80 per cent.

**CHRIS AYRES** 

#### agement team. These may develop into good niche business but are utation and brand name Sir Peter Davis, group chief draws the customer uniquely to the organisation, to buy its through advertising. Most analysts believe GRE executive of Prudential, has the company matches up to get your whole products in preference to those been putting in place a strate-gy to distribute products via four distinct and very separate the image created. Pat Newberry, a partner and insurance specialist with unlikely to be enough to guar-antee autonomy. Whatever the of another provider." overpaid for PPP because it Most insurers will find was seduced by the brand even though the healthcare PricewaterhouseCoopers, bechanging the culture of their results reported by the insurbusiness had been making Egg. the direct brand, is a company the most painful ers this week, their days as inlieves that in order to survive, dependent companies appear to be numbered. low-cost operation for custominsurers will have to act quicktransition of all. Many have poor returns on its premium ers who do not want advice. old computer systems that ly. He said: "So many life cominternet. ing restaurant there. The Titanic, of that does not allow one to gamble but course, is a new venture.

"This lease was signed in 1994."

Peyton tells me. "MPW and Granada

didn't exist then. I'm not going to go away. Ali my legal advice" - from such as Linklaters & Paines - "is that

THEY are giving unlimited vodka away free at the Broadgate Centre to-day. No, honest. From Ham through

to 7pm, with a two-hour break in the

Stolichnaya. Not that it matters, be-cause one wodka tastes like any oth-

er, after all. I ring to check on availa-

The whole thing is a stunt for

this is a hands-down win."

# High flyers

THE Docklands Light Railway is inviting builders and financiers to put in their plans for building a new rail link to London City airport, marking the start of the inevitable lengthy planning process.

No one can explain why, when they built the DLR out to Canary Wharf and beyond in the early 1990s, they did not link with the only airport there. The assumption is that the railway was being built with public funds and the planners did not think the privately owned airport would ever attract many passengers. Now I.4 million people a year fly



City airport new rail link coming

from there. The DLR is setting a con-servative opening date for the exten-sion in 2003 at a cost of £75 million. Times having moved on, this is a public-private partnership, like the £260 million DLR extension down to Lewisham opening later this year.

This is being built by a consortium led by John Mowlem, the contractor --- the same company, oddly enough. that built the airport and was nearly sunk by £90 million of losses from it. Is Mowlem prepared to risk the curse of London City airport again? "They will certainly apply," says a source. "They would love to be involved."

I HAVE no idea what he is doing there, but I have a sighting of David Montgomery, ousted chief executive of Mirror Group. He is hatching his plans at the headquarters of More Group, the outdoor poster business bought by Americans last year. Monty, it seems, is a friend of More's Roger Parry, and he has been

Peyton place THE fight of the year in the restau-

rant world will be the legal action be-

loaned an office in Golden Square.

Soho, free, But Parry, wisely, is charging him for his phone calls.



tween Oliver Peyton and Marco Pierre White over their respective ventures at the Regent Palace Hotel off Regent Street. Peyton is suing White, plus sundry other caterers, claiming the lease he holds on his Atlantic Bar & Grill precludes anyone else moving in on the hotel.

But Peyton's real target is Granada, owner of the hotel and in joint ven-

them anyway. The phrase speaks of

Granada "continuing" its businesses

and was designed to exclude an exist-

bility.
"If people come back for two
drinks, I'm sure they will be given
two," the publicity lady says. That

ture with White, whose new restaurant there, Titanic, has sparked the row. I understand that Granada will fight the case on the wording of the lease, which bars any competition except for Granada or any of its "associated companies or subsidiaries". This exclusion, it is claimed, must include MPW, the joint venture with White. However, Peyton reckons he has

wasn't quite what I was asking. "We are not going to encourage people to get absolutely ratted in the Broad-gate Centre," she says sternly. I don't see how you can stop them.

Odds against FURTHER fall-out from William Hill Not only is Warburg Dillon Read, as I reported yesterday, being targeted by disappointed investors, plenty are also unhappy with the company itself and the £20 free betting

voucher they are being offered. There are a few who are seriously offended by being asked to visit a betting office, although one has to wonder at the flexible personal morality

permits investment in a betting chain. Now the more knowledgeable punters are pointing out that the £20 voucher may not be as useful as it

It provides a double on the result of the Lincoln and the Grand National. These are, I am told, two of the most difficult events to call in the racing calendar, and the chances of picking both winners are vanishingly small

- more a lottery than a bet. Surely a £20 bet redeemable on any event would have been better? Or would this have cost William Hill too much in genuine winners? And how much business has the loss of goodwill cost William Hill anyway?

> MARTIN WALLER city.diary@the-times.co.uk



There's only one tool you need to company on the



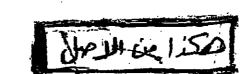
With e-gonet from pandi, you can link everyone in your company to the internet for a much lower price than you'd expect - and save a great deal in the long run, compared to your existing connection.

Pick up all you need to know - call 0800 064 2244 now, or visit www.pandl.co.uk

ered by UUNET. An MCI WorldCom co



CONSISTENTLY IT



Real time is

**建数型**6%。

# Avis accelerates to outstrip market forecasts

By Paul Armstrong

AVIS EUROPE, the car rental group, has outstripped market forecasts with a 44 per cent jump in pre-tax profits to £8.7

million in 1998.

But it gave warning yesterday that a softer European economy would prevent it enjoying a repeat of the strong price and volume growth of

Avis said revenue rose 14.3 per cent to £576.3 million, with increases recorded in all major markets.

jor markets.

Mark McCafferty, chief executive, said the company was confident it had lifted its 20 per cent share of the growing European car rental market. Alun Cathcart, chairman, said the company was well placed to deliver growth this year.

liver growth this year.

A final dividend of 3p was declared, making 4.5p for the year compared with 3.75p previously.

The result compared with market forecasts of about E96



Cathcart: confident of growth

million and saw investors mark up Avis shares by 6.5p to 261p. The stock, which was floated in April 1997, has had a bumpy ride in the past six months, due partly to its vulnerability to economic condi-

Mr McCafferty said the

Select puts profits up by 63% on niche buys

By SAEED SHAH

expected impact on Avis of the

weaker European economy

would be partly offset by the expected rise in airline passen-

gers, who provided half the

company's earnings.
But this is unlikely to enable

Avis to achieve its medium-

term earnings growth target of

between 10 and 12 per cent this

Mike Stoddart, an analyst with Charterhouse Tilney Se-

curities, said: "Avis does not re-

ally need big growth in operat-

ing margins to have a great year. It will still show very

good profit growth."

Avis also revealed yesterday

that it had formed a joint venture with the Oberoi hotel

chain in India and was study-

ing ways to break into the Jap-

The move follows the comma-

ny's £41.8 million purchase of

the 3 Arrows business in

December and the acquisition

of its Greek licensee in July.

anese and Chinese markets.

SELECT Appointments, the fast-growing recruitment group, said it is to continue its policy of snapping up small niche staffing operations — it has bought four around the world in the last month alone — in a strategy which should see it through the £1 billion turnover level this year.

Reporting pre-tax profits up 63 per cent at £53.1 million for the year ended December 31 on turnover growth of 60 per cent at £831.8 million, Tony Martin, the chairman, said: "It's not flashy, it's not sexy, but buying lots of little things can give you a very good growth rate."

Robert Morton, analyst at

Charterhouse Tilney, said:
"They're a cracking set of figures. We will see more healthy growth this year, though they will inevitably be affected by the general economic downtum."

Mr Martin said the company

has a war chest of £37 million for acquisitions. Earnings per share were 32.2p (22.9p). The company does not pay a dividend. The shares rose by more than 9 per cent, up 69½p to 746p.



# Cannons set to invest

CANNONS GROUP, the health and fitness club operator formerly known as Vardon, is limbering up to spend £115 million over the next three years (Dominic Walsh

It will invest £33 million in 1999 opening Cannons units throughout the UK, including Barrow, Leicester, Northampton, Plymouth and Swindon. Six further sites are under negotiation, and the company hopes to open its first continental club, at Eindhoven, in

The investment marks the next phase of what has been a dramatic transformation over the past 15 months. During that time, it has sold its bingo, holidays and attractions arms for a total of £115 million, while acquiring the Cannons and Harbour Club brands.

Exceptional losses of £12.3 million from disposals sent pre-tax profits plunging from £16.3 million to £507.000 in 1998, although operating profits from continuing operations doubled to £9.5 million.

tions doubled to £9.5 million.
Earnings per share dipped from 9.0p to 8.1p, but the group said that it saw no sign of any trading downturn and it is lifting the final dividend to 1.76p (1.6p).

# Dutch post office buys Zergo software

By Chris Ayres

SHARES in Zergo surged by T<sup>N</sup>, per cent yesterday when the IT he security company said that PTT Post, the national postal authority of The Netherlands. It had chosen to use its software. Tergo produces software.

Zergo produces software that encrypts data sent via e harmails and over the Internet. The software that it has sup his plied to the Dutch post office, by called UniCERT, allows the ordiganisation to confirm the identity of Internet users. This makes secure Internet transactions possible.

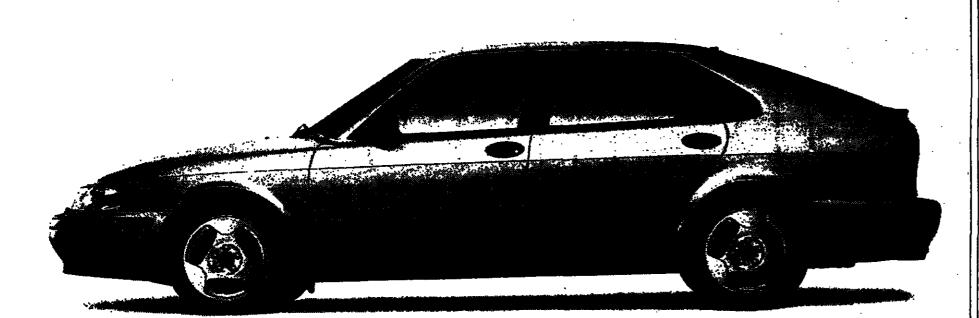
Roy Osinga, senior product manager of PTT Post, yesterday said: "Organisations and individuals are driving the growth of electronic trading, and we believe our company will play a pivotal role in the facilitation of this demand."

"Users" peace of mind will "be key to the growth of e-" commerce, which is why Balti-"more UniCERT has a major."

role in our plans."

Shares in Zergo yesterday?
rose from 712½p to 762½p.
compared with just 165p last?





## Saabys PECONCE FOR PRIVATE USERS, SAAB OPTION PLAN Based on:- Saab 9-3 2.0i 5 door, 12,000 miles per annum. £17.145 Cash price ₹5,000 Deposit £12,145 Advance 35 x £199 Monthly Rental £6808.28 Final Rental/GMFV Total Amount Payable = £18,873.28.

# Ashanti boosted by hedging gold price

SUCCESSFUL hedging of the depressed gold price helped Ashanti Goldfields, the African mining group, to boost earnings before exceptional items in 1998 from \$58.4 million to \$73.9 million (£46 million). The company, with big operations in Ghana, secured a gold price last year of \$385 an ounce, \$91 ahead of the spot gold price. In last year's final quarter, Ashanti realised \$143 million by closing hedging contracts and it currently has forward sale and put option contracts totalling 7.2 million ounces at an average price of \$390 an ounce.

alling 7.2 million ounces at an average price of \$390 an ounce.

Ashanti's gold production rose a third to 1.5 million ounces last year. The cash cost of extraction fell 14 per cent to \$218 an ounce. In November, Ashanti bought SAMAX Gold for \$137 million, expanding the potential of Ashanti's Geita property in Tanzania, which now has gold resources of 6.4 million ounces, up from last year's 3.4 million ounces. Ashanti's year-end proven and probable reserves were 23 million ounces.

#### Licence lifts ARM

SHARES in ARM Holdings rose 18 per cent after the electronics group amounced a technology licence with 3Com Corporation, the US group. The shares, which were up in early trading on reports of management meetings with analysts on ARM's prospects in the automotive industry, jumped to £24.15, up 315p, as the company said that 3Com would be using ARM's design capabilities in advanced networking products. The rise took ARM, which was floated last year, through the £1 billion market capitalisation level.

#### Diageo disposals

DIAGEO'S UDV drinks arm, which on Monday sold eight Canadian whisky brands for \$185.5 million, is to raise \$171 million by selling some of its US brands. They are the Christian Brothers brandy and dessert wines business and the Old Charter, WL Weller, Old Fitzgerald and Rebel Yell bourbons, which have total sales of \$75 million. The sale includes UDV's Bernheim distillery, in Louisville, Kentucky, but the company is keeping premium Tennessee whiskey and Kentucky bourbon brands such as George Dickel and IW Harper.

#### No suiter, says Devro

DEVRO, the maker of sausage skins, yesterday said that it noted takeover speculation surrounding a recent rise in its share price, but stated: "The board confirms that it has received no such approach from any third party." The shares have risen from a recent low of 140p after last summer's collapse from a high of 545p. A fall of just ½p, to 162½p, in the shares yesterday suggested that the market is still convinced that there is interest in the company. In autumn, Devro was strongly linked with Viscofan, a Spanish sausage skin maker.

#### Diagonal optimistic

DIAGONAL, the IT services group, said its order book is significantly ahead of this time last year after reporting a 98 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £7.3 million on turnover up by 57 per cent to £70 million in the year to November 29. Although there was strong earnings growth across all divisions, the company said that a weakening in the UK economic climate is likely to affect the contract agency market, though strong growth from its consulting activities is expected. Earnings per share were 24.8p (11.4p). The total dividend is 4.8p (2.6p).

#### **Private Pemberstone**

PEMBERSTONE, the quoted residential property company, is to be taken private through a reverse into another property company owned by Pemberstone's executive directors. Arcrent Properties yesterday offered 63p a share for Pemberstone, a 40 per cent premium to Tuesday's close, valuing the company at £32.3 million. The offer has been recommended by Pemberstone's non-executives, who said the company's shares had suffered from a change in sentiment by financial institutions.

#### Inveresk in the red

AN INTERNAL restructuring programme sent Inveresk, the paper and board producer, into the red last year. Pre-tax losses for the year to November 28 came in at £2.1 million after £4.6 million of exceptional charges. The previous year profits were £5 million. The final dividend is cut to 1.07p from 3.86p making a total of 3p (5.79p). However, Stefan Kay, chief executive, said that the company was now "a leaner and fitter group, ready to take advantage of a market upturn".

#### **Domnick Hunter falls**

DOMNICK HUNTER, the maker of filtration and purification equipment, said pre-tax profit for the year to December 31 was down 10 per cent to £3.6 million on turnover up to £70 million from £65 million. Brian Thompson, chairman, said the impact from the strength of sterling and the economic turmoil in the Far East was exacerbated by recessionary pressures elsewhere in the second half. An unchanged final dividend of 4.752 pence, makes 8.152p for the year.

nvest

BESINESS ROUNDE Ashanti booste redging gold

Licence lifts Vi

Diagen dispos

standards regulator would like to

for has probably already changed. This week the Scots ICA released yet another tranche of highly influential research. The least document

rather than producer-driven, it says, "ie, there will be a power shift from producers to come."

ways argued that to expand lisclosure only risks what ney call "information overoad" among the users. . zearch into what people actual-

4. \* 23.00 . F. .

# Radical tax overhaul is only way

he Pre-Budget Report of November 1998 focuses on four areas, broadly identified as: the foundation of long-term economic stability; ren ling the barriers to pro-ductivity; encouraging and rewarding work; and generally promoting "fairness"

Through targeted tax reform, the Chancellor wants to reward long-term commitment by employees and remove the old "them and us" culture in British industry. But this is the Government that has gone along with the withdrawal of profit-related pay (PRP), which started the process of linking pay/reward to profit/performance and breaking the automatic annual pay rise. There is no suggestion that any replacement for PRP is

being contemplated. Instead, share ownership is seen as the answer and, in particular, employees remaining as shareholders for a longer term. The attraction of share ownership used to be capital gro... In giving rise to capital gains tax (at a lower rate than income tax) and special reliefs such as retirement relief. However, capital gains are now taxed at income tax rates and reliefs are being withdrawn. Generally speaking, employ-ees want cash not shares, but is long-term commitment from

employees a realistic aim? Existing Inland Revenue-approved share arrangements involve considerable administration for the relatively small sums involved and therefore the take up by small and medium-

urges the

Chancellor

to tackle

key issues

sized businesses is generally poor. Additionally, it is not clear how this crusade for wider employee share ownership helps the huge numbers of employees in unincorporated businesses. The Chancellor wants to cut

the burden of tax and red tape. The merger of the Inland Revenue and the Contributions Agency is a step in the right di-rection, but no steps have been taken to deal with the real problem: tax and national insurance systems that are unneces-sarily complicated. Why does the Government not admit that national insurance is just another tax and undertake a radical overhaul of the way in which money is raised to meet public expenditure? The Chancellor stated that he is pro-tax simplification, but he has failed to ad-

dress this in his proposals.

There is much talk about promoting "fairness" in taxation.

It is generally agreed that you can have a simple tax system or you can have a fair tax system but you can't have a tax system

Sheena Sullivan tem that is neither fair nor simple and the proposed general anti-avoidance rule for direct taxes promises to be just that.

The Chancellor wants a business environment that encourages enterprise and entrepreneurs. This extends to investment by, and in, smaller businesses. He threatens to look at how the "improved" Enterprise Investment Scheme income tax and capital gains tax reliefs could encourage investors to make serial investment in small-er firms. Presumably repealing the whole of last year's Budget

changes does not appeal to him? It is a perennial complaint that tax is getting too complex for the Revenue to cope with, never mind the taxpayer. The wording of legislation is now being looked at by the Tax Law Re-Write Project, but the underlying policy is getting worse. Un-iortunately, the policymaking process we have is not designed to give us simple law, but changes could be made immediately. If this Government is truly

pro-small business and protax simplification, it could achieve all of the above aims and go down in history as a truly reforming force.

Sheena Sullivan is a tax partner in Pannell Kerr Forster



Sheena Sullivan says the Government has the opportunity to be a truly reforming force

#### Drive to get golf

put into reports THE business world is constantly seeking ever-more sophisticated methods of performance measurement. And considerable competitive edge relies on devis-ing these methods. So we should all be grateful to Professor John Baillie, the convener of the Scots ICA's research committee, for coming up with a new one. Speaking this week at the launch of a mass of new research into the future trends in financial reporting, he said that users of re-ports increasingly wanted to evaluate the quality of manage-ment. "Companies should have to publish the golf handicaps of their directors. And they should have to explain in the accounts why their golf handicaps were going up. Or more importantly, why they were going down." And to think that in England peo-ple think that "links" is some-

#### A Touche firm

ENTHUSIASTS of the "On This Day" feature in this newspaper may have missed the sig-nificance of the short piece published on Monday. It was a letter to the Editor dating from February 22, 1911. In it, the writer, then MP for Islington North, complained about the

thing to do with the Internet.

danger to life and limb being caused by the youth of Stoke Newington rollerskating along the pavements and up-ending little old ladies and other pedestrians in their path. He lambasted the Home Secretary. one Winston Churchill, for his failure to take action. "He may rest assured," the writer concluded, "that, if he takes no action, he will soon be the most unpopular man in London." And who was this public-spirited MP? None other than George Touche, the founding father who put the Touche into what is now known as the mighty accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche.

Green uncommon AT THE annual presentation of the Environmental Reporting Awards this week, sponsored by the Association of Chartered Cernified Accountants, there was enormous optimism, despite there being only 40 entries, that such reporting would ere long become the norm. They should have looked at the research find-ings of the Scots ICA, unveiled the day before. Its survey of

what users of accounts rated as

factors in a company's perform-ance showed that out of 29 fac-

tors "impact of environmental is-

sues" came in at number 26.

ROBERT BRUCE

## Real time is virtually here

inance directors can be forgiven for being be-wildered. All the certainties of financial reporting are coming apart. Pundits keep telling them that realtime reporting is just around the corner. The Government seems on the verge of making the whole set of financial reporting rules a hostage to fortune by, possibily inadvertently, handing responsibility for them to Brussels.

And the whole emphasis on why financial reporting is there in the first place is being turned upside down. Real-time reporting has moved closer simply because the technology has become faster by the day and its usage has moved from being elitist to commonplace in a remarka-"by short period of time.

Meanwhile, the Depart-

ment of Trade's company law review will today put forward the choice of sticking with UK reporting rules or going with the international rules. This doesn't sound terribly important. However, to go international would have two consequences.

First, it would abandon the UK's influential voice in the world of Adglo-Saxon accounting. which includes America. Aus-

tralia and Canada' and much of the way that the world's largest companies report. And secondly, it would gate a vacuum hao which an an accounting

would leave the American

standard-setters supreme and

would create the possibility

that Brussels would have the

power to grind the market into

the dust of due process. Either would result in form triumph-

ing over substance. And that

leaves financial directors

The third certainty of

whom all this information is

is entitled Business Report-

ng: The Inevitable Change? and offers some sensible ways forward. It starts from a

simple premise. "It is to be ex-

pected that business report-

my." As many others have pre-

dicted, this will mean that

much more information will

ty of financial information

look small by comparison. In

the past companies have al-

But the extensive Scots re-

y want blows that argument

out of the water. The only users

of accounts who had a problem

be required to be disclosed. It

will make the current quanti-

with information overload were small shareholders. Everyone else wanted much more information, particularly on future prospects, the quality of management and anything else that would enhance their ability to assess future performance. The research recognises, sensibly enough, that radical proposals scare companies rig-id and are counter-productive. So they have come up with sev-en proposals which aim to grad-ually shift the emphasis towards what users want. They suggest that some kind of corporate library of information be made available electronically with a facility for layering the information so that expert users could gain more complex information while the average small shareholder could gain simplified information.

Different stakeholder groups should receive infor-mation structured in different ways to suit their needs. Records of company meetings should be placed in an accessible archive, as would the minutes of one-to-one meetings between the company and analysts. Systems to allow online

> should be created. A wider range of information to enable users to assess the quality of management, or company strategy or risk, would be would largely be non-financia and forwardlooking. Greater frequency of disclosure, though still on a regular

rather than real-

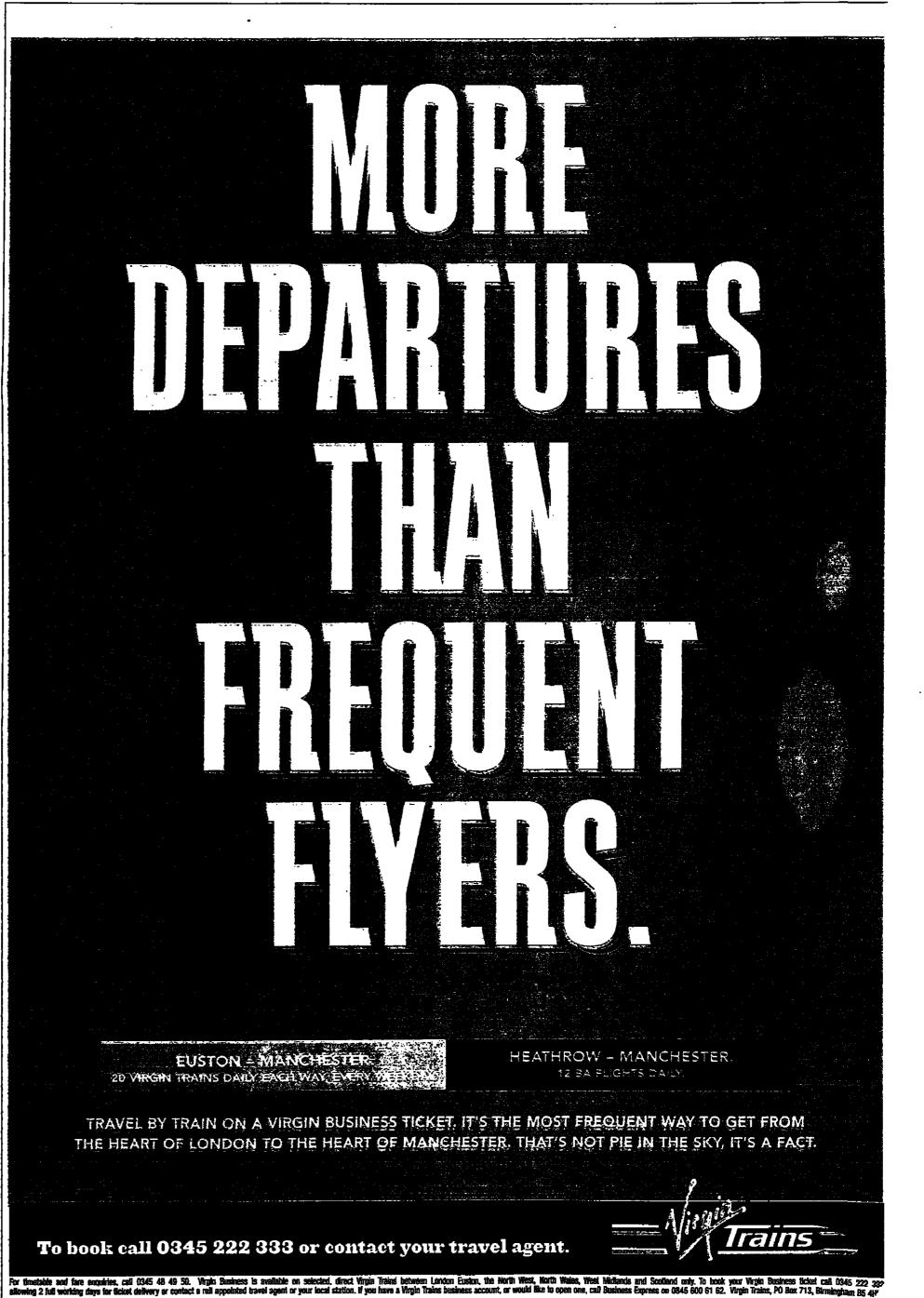
ROBERT BRUCE

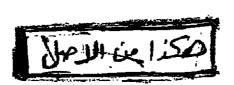
should occur and a prospectus-type report should be produced every few years. And then comes the key. "Open access to a large part of the corporate database necessitates a shift towards the assurance of processes, not just outputs," says the

The great danger is that as the information disclosed moves from the hard issues of figures to the soft issues of prospects, companies will move back to the comfortable days when unaudited chairman's statements said that everything was rosy while the audited figures suggested that the company was about to fall

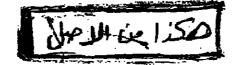
We have already had research this year from Professor Roger Hussey, of Bristol Business School, which suggested that much corporate information on the Internet has never had any independent assurance applied to it. The problem will worsen. It is much harder to say that a company's stated prospects for the future have a ring of truth to them than to report on the total of fixed assets.

Small wonder that the Scots report suggests that one area for further research should be into the skills base of professional accountancy firms. A change of emphasis from an assurance of financial probity to an assessment of the quality of wider corporate information will require a very different approach.





	alle	TIMES UNIT TRUST INFORMÁTION SEI	We	W	
Sell   Day   1/5   Sell   Day	PLEASER PROPERTY FUNDS MARRY LATS   1821 4   525 5   4.27   182	11 No. 10 1 150 150 Lingle No. 10 150 Lingle No.	Set   Sep   1-78	PREDENTIAL UNIT THE REST LTD  UT DESIRE, 6345 GENER ENER ENER SESSION  Interpol 16  Sol. 19  Sol. 20  Sol. 19	SCOTTES WELDOWS FIRMS MEMOT  SEAS AND LINES  Early for - dir Account 1014.00 MOT 00 - 1300 May - dir Account 1014.00 MOT 00 - 1300 May - dir Account 1014.00 MOT 00 - 1300 May - dir Account - dir Acc
AL US Micros  #80.517 4.72.551 + 0.32.459 Enriquent Stat 27166 224 19 + 2.27 Japan Gert 104 49 11139 - 0.02  Anna Pactic Paper Stat 84 54 99.844 + 0.80 1.03  Breater Chine 138.73 147.62 + 1.07  Late Annatez 57 99 61.97 - 0.20 In Grove Chine 138.73 147.62 + 1.07  Enther Chine 138.73 147.62 + 1.07	FRANCINGTON UNIT HIGHT LTD	RESECT UPON TRUST MIGHT LTD	Pristant Part   167 80   199.85   + 2.00   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	GINITER FORD SEALAGEMENT LTD  1777 SER 1909  H for for loc. 116.13 125.45 + 9.03 214  Herstand Trust 106.23 149.12 - 0.27  UK Stadie Cos. 124.55 132.781 - 0.05 1.76  RELAMEZE USET MICHES LTD  91802 STOR SER 105.55 LTD  91802 STOR SER 105.55 LTD  91802 STOR SER 105.55 LTD  191802 ST	SMARP (AL SERT S)  Benyistan: 41277 227 368 Denting: 81277 281 919  Europican: 71277 227 368 Denting: 81277 281 919  Europican: 71277 227 368 Denting: 81277 281 919  Europican: 71277 227 368 Denting: 8127 281 919  IN American: 7127 7127 312 919  Europican: 71287 312 912 912 913 913  Europican: 71287 312 912 912 913 913  Europican: 71287 312 912 912 913 913  Europican: 71287 312 912 913 913 913  Europican: 71287 312 913 913 913 913  Europican: 71287 313 913 913 913 913  Europican: 71287 313 913 913 913 913 913  Europican: 71287 313 913 913 913 913 913 913  Europican: 71287 313 913 913 913 913 913 913 913 913 913
Coded Obes	- 23.10 20.00 - 2.30 10 20.00	Coat Sect Unit City 61245 389 394	### Designation   ### Designat	The America   Section   Se	Addet £ 44.90 - 0.09 Admit 6th Feed £ 245.95 - 2.54 European £ 261.92 - 4.65 Gotola Boson £ 261.92 - 4.65 Cotola Boson £ 261.92 - 4.65 Cotola Boson £ 26.96 - 4.69 UK Gonoth £ 46.54 - 1.20 2.62 UK Gonoth £ 50.54 - 0.95 UK Gonoth £ 50.54 Description Treat £ 50.54 Description Free £ 50.14 Descripti
ARREY (MIT TRY MERS)  BMS 717 372  Gr. 5 Fand Int   161 10   178 901   - 0 10   5 21   10   178 901   - 0 10   5 21   10   178 901   - 0 10   5 21   10   10   178 901   - 0 10   5 21   10   10   178 901   - 0 10   5 21   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	PRESIDES PROVIDENT UNIT TRUSTS  Dusting SETT END STOR END STOR COM  PARTICLES  PARTICLES	-25-Access 41 40 43 90 . 068	MORRAN STRAKET DEAR WITTEN   Explore 1800 699 822   The Rivings Strakey Blass Water An-Land Punis   Cont Emply 03   46.002   40.002   40.002   Cont Emply 04   40.002   40.002   40.002   Cont Emply 04   40.002   40.004   40.002   Cont Emply 04   40.002   40.004   40.002   Cont Emply 04   40.002   40.002   40.002   Cont Emply 04   40.002   40.002   40.002   Office 104   40.002   40.002   40.002   MORRAY JUNESTINE LIT MENT   DATE OF Growth   81.34   82.721   41.00   40.002   Emply Income   19.710   14.200   41.00   270     Emply Income   19.710   14.200   40.00	Email A Sharme   Emris 5902   +0 007   Empara Bord   Emris 5902   +0 007   4 41   Empara Bord   Emris 1903   +0 007   4 41   Empara Bord   Emris 1903   +0 007   4 41   Empara Bord   Emris 1903   Empara Bord   Emris 1903	### 1979 597 77 597 597 77 597 597 597 597 59
Second	PUK Found	See Sect   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	Decision	Sen Allance Transc For East 134.01 142.70 + 170 1.15 For East 134.01 142.70 + 170 1.15 For East 134.01 142.70 + 170 1.15 For East 134.00 1007 177 18985 LTD 87205 784.40 Ambriga Growth 521.91 342.60 - 0.70 For East Growth 521.91 342.60 - 0.70 For East Growth 521.91 342.60 - 0.45 For East Growth 525.91 342.91 156.71 2.11 Ind Growth 525.91 156.71 2.11 Ind Growth 525.92 165.81 2.11 Ind Growth 525.92 Ind Gr	STANDARD LIFE INVESTMENTS L39 Cont into Tucar: 8080 23 20 83 Aph Ular: 8080 33 33 (a) investment Frank (CRE) Rind March Frank (CRE) Rind March Frank (CRE) Rind March Frank (CRE) Corposate for lar: 54.59 + 0.00 L13 Corposate for lar: 54.59 + 0.00 L13 Corposate for lar: 54.59 + 0.00 L13 Corposate for lar: 54.51 + 0.00 L13 Corposate for lar: 54.51 + 0.00 L13 Corposate for lar: 54.55 + 0.00
Ecta Exi. loc. 233.73   52.217   - 1.79   4.27   1.	A1370 45590 - 140 1 41 Cach 49 40 50141 7449 lecome Purifisher 9899 19430; - 020 248 GA Spanty 5th 281 197107 - 100 1 18 GA European 6th 221 00 2744 40 + 150 GA Spanty 5th 221 00 2744 40 + 150 GA Spanty 5th 221 00 2744 40 + 150 GA Spanty 5th 221 00 2744 40 + 150 GA Spanty 5th 221 00 2744 40 + 150 GA Spanty 5th 221 00 100 100 100 100 100 GA Spanty 5th 241 170 170 100 100 100 100 100 100 GA Spanty 5th 241 170 170 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	LAURENCE REEN CONT. TRUST MEANT 1771 SSS 2000 1900 Propre 9 40181 44573 + 129 440 161 Cross 14652 19643 153 162 A Group 9 1901 111331 + 0.42 251 162 A Group 9 1901 111331 + 0.42 251  Thousand Control of Contro	MATERIA (SMIT TRUST MORNGESS LTD Dig 9879 NOT S147 Admin Exp 6079 602 8188 Except inc 1847 142.03 1294 602 8188 Except inc 1847 142.03 1294 1295 Foot of Fronts inc 8775 92.51 + 0.89 1.25 LTX Employ Cale 972 104.25 + 0.79 1.11 de-Accord 1099 117.02 + 0.86 1.11 LTX GREFTs int inc 164.5 56.55 - 0.25 52.0 LTX Self-Cas inc 124.10 1709.98 + 0.28 1.94 HEMPTON FOUND MERS LTD Exceptions 1980 614 238 0246 4880 Accord 1980 614 238 0246 487 189 1.44 de-Section 1980 614 258 175.57 + 1.81 de-Bestin 1980 614 258 175.57 + 1.81 de-Bestin 1980 614 258 175.57 + 1.81 de-Bestin 1980 614 258 175.57 + 1.81	IN GEN POR SET 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	IK CB Inc.; 38.41 489 UK CB Act; 32.45 + 0.20 044 STATE STREET OF MORET LTD 6777.244 7909 GSB ACR; 5.852 5.2171 176 GSB ACR; 4525 4729 082 US Eng ACR; 4525 4729 082 FE East Ene (pen) 285.20G 277 679 FE East Ene (pen) 285.20G 277 679 FF Langue (pen) 285.20G 277 679 FF Anna (pen) 11.674 117.974 FF Anna (pen) 11.674 117.974 FF Anna (pen) 11.674 117.974 FF Anna (pen) 11.675 189875 LTE GSB 2858 2877 GSB CONTROL TO THE MORES LTE GSB 2858 2877 CPA GSB 2877 CPA GS
Tock for 1310.8 1372 81 +3321 1	Repair Group	of businesses come back to BT every month.	Annual Biology Company	Cales Dague	Suris Graft lag.   154.00   164.20   2.71     Suris Suris Co.   76.76   81.75   9.50   9.45     Suris Suris Co.   76.76   81.75   9.50   9.45     Suris Suris Co.   76.76   81.75   9.50   9.45     Suris Suris Co.   76.76   9.77   9.77   9.77     Suris Co.   76.76   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77     Suris Co.   76.76   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77     Suris Co.   76.76   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77   9.77     Suris Co.   76.76   9.77   9
B & C E CHIT TRUST MIGHT LTD  9123 529 911 Carcid Our Pac. 164 70 171 10 + 130 Francis Peer Pre: 90.53 94 47 - 110 .  8ABLEE SEPTORD & CO LTD  9131 222 4362 Artescan So Co. 448.40 475.90 + 315 Bed 135.90 145.90 145.90 145.90 179 179 179 190 Extra Co. 155.00 145.90 145.90 145.90 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179 179	Secondary Markett   12 (6)   34.38   - 0.09	Freefone 0800 800 800 BT 3 Smith of the company of	MINITERING MOCK UNIT TRIST LTD	UK 5 Tymes 75500 22300 2280 2390 UK 507 GB 127700 135.10 498 037 UK 507 Feb 2 135.10 498 037 UK 507 Feb 2 135.10 498 037 UK 507 Feb 2 135.10 45.10 13	UK Growth inc \$2.19 97 507 + 0.65 - 168 UK Growth Act (0.27 11451 + 105 158 UK Growth Act (0.25 15 114 4 35 UK Growth Act (0.25 14 4 34 4 35 UK Growth Act (0.25 14 4 4 4 35 UK Growth Act (0.25 14
Bary 15   25.57   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55   302.70   - 2.15   2.55	Europeak # 59701 # 1168 076 http://doi.org/10.1001/10.	Lazard Unit Test Mores LTD	Sector   S	Gebas Bonel #   45.44   47.59 + 10.23   5.10	Value Acc   177.33   177 3174
## 14400 203-701 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	Index United Set   1/2 62   1/2 62   - 6.09     Decard	Life   A   Complex CIT   Com	UK AN School to 104 10 105 60 + 110 197  Bender Der Trends Wir School the 105 60 1 1 10 0.29  Cacal Portisio 1776 65 10 - 1 42 0.29  Cacal Portisio 1776 65 10 - 1 42 0.29  Cacal Portisio 1776 65 10 - 1 42 0.29  Cacal Control to 65 4 65 10 - 1 12 0.29  Francisco to 65 4 62 11 - 0 13 0.22  Francisco to 16 6 62 11 - 0 13 0.22  Francisco to 1889 12 0.20  Francisco to 1889 1	De Fourty	The state   The
Command France   Comm	## Name   192   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	Control   Cont	PERFETTIAL UNIT 1ST MINES  SIGNI AT 1905  SIGNI AT	THE STATE OF THE S	FEALING Green Acc. 1 20.28
Empts Select 467 40 468-50 - 268 0 190   200 cmm 5 mm/s 5 mm/s 5 mm/s 7	State   Print   Print   Print   Print   Print   Print	Hours 128 mail 20075   See 3 march   Hours 128 mail 20075   See 3 march   Hours 128 mail 20075   See 3 march   Hours 128 march   Hours 1	Aut Se Page 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	IK to does not   65.11   91.02   9.05   7.	Sens Self (See Acc.) 933   110 Self   Sens Self (See Acc.) 937   116 Self   Sens Self (See Sec.) 1157   116 Self   Sens Self (See Sec.) 1157   116 Self   Sens Self (See Sec.) 1155   127 Self   Sens Sens Sec.) 115   127 Self   Sens Sens Sec. 115 Self   128 Self   Sens Sens Sec. 115 Self   128 Self   Sens Self (See Sec.) 115 Self   Sens Self (See Sec
Bessess Court 27117 2275 - 213 9.37 -O-Accord 250 9.59 9.50 07 - 250 051 -O-Accord 250 9.50 9.50 07 - 250 051 -O-Accord 250 9.50 9.50 10.50 10.50 -O-Accord 250 9.50 10.50 10.50 -O-Accord 250 10.50 -O-Accord	Supplement   Sup	6-10 mm	PORTURNO PROD MARKE LID  FORTHELD PROD MARKE L	37.90   37.70   4.05   5.69	### 123 A
Strift depart 2016 St. 16 70.04 - 8.01 55: Ecode 8 inc # 270 90 + 230 593 and PEP; 80.54 - 1 90 082 and PEP; 80.54 - 1 90	Entropes frame # 19018 19001 - 750 195 Surp Soft Cas 755 C 773 15 - 102 107 Surpose laber 1702 105 9 - 195 G C On Accor 1919 1677 - 205 G C	40 form   70 for - 27 for   12   12   12   13   13   13   13   17   12   13   13   13   13   13   13   13	FERENCE LIGHT TRUST INDICATE LTD 01732 749 759 Proced by 216.55 225.251 + 2.71   147	63- ACOME 837 70 887 85 +1730 0.40	46-Access 61.64 61.63 197

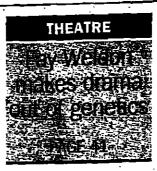




**NEW FILMS** Meg Ryan finds e-mail romance with Tom Hanks

FACING PAGE

# THE TIMES





YORAM KAHANA/SHOOTING STA

# Unloved but unbowed

he talk-show queen Oprah Winfrey's long and, at times, exhausting quest to bring Toni Morrison's Pulitzer Prize-winning novel Beloved to the big screen has left her saddened but defiantly proud. She has experienced at first

hand, perhaps for the first time in a remarkable career, just how unpredictable the American public can be. After all, on paper, Beloved, which she nurtured like a baby during the 11 years since she first optioned the rights to the book, was a sure-fire winner: a script based on a powerful, critically acclaimed novel, an Oscar-winning director in Jonathan Demme at the helm, and an all-star cast, including herself, of course, and Danny Glover, an extremely bankable duo. The result, though, was greeted

with indifference in America. Winfrey herself describes the reaction to Beloved as "lukewarm" and "disappointing" - but she refuses to be humbled by the experience.
"From the first time I read the

book I felt the birthing of it inside myself." she says. "I'm 45 years old now so I will probably not be having children of my own, but I do feel that Beloved. in many ways, was the child that I nurtured and carried. I don't know if I will ever act again in a movie, but if I don't, I did this one and this is the one that I wanted to do."

The novel, set in the 1870s, is part ghost story, part love story. It takes place against the backdrop of slavery and tells of its devastating effects on one family. When Winfrey. best known for her television chat show, first read Morrison's book, she immediately contacted the author and told her she wanted to turn it into a film.

'i was overwheimed and devastated when I read the book. I had never felt the emotional connection with slavery before. I had always kind of intellectualised it. It was a time in our history, obviously difficult and terrible, but I had never felt it personally before. I wanted to put it on to the screen in such a way that people would feel how I felt when I read the book. When you read Toni's book, you understand what slavery did to a person's

Bringing that vision to the screen was not easy. Over the next few years. Winfrey met several A-list directors. Many, including Jodie Foster, told her it could not be filmed; others, especially Peter Weir, were sceptical that she could play the role of Sethe, a runaway slave who

Oprah Winfrey

remains defiantly proud of her film of

Toni Morrison's

Beloved, reports Martyn Palmer

suffered terrible brutality at the hands of her former owners. When so many people tell you that you can't do it. I started to think, Who am I to think that I can? There were times when I felt like

Finally, she met Demme, an Oscar winner for Silence of the Lambs and director of hits such as Philadelphia and Something Wild, and knew immediately that she had found her collaborator. "The first time I met Jonathan, he said, 'I love the story. I love the fact that it's a ghost story. I've never seen a script

I was devastated when I read the book. I had never felt the emotional connection with slavery before?

as good as this.' He just got it. It wasn't a story just about slavery: it's about one woman's life. By the end of the meeting we were both dancing around my living room."

During filming. Morrison was a regular visitor to the set. Demme says she gave him one very valuable piece of advice on directing Winfrey's performance, urging him to keep her in check. For her part, the emotionally fragile Winfrey was convinced, at one point, that Morrison didn't like her and took to her trailer in tears.

Toni watched one scene and said. 'Why did you play Sethe getting angry there? Sethe doesn't get angry.' I was shattered. Immediately I thought, Toni Morrison hates me, she hates this movie and my life is ruined. Her note to Jonathan that night was, 'Oprah Winfrey is emotional. Sethe is not.

"The next day I was in my trailer crying because Toni hated me. And

Jonathan came in and said, 'Look Toni doesn't hate you, it was just a scene.' He said that a book was one thing and a movie something else. He said to me, 'I looked at that scene and I think you made the

right choices."
"But Toni was right. My biggest problem was being emotional. There were many days when Jonathan would have to calm me down. But I just wish she had said

it differently."

The finished film, at just under three hours long, is uneven and left American critics divided. The paying public were not exactly lining the streets to see it.

"I think the reason why the film has not been received as well in America as I expected is because people in America are afraid of race and any discussion about race. I don't think it has anything to do with me in the role. I think for a lot of Americans the issue of race is so volatile that to bring it out front makes people embarrassed."

Born in Mississippi, Winfrey

grew up, mostly with her grandmother Hattie May, determined to escape her humble beginnings. "I remember Grandma trying to teach me how to wash clothes, to kill the hogs, wring the chickens' necks, and she'd say, 'Watch me, because you're going to have to know how to do this. And I remember thinking, 'I don't need to watch, Grandma, because my life isn't going to be like this.''

Instead she took to heart the words of the civil rights leader the Rev Jesse Jackson when he spoke at an assembly near her home. "He said that excellence was the best deterrent to racism and excellence was the best deterrent to sexism 1 went home and I wrote that on my mirror and it became my personal motto. No matter what I do. I'm going to strive to be the best, and I've maintained that for almost every aspect of my life."

At 19, she won her first broadcasting job. anchoring the local news in Nashville, and from there she moved to a bigger station in Baltimore. She impressed the bosses on a rival station so much that they offered her a chat show called People Are Talking. Seven years later she moved to Chicago to host a morning chat show, AM Chicago.

Within a year it was renamed The Oprah Winfrey Show. Since 1986, when it was syndicated across America, it has remained the highest rated talk show on American television. Its success has meant that she has been unable to pursue her



dream of becoming an actress. She has acted before, notably winning a best supporting actress Oscar nomination for her role in Steven Spielberg's The Color Purple in 1985. but the Oprah show dominates her

For Winfrey, this has brought incredible riches and power. She does not, however, harbour any po-litical ambitions. "Not one. Having this big voice on television is what every politician wants. They all try and get on the show and I don't do politics on the show."

She does, however, believe that her programme has a responsibili-

America. While competitors such as Jerry Springer have taken the format she pioneered relentlessly downmarket. Winfrey has moved in the opposite direction. "I'm not so much saddened by the way it's going as stunned. I saw Jerry Springer the other day when a guy pulled his pants down on the air. He walks out and he says. This is what she wants, and he pulls his pants down and literally whipped

out his penis. I couldn't believe it was happening. "I can understand how you can get beaten in the ratings. I'm intro-

ducing books and they've got penises." She has not felt any pressure to compete with Springer. "Absolutely not, i couldn't do it. I would have to get out of television. Some programmers said that we would lose ratings - and I did for a while but there has to be a belief which you hold on to. You do what is right and then other people will finally come to their senses. Jerry Springer started to beat us last year and people were saying to me, "What are

you going to do about it? And it said, 'Nothing, there is nothing I can do about it. "I feel a great social and moral re-

sponsibility to use the show to say. things that might help people to think differently about their lives. It makes their lives better - that's the whole purpose of it."

Vár ∴.

ara a

energy in the

Trin.

E (T.C.

14 ± 12 €

race)

Bertage ::

Mr. 22 ...

Parties :

eorale. Witte

de a ≂e . . . .

0612 3 ..-

Ten Like ...

脚堆点。

P.31 .- -

Section .

900 m

thời (Cv.

during.

DESERTED.

Contract of

leas :

There are signs, though, that she feels it may soon be time to move, . on. She is involved with plans tolaunch an all-woman cable channel . in America, a film and television production company, and she has indicated that when her current contract ends in 2002, that may be the right time to call it a day. "By that time I will be talked out."

Beloved opens in Britain on March 5.

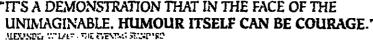
# "A REMARKABLE FILM.

ASTONISHINGLY BOLD AND POIGNANT. IT'S BRAVE, IMAGINATIVE AND ALMOST UNBEARABLY MOVING.



"A SURREAL, MYTHICAL TALE THAT SERVES AS A REMARKABLY MOVING AND POWERFUL TRIBUTE TO THE HUMAN SPIRIT. COURAGEOUS, ORIGINAL AND INSPIRED."

'AN ITALIAN HEARTWARMER. **FUNNY AND EXTRAORDINARY."** 



A GENUINELY REMARKABLE FILM AS POWERFUL, MOVING AND CAPABLE OF INDELIBLY ETCHING ITSELF ON THE BRAIN AS SCHINDLER'S LIST."

'BENIGNI IS BRILLIANT, THE FILM IS FANTASTIC."



A FABLE BY ROBERTO BENIGNI



STARTS TOMORROW AT SELECTED CINEMAS NATIONWIDE NOW SHOWING IN THE WEST END

# Shotgun blast from the past

Warner DVD, 1969

THE DVD format bestows terrific sound and image on Sam Peckinpah's wonderful western about ageing outlaws and their last hurrah, a true American classic. But the special boon of this release is the 33-minute documentary The Wild Bunch: An Album in Montage, which interlaces shots from the finished picture with behind-the-scenes footage of Peckinpah choreographing the action. Essential.

**■** FIRELIGHT Buena Vista, 15, 1997

AFTER conceiving a child for an English landowner in a mercenary deal, a Swiss governess in the mid-19th century hires herself as tutor to her own offspring. William Nicholson, author of Shadowlands, wrote and directed this pretty but fatuous costume drama in which the main characters look peeved and stunted. trapped by repressed desires. Stephen Dillane is the landowner: Sophie Marceau, that French embodiment of youth. sex and sauce, is the lass reined in by a governess's weeds. It is all very hard to believe. A rental release.

**■ LOLITA** Fox Pathé, IS, 1907 SUBTLETY goes thataway as

Adrian Lyne, director of 91: Weeks and Fatal Attraction. turns his hand to Nabokov's novel about a college professor's obsession with pubescent girls. Jeremy Irons plays the doting prof. Humbert Humbert, Dominique Swain, from Malibu High School, is the 12-year-old nymphet, first introduced twirling a bare leg while reading a magazine by a lawn sprinkler. When Stanley Kubrick filmed the novel in 1961, he behaved chastely.

Lyne opts for obvious erotic



games and too many fancy camera angles. Not likely to deprave, but it might bore. Avail-

MEN ARE NOT GODS Carlton, U, 1936 NOT perhaps one of the most distinguished offerings of Alex-

ander Korda's London Films, though this romantic trifle wrapped round a stage produc-tion of Othello is still brimful of fascinating features. Look in awe at Gertrude Lawrence. and young Rex Harrison leaping through doors. Catch those sheep grazing in Hyde Park and the attractive score. Alas, there is also that Holly-



Punch that cow: Robert Ryan in The Wild Bunch

wood shrieker Miriam Hopkins as the drama-critic secretary who sets the plot in motion by falling for Sebastian

have everything. **THE THIEF** Artificial Eye, 15, 1997 SEMI-COMIC Russian drama by Pavel Chukhrai about a six-year-old boy's life in the 1950s with a substitute father, a thief who poses as a soldier.

Chukhrai recalls the era's, hopes, injustices and survival tactics with a good mix of social observation and human, drama. The dishevelled ending is unfortunate, for it stops, a decent film being an outstanding one. Exemplary acting, with no cute antics from the child and plenty of roguish charm from the (Vladimir Mashkov).

GEOFF BROWN

Ciaran McMenamin **Fitanic Town** \*\*\* **JULIE WALTERS** "GLORIOUS" **GIVES HER ALL** IN A STIRRING, STARTLING DRAMA" film by Roger Michell Tomorrow ABC

# Into Malick's art of darkness

NEW MOVIES: In future, all war films will be made in the

ishadow of The Thin Red Line, says James Christopher

fier 20 years' absence the legendary film-maker Terrence Maiick (see article below right) returns with a masterece about the Second World War that will influence the making of war films, perhaps for ever. He's looked at war in a way few directors have ever dared: as a piece of art.

sased on a novel by James Jones, The Thin Red Line charts a single bloody episode in the conflict between American troops and the Japanese for the South Pacific island of adalcanal, Ordered to secure a ridge, C-for-Charlie mpany fearfully emerges in the metal guts of a battleip, piles into landing craft splashes through the surf on to the deserted beaches of a repical paradise. The soldiers to make friends with the inndable, Zen-like Melanein natives. Then the glitterte cast is cut to ribbons when aying siege to a lush hill de-ended by a Japanese machinegim bunker.

The most striking feature of this suicidal mission is the sheer beauty with which it is shot. There are no beroes, and orgiastic blood-soaked phanies. There is carnage, pidity, waste, primal fear. uid squalid brutality. But most of all there is a dreamlike disession with the natural cauty of the island that makes the film both dazzling

Malick spent \$55 million and months editing an unpreented million feet of celluloid. The result is staggering and perplexing. The plot, like war, is shattered. What fragments of narrative there are are injected into dense, rumbling, barely comprehensible voiceovers. These vary from Ben Chaplin's romantic flashbacks to his wife to Nick Noite's savage colonel, torn between medals and thoughts of mortality. Most actors have little to cling to apart from the odd raft of speech, a rifle, and an endless chain of cigarentes. They fade in and out of focus, grimly hanging on to threads that Malick never bothers to tie. On their own, these splintered lives don't make much sense. They don't make much sense together, either. But their interior thoughts are the

') true landscape of the film. Despite the narrative chaos, or even because of it, there are fantastic performances. Elias Koteas sweats despair as the captain who spearheads the mission. John Cusack leads a hair-raising assault on the bunker. Sean Penn's sergeant cynically picks up the pieces. Only Jim Caviezel's fearless. zoned-out Private Witt seems in tune with the devastation. Through his eyes we get the clearest clue of Malick's vision. By the time the company achieves its objective the soldiers have long since lost the parts of themselves that made this paradise worth taking in the first place. In one scene, a soldier smilingly reclines on a heap of dying Japanese sol-diers, nursing a bag of gold

rom the pa

teeth and a pair of pliers. Malick hasn't in fact made a war movie at all, but a ravishing trip into the heart of darkness. John Toli's fabulous camerawork caresses huge swaths of grassland, bamboo and forest. Here the grubby mechanics of war are turned into pure art. The dizzy collage of images does not try to solve a narrative conundrum but poses one of its own: why? There is no.

simple answer. In You've Got Mail, Tom Hanks and Meg Ryan under-line why they are the most The Thin Red Line

Odeon Leicester Square 15, 170 mins An extraordinary meditation on war by

Terrence Malick You've Got Mail Warner Village West Bullet-proof romantic blockbuster with Tom Hanks and Meg Ryan Painted Angels ABC Piccadilly 15, 108 mins

West brothel Titanic Town ABC Swiss Centre: 15. 102 mins Julie Walters excels in grim review of Northern

Bleak period piece

about women in a Wild

Ireland's Troubles Perdita Durango Virgin Haymarket 18, 122 mins Tex-Mex psychopaths run amok in careless

Urban Legend UCI Whiteleys 18, 96 mins Dire horror flick slashes through American

COMPUS

road movie

highly paid romantics in Hollywood. Their old-fashioned screen chemistry is matchless. Their last cinematic pairing, Sleepless in Seattle, now looks like a warm-up to this slushy comedy that neatly logs on to the Internet phenomenon.

Hanks is the shark-like manager of a giant chain of discount bookstores. Ryan is the embattled owner of a tiny children's bookshop. While they publicly badmouth each other, they unwittingly share their most intimate thoughts online. The trick of Nora Ephron's sharply written romance is that they fall in love via e-mail without revealing who they are or what they do. The irony is that they are more thrilled with their virtual romance than with each other.

anks continually blunders into Ryan in cafés or at publishing parties. She hates what he stands for: he can't resist baiting her. The comedy is irresistible. The romance is page-turning nonsense. The idealism about saving small bookshops gets well and truly stuffed. Being American, as President Clinton foreyer reminds us, is about looking forward, not backward. And if this isn't the corporate dream, 1990s Hollywood style, I don't know what is.

Ryan's resistance to her shop being put out of business by a homogenised theme park is simply a device to get up Hanks's cute nose. It works wonders on Hanks's e-mail, if not his guilt, or our credulity. Typically it's he who puts two and two together first. How he wins her round is the film's artless triumph. It's a face-off between his plump, boyish cheeks, shadowy chins and scrunched-up brow, and

Barry Norman's Film Hight, Sky Premier, Sunday Spm, Monday 3,30pm, Wednesday 7,30pm

Ryan's blonde dishevelled bob and amazing posting smile. The way her face crumples at the unmasking will break the stoniest heart. It broke mine.

There are no romantic frills in Jon Sanders's look at one of the great untold stories of the Wild West. In Painted Angels the awful business of servicing humourless, bearded frontiers men is performed by a dour collection of immigrant women in a town so bleak it may as well be on Mars. The sex, like their lives, is joyless and me-chanical. Their painted faces fail to disguise the fact that they are too young, too old or

The camera mercilessly plods between the silent, smelly punters at the bar and the women's drab wooden cribs. The tight-lipped Mad-ame, Brenda Fricker, runs the understaffed brothel like a Victorian parlour, complete with piano music and games for the rare visit by local bigwigs. When the girls reach the end of their shelf life they are unceremoniously dumped. "Is this the New World?" wonders Bronagh Gallagher's lost and damaged Irish prostitute, kneeling on the grave of one of her peers. It's a sad, relentless portrait of female desperation.

itanic Town, directed

by Roger Michell, is similarly stuck in the past -- 1972 to be exact - and similarly depress ing. Here Julie Walters excels as a foolhardy mother-of-four, determined to remove the Troubles from the streets of her Catholic estate in West Belfast. The British Army treats the place like a war zone. IRA gunmen pop in and out of people's houses like meals-onwheels. Walters becomes a local celebrity after she turns her anti-shooting protests into a peace petition, inviting bricks through the window and her children to get bullied at school. Her droll husband, Ciaran Hinds, promptly develops an ulcer and her lo-year-old daughter, Nuala O'Neill, seeks romantic refuge with a slimy medical student. There are meetings with oily British politicians, and bumbling knees up with the IRA. The issues are as fresh as old bones. and half as lively. It's a bravura performance by Walters. but the documentary-style film

says little and solves nothing. Perdita Durango is blessed with all the ingredients of a su perb, trashy flick but criminally fails to titillate. The barely dressed Rosie Perez. all breasts and wicked-looking fingernails, is a Tex-Mex chick with a killer stare. Her romantic nemesis is a voodoo psychopath, Javier Bardem, dressed in snake-skin boots and the weirdest haircut since Kaja-googoo. Together they make beautiful maybem — or try to. They kidnap a squeaky-clean pair of all-American teenagers - ostensibly to eat them - but end up dragging them to Las Vegas with a truckload of foetuses to sell to an unscrupulous cosmetics factory. Vari-

stylish, and deeply boring.
The less said about Urban Legend the better. It's a shameful American campus horror flick that relies entirely on an overworked migraine-inducing orchestra for its moments of Gothic suspense. Here, various students are knocked off in the manner of contemporary urban myths as taught by the weird professor, Robert Englund. Think axeman in the back of your car. God, it brings back memories.

ous scum of the earth are run

over, bottled or shot. It's wild,



Nick Nolte tries to get through to some form of reality in The Thin Red Line, director Terrence Malick's first film in 20 years and a work of genius

What makes Terrence Malick tick? Only he knows, and he isn't saying, writes Lesley O'Toole

all eyes will be on Gwyneth Paltrow's choice of designer gown. The more cerebral will be riveted by the prospect of seeing Terrence Malick, the reclusive director of The Thin Red Line, in person.

A director of iconic status with only two previous films under his belt (both also meandering, cerebral and largely devoid of plot). Malick shares the mythic profile of Stanley Kubrick and George Lucas. Neither, though, can compete with Malick's particular brand of mysteriousness.

In 1994 a journalist visiting a New York theatre workshop staged by Malick was issued the following edict by a publicist: "You can't speak to him, look at him, make eye contact with him. You can't even wink at him." In 1993 the Los Angeles Times trumpeted a Malick story with the headline "Look who we found". Old-school Hollywood journalists, meanwhile, silently mock neophytes



Mythic status: Terrence Malick shuns publicity

# You can look, but you can't touch

only a distant one in the past".

If the pair's account is true,

their connection was not only

far from distant but one made

at enormous expense

requesting Malick interviews in connection with The Thin Red Line - he has not given one since 1974. He would not even allow himself to be photographed by the film's unit photographer. He did, though, supply one photo, taken by an uncredited family member.

Unfortunately for the film, none of its big names promoted the film either. John Travolta - whose role is barely more than a cameo - even refused a namecheck on the poster since The Thin Red Line's American release coincided with that of A Civil Action, for which he hoped to achieve a Best Actor nomination. Travolta failed but The Thin Red Line succeeded beyond anyone's wildest expectation, garnering seven Academy Award nominations including Best Picture, Best Director and Best Adapted Screenplay for Mal-ick's adaptation of Jim Jones's

Malick's whereabouts for the past 20 years are an enduring mystery. Mike Medavoy, Malick's agent in the 1970s. now heads Phoenix Pictures which raised the money and found a distributor for The Thin Red Line. "Terry always intended to take a year off," he says. "Soon it was two years. then four and before I knew it, a lot of time had gone by."

T ot in dispute is that Malick lived between Paris and Austin. married a Prench woman and established an involved business and personal relationship with a pair of producers named Robert Geisler and John Roberdeau. When Malick expressed an interest in adapting The Thin Red Line, Geisler and Roberdeau optioned the film rights and, by all accounts, shepherded the project a considerable way to-

wards production. By 1995 Martin Sheen and Kevin Costner were among those at an early reading of Malick's script. Malick later met Brad Pitt, Edward Norton and Johnny Depp before deciding to cast mainly unknown ac-tors. When Fox 2000 Pictures took up distribution after Sony Pictures dropped out, its head insisted on some star names, albeit in small roles — and the

casting frenzy began.

Not a single "name" who participated in early script readings was cast in the film and none has vented any frustration. Those who did vent at length were Geisler and Roberdeau in Vanity Fair magazine last year, claiming not only that they were banned from the film's set but that a statement was faxed to an American journalist after he visited the set calling the pair "imposters and confidence men who 30-year-old Jim Caviezel have no connection with Mr Malick and who have had whose role is, unequivocally,

Others with cause for frustration include one of the unknown actors who, before the film's release, seemed destined for stardom. Adrien Brody's publicists went into overdrive as their client was widely hailed as the next big thing. Though Brody's role has all but vanished, he has not criticised his director. The next big

ple of other lesser-known actors whose roles are substantial - Dash Mihok and Elias ick in a way that those actors left on the cutting-room floor may not have. Caviezel, like Geisler and

the lead. Caviezel, like a cou-

Roberdeau, was mesmerised by Malick after their first meeting and describes him in hyperbolic terms. "He is an extraordinary human being but extremely humble. He is a better man than he is a director.

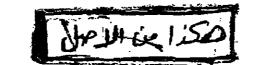
He's a brilliant director but he always puts other people before him. That's what I admired and want to emulate." Dash Mihok worked every

day of the shoot. "I can't explain it but we felt comfortable with each other. Our line of communication was really open, whereas a lot of other people didn't have that line. Terry didn't have as much of a grasp on their characters or themselves and they found that tough." The film's Australian pro-

ducer, Grant Hill, is not alone in insisting his boss is "really runny and very ous". He even went so far as to engage in a spirited exchange of props with Steven Spielberg since The Thin Red Line and Saving Private Ryan were being filmed at the same time. What sort of exchange? "We'd send Mr Spielberg one of our infantry jackets," says Hill, "and he'd send Terry one of his Ranger jackets."







LONDON

THE TEMPEST. Actors Touring Thea-

refs new production: only times actors, with flose English as Prospero, and up-to-the-moment images and sounds Watermans Arts Centre (p181-598 1176). Tonight-Sat, 7.45pm (§)

ALBAN BERG QUARTET: Two venerable musical institutions join forces in this concert as the renowned string quartet and the flushrous plants! Alfred Brendel get together for an evening of chamber music by Mozart and Haydin.
Festival Hall (0171-960 4242).
Tonght, 7 30pm. §

A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM: Pacific Northwest Ballet's second programme during its London visit is George Ballanchine's grandly classical interpretation of Shakespeare's correct sentacy, (See review of Prog 1, right.) Sadier's Welss (0171-713 6000).

Opens tonight, 7 30pm. §

NASH ENSEMBLE: The Poulenc Centenary Senes concludes on a high note with an evening including the world premiere of Metrion Bowen's arrangement of Debussy's La Boile a jource for reciter and ensemble, with actress Zoé Warnamaker. Conductor is Deno Massan

is Diego Masson Wigmore Hall (0171-935 2141). Tonight, 7.30pm, (2)

CARDIFF: Gwyn Hughes Jones makes his debut as Rodolfo in Göza Javelett's haunting production for

Weish National Opera of Puccini's La bohème, With Alwyn Mellor as

Studio's interpretation of Goethe's tairy tale The Green Shake and the Beautiful Lify, done with puppets and,

of course, masks Riverside Studios (0181-237 1111).

☐ VIA DOLOROSA: Four remaining performances only of David Hare's thoughtful and prognent account of a searching visit to Israel and Palestina. Almoida (0171-359 4404). ⑤

D BARTHOLOMEW FAIR: Laum Boswell's jolly production of Ben Jonson's rumbustous comedy transfers from Stratford. Young Vic (0171-928 6363). (2)

THE NUALAS: Insh all-girl satincel singing trio bring harmony, hilanty and a sharp look al humanity Drill Hall (0171-637 8270).

ELSEWHERE

**RECOMMENDED TODAY** Guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Marit Hargie

# **ARTS**

POP Oasis's stablemates

# In praise of the real thing.

Seattle-based 🔫 his troupe introduced itself to London with a "Great American Choreographers" programme. A title like that puts a lot of faith in the four men whose work it encompasses. Since one of those men is Balanchine, we know at least one of them will live up to the billing. As for the rest, though, if they truly represent Pacific North-west Ballet's idea of "great" then American choreography is in big trouble.

Kevin O'Day's Aract. made in 1997 to celebrate the company's 25th anniversary, opens the programme. Like so

DANCE

Pacific Northwest Ballet Sadier's Wells

much modern American ballet, it is in thrall to Balanchine. owing everything to the master's sleek abstraction of the Classical form. Yet Aract is a pallid and studious piece of Neo-Classical writing (set to vivid piano pieces by Graham Fitkin, played live). Flashy lifts offer some relief from the inoffensive waffle of the duets. quartets and ensemble work. but with so few distinguishing characteristics to O'Day's writ-

Donald Byrd's in the courtyard was receiving its world premiere. Set to De Snelheid by the Dutch composer Louis Andriessen, the work is inspired by the choreographer's "acute intellectual and emotional responses to turbulent social issues", but the piece

MUCH has changed in the 30 years since Colosseum re-leased their first album, and

history has not been kind to

the British jazz-rock they pio-neered. The genre was initially

welcomed as an important pro-

gression which liberated pop

from the tyranny of the three

minute, three-chord song, but

mainstream audiences quickly

tired of iazz-rock's pretensions

and eventually rejected the

rambling virtuoso displays

which were its stock-in-trade.

to take this on board since re-

forming five years ago with

Farlowe (vocals).

The band have clearly tried

ing, it is no wonder the ten

dancers lacked personality.

Making a point: Pacific Northwest Ballet in Kent Stowell's indifferent Quaternary, which owes a large debt to the work of Balanchine

falls short of such ambition. The pugnacity and voluptuousness suit the four dancers, but beyond that Byrd doesn't leave much of an impression.

Kent Stowell, who runs this company, contributed Ouaternary, with music by Rachmaninov (Suite No 2 for Two Pianos). The number four is

the key — four hands at the pi-ano. four movements to the music, four men and four women on stage - and that fact, reflected in the parameters of the choreography, gives the piece a dynamic and purpose. Again, a debt to Balanchine is acknowledged in Stowell's open lines, academic gusto and splintering formations. But with so many great Balanchine ballets around, why bother making indifferent ballets in the Balanchine mould? The programme ended with Balanchine's The Four Temperaments, made to reflect the changing moods of Hin-

demith's score for string or-

chestra and piano. After so much pale imitation, the real thing arrived with the force of a thunderbolt. Balanchine's brazen reshaping of Classical symmetry: his confident glee in cracking the sculpted lines of centuries of dance; his assurance of form and his boundto his daring and imagination. Amazingly, it feels as fresh as if it were made today. What does it say about the state of American choreography in the 1990s that the most exciting thing on this bill is a ballet more than 50 years old?

DEBRA CRAINE

202

1 de 1

we lie.

100 miles

67.

CM C

はごこ

T.

137 11 -

Ţ\_\_\_\_

200 木ペラモ

115777

947 D

man and a

**雪红:**:::

NEW CLASSIC . . . .

. ...

....

OPER

Die Emfelore

MOLUE:

Strie .

**13**2

Le :

**9**00 -

80 m

### FILMS ON GENERAL RELEASE

**NEW WEST END SHOWS** 

Jeremy Kingston's choice of theatre showing in London

■ House tull, returns only N Some seats available 🏻 Seats at all prices

James Christopher's choice of the latest movies

**NEW RELEASES** 

AFFLICTION (15): Paul Schrader's bruising portrait of a trustrated cop in a small town, Nick Note and James Cobum put in powerful be

THIS YEAR'S LOVE (18): David Kane's buzzy comedy charts the mess six Camden Town misfits make of their love lives. With Kathy Burks Jenniter Ehle, Douglas Henshall, Dougray Scott, Cathenne McCormack and Ian Hart.

HOLY MAN (PG): Eddie Murchy's

FOREIGN LAND (ICA): Strangely grapping underclass thriter about two ing exies set in Brazil and Lisbon. rumph of quality over quantity. . NEWS FROM THE GOOD LORD (ICA), Over-ing-lop French comedy

CURRENT

**Evelyn Glennie performs** 

a premiere in Glasgow

GLASGOW: The highlight of this per ultimate concert in the Royal Scottle National Orchestra's Discovery Series is the European premiere of Roberto Sierra's Percussion Concer with Evelyn Glasmia as soloist.

MANCHESTER: Nick Witton, Briar Deacon and Edward de Souza in Good Company's tour of Samuel Papys, The Secret Disries: tales from Mr P's gadabout youth. Sue December the arts.

Palace (0161-242 2503), Tonight-Set, 7.30pm. [3]

problems after leaving school in new Roy Williams play, Indhu Pubasing-ham directs.

☐ SHOCKHEADED PETER: The

suisser show by the Cultural Industry team with the Tiger Lillies and Martyr Jacques's talsetto screech.

Lyric (0181-741 8701/2311).

THE RIOT: Co-production with Kneetingh Theatre of Comwall, presenting Nick Darke's new play, set at the turn of the century; the army is brought in to quell the rivalry between two towns. Cottestoe (0171-452 3000).

DEFENDING THE CAVEMAN:

in Rob Becker's new comedy, the origins of the man/women difference back to the caves. Apollo (0171-494 5070)

ors (0171-565 5000).

ert Half (0141-267 5511)

LIFE IS REAUTIFUL (PG): Roberto Benigni's romartic Second World War table stricties a disturbing comedy into the Holocaust. It's supremely well acted, but the comic treatment of survival in a death camp is at host represent.

HIDEOUS KINKY (15): Kate Winsle raibbook water (13). And whose plays a naive young daughters on the happle trait to Morocco in the early 1970s. Beautifully shot lim by Gallies MacKinnon with Said Tagh-maoul, Bella Riza and Carne Mullan. SHAKESPEARE IN LOVE (15):

SHANGSPEARLE IN LUYE (13): Ripping yam about the strugging, updart William Shakespeare, with senous quili problems, sexual as well as mly. A cracking script by Marc Norman and Tom Stoppard, Gwyreth Patrow eroels as the Bard's cross-dressing muse. John Madden directs.

## Let there be ui uiiis

POP

Colosseum Croydon

the "classic" line-up of leader Jon Hiseman (drums) and cofrom their most recent album, Bread & Circuses, which esfounder Dick Heckstall-Smith (saxophones), together with chews the improvisational gymnastics for a more down-Dave Greenslade (keyboards). Clem Clempson (guitar). to-earth, pub-rock approach.

Mark Clarke (bass) and Chris Unfortunately, songs such as Watching Your Every Move, with its heavy, sub-Their set at the Fairfield Halls on Monday featured a Cream riff. and The Playground, a ponderous, proghigh proportion of numbers

FORTURE 80 & CC 6171 836 2285344 4444'64 5388 NOW BN ITS 1000 HIT YEAR

rock dirge, were so gruesomely ordinary that you quickly found yourself longing for the old, familiar excesses. These duly arrived in the

shape of The Valentyne Suite, which was once the band's pièce de resistance, but which now came across as little more than a 20-minute stretch of

showboating by rote.

By far the best part of the evening was Hiseman's solo during High Time, a tenminute exploration of his double-bass-drum kit that combined rhythmic ingenuity with almost superhuman strength. But, like his colleagues, Hiseman could profitably have traded most of his awesome skills for a decent song. Indeed, it was depressing to think that six musicians of this calibre could not find something better to do with themselves on a Monday night.

DAVID SINCLAIR

# Creation's big bangers

bels often signify quality. In the record business, this is rarer but it happens. Sixties soul had Tamla and Stax: jazz has ECM. Such branding is less common in rock, but one exception is Creation Records. the home of Oasis . . . and 3 Colours Red. Until their recent hit, Beautiful Day, the only distinguishing feature of 3 Colours Red seemed to be that they were signed to Alan Mc-Gee's label. Now, though, they can claim appearances on Top of the Pops and a long stay on

the Radio I playlist. But if anyone in this full house at the Waterfront was hoping for a night of stringdrenched ballads, they were in for a rude shock: 3 Colours Red kept their sensitive side

A STAR PERFORMANCE ( DAVID SUCHET)

\*AMADEUS\*

"ARREMOUS" HOS BY PETER SCHAFFER Highly Remarked & separbly described by PETER HALL Son Sone Trigling had On Sun "Chacking MiGHT OUT D.Tel

ing E.Ski Bendicting Cl ERYCONE MUST GO' How

Mary Wood & Sal 2.30

PALACE THEATRE 0271 434 0908

: 240x5 (big tee) DT71 344 4444 (big

ter gos 5171 412 3311 THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR

LES MISERABLES

LISS MISTERABLISS
MOVE BIT 18 1477
RECORD BREATING YEAR
Eyes 7.30 Mins The 8 Set 2.30
GOOD SEATS AVAILABLE
FOR THURSDAY MATTREE
È United sour of seats and de
trom 9.0. for owe performance
Latecomers not extended
until the comment

PEACOCK THEATHE 803 8222
Sadie's Wells in the West End
FACOS PEACE
Fleasance Desice Co
New leads of their mic date
Independent on Sunday
Flaguence as its theat E. Sad.
Than Sad San Peace Sad Sadies
Flaguence as its theat E. Sad.
Than Sad San Peace Sad Sadies
Flaguence Sadies Peace Sadies
Flaguence Sadies Peace Sadies
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence
Flaguence Sadies
Flaguence
Flagu

Tue-Sat 8pm. Edwarded to Mar 20 Mart. Sail & San Spore

PEACOCK THEATHE 1971 1852 18222 Sadartshaft in the West End JULIA MUGENIES

Dive on the Yespe , 8 & 14 Mer at 7.50p 3 PERFORMANCES

ICENEX BOYCC DIT1 309 1755

BEST MUSICAL

Circle Create Awards
Plays & Playsrafter Novello Awards
WILLY RUSSELLS

BLOOD BROTHERS

... Richings the aredisonous for the friend, and

/meting the approprial D Mail Brus 7.45 Mails Thurs Spm Sat 4pm

well hidden as they scorched through a series of drumdriven anthems. Songs from their recent second album, Revolt, are stripped of all extras, like a new saloon gutted for stock-car racing. Their opener, Song on the

Radio, is a punk belch: Paranoid People is a Lennonesque chant, endlessly repeating its slogan like a demonstration circling a roundabout. These new tracks are mixed with old favourites which are greeted with roars of delight.

Even in their pared-down state, the songs retain some of their individual identity, albeit plundered from pop's past. One moment there are Sladelike choruses: the next there are echoes of Def Leppard or the Beastie Boys. When singer and bassist Pete Vuckovic strips off his shirt to reveal his sweating torso, it is hard not to

think of the Stranglers. Their set may lack subtlety. but it is not short of energy. Keith Baxter's clattering drum beats sweep all before them: the guitars of Chris McCor-mack and Ben Harding are dragged along in the undertow, surfacing occasionally to supply trills that snag in the brain. If 3 Colours Red were a clothes label, it would be adidas, not Armani.

JOHN STREET

OPERA & BALLET
COLISCIAI (171 (32 8300 (241)) ENGLISH HATTOMAL OPERA Ton: 7:30 LA TRAVATA Tomo: 5:00 PARSEFAL
ROYAL ALBERT HALL 0171 See 8212 Speciacides New Production Staged in the Roard TOSCA Putter's Passenate Tale of
Love and integrate. Sung in English "Briffing being" Evening Standard "Bactele, Stary and right on Stary" Time TOMIGHT - UNITLE FEB 28 Hightly as 7:30 Set Mat 27 Feb 2:30 Prio pert Microy
THEATRES

ADELPHS cs 24hcs (C) brig law 9171 344 0055 Grps 413 3321,0900 514 903 KBL FOR A TICKET Mg S

CHICAGO STILL THE HOTTEST SHOW Mon-Set B. Wat & Sat Was :

ALDWYCH C171 416 6000 Cc 0171 957 4001220 0000054g feet Gcpc 9171 416 9015413 3321 "Lioyd Webber's best show gloco Phententon" D Tel WHISTLE DOWN THE WIND MEST NEW MUSICAL BY TOWN D.M. Now booking to March 2000 Mon-Set 7.45 Mets Thor & Set 3.00

THEATRES

ALMERIA AT THE ALBERY D171 369 1240344 4444 Those agains the Almedon has enriched Lendon Theater with a remarkable play FT Gorley's lacousting correctly D. Mail VASSA

Saragely leavey\_hiterious' tod
'A superb performance from
Sheta Hancock' Gon
5 WEEKS COLT - MUST END 27 MAR MONOAY ALL SEATS £10 StatestatOAP'S £10 Mon-Fri Mon-Sat 7:3Cpm, That 5 Sat Max 3cm

APOLLO VICTORIA CC 0371 416
6055 CC2502 0171 344 A444/0171 420
0000 Grps 415 6073413 3221
Andrew Lloys Webberts
STARLIGHT EXPRESS
SEE IT AND YOU STILL
WORT BILLISH ITI
Eves 7 45, Tu, & Sci 2000
Trickth from 721250 Tickets from \$1250 MOW BOOKING TO MARCH 2000

> APOLLO SHAFTESBURY AVE 0171 494 5070304 4444 MARK LITTLE in DEFENDING THE CAVEMAN by Rote Broker 74 carri Mass the Corri

MATS (17) 836 2132 House Continue WHEN PIGS FLY

SIMIS

7

"Hillertone" D Mail "MESCLLITEL," EFFELLIANT John Gray (Men are from Mers...) Man-Trues 8, Fri 6.45, Sat 5.6 8.45 (absisped)
Mate Thur at 3pm, Set at 5pm
Sun at 4pm, Eres at 5pm
Laugh, I readly died Times
'GO NOW Siltenes
Treading only at 8pm
THE COMPLETE HISTORY OF
AMERICA Abbracord A side-spilling musical extraorganza Tue-Fit 8.00 Set 6.00 & 8.30 Sen 6.00 AMERICA (abnogas) Boolang 13 September 99

Denman Street London W1

CAMERIL 3E 494 5080/418 6060/344 444/20 9000 (+big heliGrps 494 545 416 6075/413 3321/436 5588 GREASE NOW IN IT'S 6TH SENSATIONAL YEAR 'A Mounter HIT D. Minor Non-Sat 7:30pm, Wed & Set Her 3pm BOOKING TO THE MALERMAN

COMEDY 0171 Sto 1741 344 4444 (+this int) EWAN McGREGOR LETTLE MALCOLM by David Phillipsii
Obserted by Danis Lawson
Mon-Sat Som Mass Thu & Sat Jom
Front now seets analishing on day

2 bours prior to part. 3 WKS ONLY - ENDS 13 HAR

COMEDY 0171 369 173 SUDDENLY LAST SUMMER by Terressee Williams With Sheiz Gish and Rachel Wesz. From 8 April 14 weeks only

Criterion 369 1737/344 444: Helarious en Great Year THE REDUCED SHAKESPEARE COMPANY THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE

DOMENSON 0171 656 1883 344 4444, Groups (12+) 0171 416 8098/413 3321 BEAUTY

and the beast The South int Gustal Yourse In Por A Beal, Treat IF I WERE YOU TO PICK UP THE PHONE AND BOOK NOW! Sterry Allien, LISC REACH Mon-Sat 7.30, Anto Wind & Sat 2.30 NOW SOCIEDE TO JUNE

DRURY LANE THEATRE ROYAL SS CC (day lest 34tr 7 days 6171 49 5000344 4444420 0000 G75 494 5454413 3311/0870 841 0841 MISS SAIGON NOW IN ITS NOTH REATHTRAING YEAR 6 7.45 Wats Wed & Sel 3per od seets evall for Wed Med

20 0000 (AKÇ Be) GIDS 0171 494 54 DAND SARA MATTHEW BURKE RESTELMAN MARSK IN MICHAEL FRAYNS COPENHAGEN Dr by MICHAEL SLAKEN Mon-Set 7:30 Mars Thu & Set 2:30

"THEATRICAL BRILLIANCE"...

I HAVE EVER SEEN IN THEATRE IN MY LIFE"

PICCADILLY THEATRE 1 Mar-10 April 6 Weeks Only!

0171 369 1734 • 8171 344 4444

f 45 Mads Tray & Sal Japan Last 2 Weeks

Telephone 0171 680 6222 Fax 0171 782 7930 Email: tnl.ents@newsint.co.uk

**ENTERTAINMENTS LISTINGS** TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION PLEASE: A UNIQUE, UNMISSABLE COMEDY MASTERPIECE"

GIR (\$10 0171 494 5065 INDECENCY

THE WOMAN IN BLACK Adapted by Shipher Makings. The most faciling and chilling play for years' D.Mail Mon-Sat 2.00 Mets Tay 1.00 & Sat 4.00 The Three Tricks of Occur Wild A New Play - Previous from 12 March aby Stay 2 hrs OTTI 930 8800 o: 344 4444 (big bet RICHARD MARSHA OREVITUSS MASSIM NEEL SEMONTS THE PRESCRET OF SECOND AVENUE

GARRECK OTT 464 SDECS44 4444
(big bei Ges OTT 464 SDECS44 3321
ALE BPC FOR OUR EPOCH ESS
THE ROBE SHOWS TRUSHE PROJECTION
WILLIAM PRESS
GALRY WHITD-REGAL
AT INSPECTOR CALLS
A TIME SHOW OF THE ROBE
A TIME SHOW OF THE ROBE PROM 29rd MARCH 'A THRELING PERCE OF THEATH WHICH MIST BE SEEN BY ALL DAG PASCINATING AIDA "XXVE RESPRENCE" The Times Mostin 7.45pm, Ser Spin & 6.\*Spin Mais Wed 2.35pm

CHELCUS CTT 494 508545 0171 420 0000 dag fing Gras 494 544 HELICITY KENDAL HICKY HELISON JOSE LAWRENCE ROBERT BATHARST 14 10 ME ALARMS & DICURSIONS BCHAEL FRANKS HIFTY I HELANICES COMESTY S.Tess Or by MCORE, BLANSHORE

Drested by HAROLD PRINCE
BOW SHIG TO JURGE SO
Eves 7.45 Mais Wed & Sat 3.00
Apply to Box Office daily for returns
and Wed Mail analysishy LONDON APOLLO Hampersmith BO(no trig had 0670 606 3400 cc(+big los) 420 0000(344 4444 Gras 0171 478 8075 DOCTOR DOLITTLE

PHILLE SCHOFFELD THIS IS A SURE-PRE HIT ITY PURE PLEASURE Daily Mad Book, music & lystes by Lesia Bassiste Directed by Steven Plenicit Top-Sig 7:30, Made Whot, Sal 2:30

MER MUJESTYS 24th 494 5400 big feetcask ekkelető (0000)feet G 494 545413 3311/436 5588 AMERICA LLOTO WERSERS

award white by the cal THE PHANTOM OF

THE OPERA



AYCEUR BO+CC(24ms)0870 808 ; 0171 416 8389344 4444420 00 The SEASON'S SENSATION The Reyal Michael Healthe Produc Radges & Hampersharts OKLAHOMAI Waner of 4 Liturates Offrier Acest Inc Cotstanding Mosical Production Bool Marichi Eru, Standard Avend ON TANKEN BY SERVING AND THY VIEW THE SERVING D. Mail, Gosted, Terren, Incl., etc. Eves 7:30 Mais Ward & Sai 2:30 19 WEEKS CHILT TO 28 JURIE LYRIC 6171 494 5045 oz 6171 344 4444 Christopher Crumtove Sessensch York Smoot Ward Geraldine Filipperild Richerl Todd GEOR WEDES CLASSIC COMEDY AN IDEAL HUSBAND

LONDON PALLADIUM DI71 494

030:344 4444 (blog tes) Geps 0171 49 SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER

SATUKDAL NICELL FEB LA A SERGATION, MOSH OUT DISHOU HOT STUFF ART NICHT OF THE WEST TIME FEMER IS STAL INFECTIOUS DIJO MONE SOURCE TO OCT 1999 SOME SEATS ANNI, FOR WEDS MAT

COREAT AND GLORIOUS S.Ting Erro 7.45, Nato Wed 3 & Set 4 LAST 2 WEEKS LYRIC 0171 464 SOLSSM 4444 ANIMAL CRACKERS The Marx Bruthers Musical Corporty

und kom klama ti

NATIONAL THEATRE BO 017 RATIONAL IREATRE SO 0171
452 3000 Grps 0171 452 3010
24hr cc big lee 0171 420 0000
LYTTELTON Tont, Tomor 7.30
BETRAYAL by Harold Pinter
COTTESLOE Tont, Tomor 7.30 CUIDING STAR a new play by

PICCADILLY 0171 380 1734,3444 SLAVA'S SNOWSHOW

NEW LONDON Druy Lane WIZZ BO 6171 405 9072 00 74079 344 4444 Gars 405 1567413 3311 THE MOREN LLOYD WEBSEN T.S. ELIOT WITERNATIONAL MINN Even 7 46 Mars Tive & Sat 3.00 Bars open at 6.45 Good state, and for Tree Mat The World's Greekest Clos March 1 to April 10

PRINCE EDWARD 0171 447 5400 SETU SENTITUTET 344 4444 MANAGE MILA!

PICCACHLLY 0171 359 1734 THE PETER HALL COMPANY to Beautiful Inflictly factor KAFKA'S DICK Magnificantly famy Julie McK de Sylms and John Gordon St in two leases of copic billion" D.Tell Today 3pm & Rom Fri 3pm FILUMENA PRILINAT JUST DENCH AND ARCHAE PERSONATION TWO GENES S. Times 017: 420 0052 or 2005 344 4444 TULL OF UNGENT HON AND YOULTY. WEST SIDE STORY HITS HOME HARD D.Telegraph Bus 7.45, Mat Thurs & Sel 2.00

OUESIS OTTI 494 5040 (E1 bing loc) Broups 0171 494 54540870 240 1205 KUIFOS SALLY DEXTER MACBETH One7:30 Mets Set 2:30 DYAL SHAKESPEARE

STRATFORD 01789 295823/ RST: THE WINTERS TALE Today 1.30 & 7.30 TOP: THE DISPUTE Oday 7.30 ONDON 0171 636 8891 arbican: The Merchant of VENICE Today 1.45 & 7.15 Pa: GOODNIGHT CHILDREN EVERYWHENE Today 2.00 & 7.15 Young Vic: BARTHOLONEW FAIR Today 2.00 & 7.15 TALK OF THE CITY From lomor 7.15.

ROYAL COURT Dute of Yorks 0171 555 5000 cc25thrs 420 0005 Best How Play Other America 1980 THE WEIR by Conor Mc Pherson, Set 7:30 Wed & Set Max 3:30 Upstairs, (Ausbeamdors, West St TOAST by Richard Bean 7.09 Set Met UFT OFF by Roy Williams 8.00

SAVOY THEATHE BO 0171 240 1166 TROBERT LINDSAY IN GLITTERING FORMY DUMS RICHARD III Mon-Sat 730, Set Mar 230 LAST 5 WEEKS

SHAFTESBURY (2000 2) 12 21 171 344 4444/08/0 840 1111 (Die fest \_תופות מד אפנוד RENT HOPERTY IN TOWN HOTH NOW SOCIOUS TO 2000

ST SMERTHES ST71 B36 1443 Ever 8, Tue 246, Set 5 & 8 AGATHA CHRISTEES THE MOUSETRAP

(so fee) 0171 530 5600 cc (big fee) 0171 344 4444/20 0000 Groups 0171 413 3321/ 0171 435 5586 \*BIIDDY\* The Buddy Holly Story
BRILLIANT Sun
\*BUDDY\*

Now booking till the year 2008

DEVILLE 0171 836 996 0171 344 4444 (+big fee) ALSOH STEADHAN SAMATINA BOND JULIA SAWALHA THE MEMORY OF WATER
By Stelligh Stephenson
Directed by Terry Johnson
TROP-DEAD FURRY Express -Set Spor Mats Thu & Set Spor

VICTORIA PALACE BO 0171 834 1317 LESLEY JOSÉPH \*ANNIE\* This is one of the most enchaning unicals five over seed John Peter ST Ergs Tuse-Sat 7.30 Mais Wed & Sat 2.30 SPECIAL 4PM SUNDAY PERF Sun 28 Feb adra perf 1200cm FINAL WEEK - ENDS SUN

TOREA PALACE OTTI 834 1917 to booting test
THE COLOUR OF JUSTICE The Stephen Laurence Inquiry Eres Mon-Set 7.45cm Mate Thurs 2pm & Sal 4pm 14 perks only from War 3-13

MYNOHANE 389 1736344 444 WINDERN 1986 TONY AWARD BEST PLAT NT CLIVIER AWARD MEST C ART A new play by Yazanina Resa Trane by Christopher Hempton Survingly brittent and luony Truet Daw 8, Mate Wed 3, Set 8, Sen 5

Entertainments To advertise in this section ease call the Éntertainments

team:.. 0171 680 6222 0171 782 7930

Bur ... **₹**7.4 F- a.  $E(T_{n,n})$ 4.25 Æ5. . 6.75 Tre IN AND PARTY

Macomplimentary

Mir of tickets of 77 Odeon.

Mei or UCi cinemas.

Age 1935 47 14 Dene 

ř

THEATRE

Fay Weldon premiere

**ARTS** 

territoria (la partira de Caraca, por alta de la composición del composición de la composición de la composición de la composición del composición de la composición del composición del composición del composición del composición

NEW CLASSICAL CDS

Vengerov plays Brahms

# Ethics and the clone rangers

stage has become a glitzy television studio, complete with spangled background, dancing truit to acknowledge the Banana Council's sponsorship and a slick, sneering host. The Harry Harper Ethics Show is going out live, and, blinking in the "hot sear", sits tonight's guest, the famous geneticist Richie Baker.

Is Fay Weldon giving us a play about the quandaries cre-ated by scientific progress or an almost more topical satire on in-yer-soul television? The answer is both, with plenty about family and gender poli-tics thrown in, which is why the piece is a mess and thin in parts. It is a spirited, enjoyable mess, though, brimming with curiosity and moral concern. Are geneticists, as Harry alleges, doing Lucifer-like things to human embryos and DNA? How far can we push Richie's counter-argument that "every time we take an antibiotic we

thwart nature's plan"? These are grave questions, but they are, inevitably, skimpily explored. Inevitably, because they are raised on a television show that Weldon is busily exposing as vulgar and exploitative, ie, her excuse for

big bang



mounting a Shavian debate trivialises that debate.

Inevitably, because we cannot consider the issues disinter-estedly when Michael Cashman's prosecutor is a cynical monster and David Hargreaves's defendant a dignified, likeable gent. The person-alities unfairly tilt the ethical and intellectual balance. Inevitably, too, because interest shifts from Richie the prof to Richie the husband of nice. old-fashioned Alice and Richie the father of earnest feminist May, caring therapist Rowan and aggressive Rose.

They emerge from the hospitality room to answer Harry's impertinent questions about Dad and see embarrassing family scenes (a lesbian affair here, false memory syndrome there) re-enacted by their younger selves. And then, just as the first-act blackout strikes. Harry hits them with the big one. I could half-disguise this surprise by remind-

Human host: Michael Cashman with a sponsoring banana introduces television's The Harry Harper Ethics Show in Fay Weldon's satirical drama

ing you that in 1993 Weldon wrote a prescient novel called The Cloning of Joanna May. But I cannot be so coy. The preposterous fact is that in the 1950s, when that eminent sheep's great-great-grandparents were munching grass, Pa surreptitiously dealt with Ma's infertility in Dolly style. "But he never brought his work home," wails Diane

cumbing to rage, affection, for-giveness, et al. The "daughters" also veer this way and that, one getting in a dig at mankind by explaining that Carol Royle's May is "vile and violent" because Dad tried to make her a male. But suppose you and yours discovered you came from Frankenstein's lab. Could your emotions be dealt with in an act lasting some 40 Fletcher's Mum before sucminutes? It's a good fault,

packing a play with material bizarre and provocative enough to sustain half a million conferences; but even Bill Alexander's admirably direct production could not stop me leaving the theatre with my head feeling like an overpopulated, overstimulated anthill.

ble ECM New Series: this

time their high-speed camera

lens focuses on the music of

Charles Ives. The four violin

sonatas he chose to acknow-

ledge and keep all relate cycli-cally to each other — and, in-

deed, to much of the rest of

this maverick composer's own

In these sharp-eyed perform-

ances from the Swiss violinist

Hansheinz Schneeberger

(who, by the way, premiered

Bartok's First Violin Concerto)

and the Canadian pianist Dan-

lves's own marches, dances

and ragtimes, and echoes of

other composers too. After all,

according to Stravinsky, Ives

quietly set about devouring

seat at the same table".

iel Cholette, we hear ghosts of

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

# Message received

B right shirt night at the Queen Elizabeth Hall. They wore blue, purso immediate communication was important.

A pity, then, that the open-ing work, a first performance, had nothing much to commu-nicate. This was Conversations for Orchestra, a BT commission by Debbie Wiseman, film and TV soundtracks. The rhythms chugged; brass, woodwind and strings searched for memorable material. Wiseman seemed not to know what to do with her left arm: but then, alas, there was not much music to conduct. Afterwards Nicholas Cleobury took over. whisking his players through Richard Rodney Bennett's Parti-

ta, another BT commission,

rural nostalgia? Not quite. There is trouble afoot in Mat-

thews's countryside. Strings

launch into an impassioned,

hurt elegy, and when the solo vi-

olin's skylark ascends in a nod

to Vaughan Williams, it is a 999

call from an endangered spe-

Throughout the evening, the

the contemporary cake before amiably juggling the pastoral anyone else had even found a musings and jogging rhythms of the century's mainstream English tradition. This was the So here is Ives and his turnwork of a master craftsman. ing century: the popular gath-For English music with a pererings of rural New England. sonal voice, however, we had to the ambiguous joys of harvest home, the songs of summer camps. This is not music. It wait for David Matthews's Burnham Wick, an adorable piece conceived during a walk in Essex marshland. A plink from the harp summons airy strings and a corn bunting call on the clarinet. Another dose of

HILARY FINCH

\* Worth hearing \* \* Worth considering

ple and green: a perfect accompaniment to the bold sounds of the Britten Sinfonia, one of the liveliest chamber groups in the land. Nothing too sombre in the programme either with the exception of Beethoven's Coriolan Overture. This was a concert sponsored by the Post Office, with two works commissioned by BT;

companiment, or the glorious velvet of the soloist, David Pyatt, who rode to fame with this music in the BBC's Young Musician of the Year contest in 1988. For all these ear-tickling delights, however, it was a relief when Beethoven's Coriolan Sympnon along. This was music of iron and sinew, in Cleobury's hands fearsomely strong but nimble.

GEOFF BROWN

CONCERT

Edition Simonla Discontinuation and

Sinfonia's members ravished

the ear with precise ensemble

work and radiant solos. Indeed,

in Strauss's Second Horn Con-

certo, it was hard to know what

to admire more: the spirited ac-

## Labour of laughs

SOMEONE in Plymouth has it in for new Labour in a big way. Pete Lawson's new play at the Drum Theatre gleefully rakes the Milibank muck by bringing Molière's great saure Tartuffe bang up to date.
Tartuffe is a scathing attack

on the hypocrisy of the 17th-century cierics whose austere appearance conceals an avid thirst for wealth and power. The Imposter is a scathing attack on the hypocrisy of the spin-doctors, speechwriters and image consultants whose lip service to party policy masks ruthless ambition

In the new version, Tartuffe is the spin-doctor Svengali to Organ's politically ambitious northern businessman. He moves into Orgon's house,

#### The imposter Plymouth,

propositions his wife, Elmire, tries to marry his daughter. and eventually, when he is exposed, threatens to bankrupt the lot of them. Only Tony Blair can save the day though, naturally, not out of the goodness of his heart. Let's be honest here:

Tartuffe is blatantly contemporary right down to the Paul Smith suits, the housing loans and the expensive minimalist interiors. Designer Matthew Wright's well-constructed set is a corner of Bolton which is forever Notting Hill.

There is a great deal of satirical mileage in spin-speak, and the script milks it mercilessly. To the children's dismay, they are getting tough on parties, and the causes of parties. "I'll be Labour and you be Lib Dem." says Tartuffe, trying to get Elmire to give him access to her third way.

fun. The cast are uniformly good, too. Andree Evans as Orgon's fearsome mother looks disturbingly like Teresa Gorman. Dermot Kerrigan plays Tartuffe with insinuatingly oily plausibility. Fred Ridge-way as Orgon is self-important enough to be convincingly taken in by his flattery. Kim Thomson makes a tantalising temptress as Elmire, and cally blunt as dabbling domestic Dorine, here reborn as the People's Cleaner.

It's all pacey, knockabout

NIGEL CLIFF

#### NEW CLASSICAL CDS: Early Mozart opera; a mature Brahms concerto; and wild Ives sonatas count constitutes any more of case from the ever-unpredicta-

#### **OPERA**

Die Entführung aus dem Se-

Schäfer/Petitbon/Bostridge/ Paton/Ewing/Les Arts Floris-Erato 3984 25490-2 (2 CDs)

£31.99

ERATO's Entführung has the stamp of William Christie all over it. His orchestra, Les Arts Florissants, is fleet-footed, each instrument sharply defined. Christie has no time for old operatic sweats. His cast is young and alert, as it should \_\_ be for this early Mozart, the voices light in texture.

. Take ... tan .. Bostridge's Belmonte. Under Christie he is almost a schoolboy, impetuous in his search for his beloved Konstanze. Years of singing lieder have taught him how to handle the German language and make each word count.

Christine Schäfer's Konstanze also proves that fieder training pays dividends in the opera house. Ach, ich liebte is shaped with great skill, but the soprano is a touch hard, legacy perhaps of spending too long with contemporary opera repertoire. But once into Martern aller Arten Schäfer is fearlessly defiant in an aria which sends many sopranos scuttling away from the role. There is a delectable Blonde

THE SEE TIMES

**Exclusive previews** 

Enjoy a complimentary

pair of tickets

at one of 77 Odeon,

Warner or UCI cinemas.

See page 47 of metro

on Saturday for full

details and Token 1.

CHANGING TIMES

from Patricia Petitbon, while Alan Ewing turns Osmin into a more sympathetic figure than usual. A sparkling account of a piece well sprinkled with Turkish glitter.

JOHN HIGGINS

BRAHMS Violin Concerto: Violin Sona-.

ta No 3 Vengerov/Chicago Symphony Orchestra/Barenboim Teldec 063017144-2 \* \* \* E15.99

THE booklet for this recording of Brahms's Violin Concerto includes an entertaining picture of the soloist Maxim Vengerov and conductor Daniel Barenboim arm-wrestling. It is an apt image for the traditional contest between soloist and orchestra in the Romantic concerto, though it would be untrue to suggest that this ac-

CDs reviewed in The Times can be ordered from the Times 'Music Shop on 0345 023498

a battle royal than usual. What it does offer is a typi-

cally intense reading by both artists: Vengerov, as ever, bursts with impetuosity and echnical wizardry, Barenboim is no less forthright or engaging. The recording was made at a live concert in Chicago and vengerov adds to me spontaneity of the occasion by contributing a partly improvised cadenza of his own.

The Vengerov/Barenboim partnership is seen in a different light in Brahms's Violin Sonata No 3. This, too, is a richly expressive performance, with an opening Allegro in which Vengerov soars high above the stave in magnificently sustained phrases.

BARRY MILLINGTON

### INSTRUMENTAL

Sonatas for Violin and Piano Schneeberger/Cholette ECM New Series 1605 449

ANOTHER handsome and cryptically monochrome slip-

makes no sense." Schneeberg-

er and Cholette gainsay the baffled German violinist whom Ives initially and unsuccessfully tried to interest in these extraordinary works, and vindicate the composer's own unique imagination.

★ ★ ★ Worth buying



SOMETIMES IT'S **EASIER TO TALK** TO SOMEONE YOU DON'T LIKE



When you have a problem, it's the most natural thing in the world to want to talk it through with someone, But who? That's where The Samarizans come in.

Our national number is 9345 90 90 90,

you can e-mail us on jo@samaritans.org

The Sameritans

## The Royal Ballet on tour **Darlington Civic Theatre** Theatre Royal, Bath

1 & 2 March (£9 - £22.50) 01225 448844 Demoate Northampton

4, 5, 6 March (£9.50 - £19.50) 01604 624811 The Orchard, Dartford

8 & 9 March (£14.50 - £19.50) 01322 220000

New Victoria Theatre, Woking 11, 12, 13 March (£9.50 - £19.50) 01483 761144

1 & 2 March (£6 - £17.50) 01325 486555 Cambridge Corn Exchange 4, 5, 6 March (E7 - £22) 01223 357851

8 & 9 March (£13.50 - £19.50) 01872 262466 Wycombe Swan 11, 12, 13 March (£8.50 - £21.50)

The Hall for Comwall - Limited availability

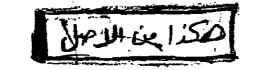
Two concurrent tours featuring principal dancers from The Royal Ballet Leanne Benjamin, Viviana Durante, Miyako Yoshida, Jonathan Cope. Johan Kobborg & Bruce Sansom (Tour 1); Deborah Bull & Darcey Bussell (Tour 2)

01494 512000

Cutting-edge choreography and principal dancers of The Royal Ballet showcased on tour throughout the UK



The Royal Ballet



# **BOOKS**

# What's caught in the Net

A substitute for religion or a realm of violent fantasy? Sadie Plant investigates cyberculture

he swift growth of the Net has been analysed in a variety of economic technological and political terms. Margaret Wertheim's book introduces a spiritual element to this debate: the extraordinary popularity of the Net is, she argues. a response to the "profound psychosocial vacuum" at the heart of Western culture. The medieval ability to integrate spiritual and actual space has been wiped away by modernity, and cyberspace is now allowing this dualism to reassert itself. Cyberspace, according to Wertheim, is answering our spiritual needs.

The Pearly Gates of Cyberspace deals with some fascinating material as it moves through Dante's worlds, Newton's physical space, and Einstein's relativistic space en route to the Net which, it argues, marks something of a re-discovery of Dante's Heaven. Purgatory and Hell. Wertheim focuses on the cultural and individual significance of these changing conceptions of space, demonstrating the ways in which they have informed changing experiences of reality and identity, and arguing that cyberspace will have a dramatic influence on our understanding of the world and the self.

Wertheim is on strong and interesting ground with these historical arguments. But her more detailed attempts to map the contents of cyberspace on

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

to Dante's spaces are far less incisive. Although she takes issue with the "cyberspatial frontier rhetoric" of so many Cali-fornian Net enthusiasts, which casts the Net as an open space ripe for a new wave of colonisation and, as Wertheim writes, "hints at an ongoing cultural imperialism," her own attempt to make cyberspace a spiritual place with its own pearly gates is itself a perfect example of the colonialist attitudes she attacks. The dualistic thinking she examines and promotes makes every-thing depend on the separation of form and matter, the spiritual and the physical, the soul and the body - which is also to say Heaven and Hell, good and bad, right and wrong, up and down: the morality comes free with the philosophy, and it all comes free

with the online world. Such thinking may make common sense in Wertheim's California, but it is by no means obvious to everyone. Although she tries "to finish on a note that is less Christocentric, less Eurocentric, and more universal," it would take far more than her few brief references to Australian Aboriginal cul-ture to make this anything more than a token move. And the theological tone of the book runs counter to far more than other cultural perspectives on space: cybernetics, the much neglected source of the prefix to this new space, is com-pletely antithetical to the dual-



Heaven, Hell, Purgatory and Bondai Beach: "virtual surfing" in the front room - for many, cyberspace is a recreational rather than a spiritual place

istic hierarchies beloved of the West, and digital networks are the stuff of chaotic systems and complex interconnections which make a mockery of distinctions between matter and form, and body and mind.

If Wertheim writes through a rear-view mirror which casts the Net as a new kind of spirit-ual home. Julian Dibbell understands it as a world in which identities, relationships, and words themselves bear little comparison to those at work in other kinds of space. He too makes a few bold references to "the basic ingredients of the human condition" but he is fascinated by the very tininess of cyberspace. And by con-centrating on the details of a network composed of myriads of tiny transactions which, regardless of their contents, allow cyberspace to grow. Dibbell probably says more about the scale and complexity of the network than any attempt to view it as a whole. THE PEARLY GATES OF CYBERSPACE By Margaret Wertheim Virago, £14.99 ISBN 1860795273

MY TINY LIFE By Julian Dibbell Fourth Estate, £16.99 ISBN 1841150584

My Tiny Life is an intelligent account of life in Lambda-MOO, one of the first online environments to spring up on the Net. It begins with the case of "rape in cyberspace" on which Dibbell famously reported for The Village Voice in 1994. The sadistic manipulation of the virtual inhabitants of LambdaMOO by one of their number, a certain Mr Bungle, shattered the peace and ended the air of innocence which then surrounded such

THE SE TIMES

spaces. It also raised some fas-cinating questions about the status and significance of virtual events, the workings of power in cyberspace, and the status of conventional notions of free speech and accountability

in these new spaces.

Mr Bungle's activities also prompted Dibbell to move into LambdaMOO himself. He built spaces of his own, became entangled with the complex politics, psychologies, and economies of life online, and produced this stylish fusion of fictional, historical and autobiographical accounts of his experiences in LambdaMOO.

Fusing the dot-com linguistics of the online world with the flourishes of a Victorian mystery, My Tiny Life is a stylish attempt to convey the striking sense of reality which can be induced by cyberspace. Dibbell narrates events in the online world as though they were more real than his real life, which is described in the typeface of LambdaMOO.

e writes with great candour about the dramatic interplay between life online and his own real life, and his accounts of both these worlds are open and perceptive: he makes no apology for the sense of delight with which he experiences all the cliches of femininity when he assumes his first female persona, and takes great care to describe the thrills of sex on the screen in their own non-genital terms.

Dibbell's account of his tiny life might be too candid and ornate for some readers, but it is a thoughtful and original at-tempt to deal with a world which is neither a virtual version of actual space nor a variation on some older scheme. If Wertheim's cyberspace harks back to the pre-modern world. Dibbell's tiny world is a novel space which has to be experienced in its own novel terms,

Sadie Plant's Zeros and Ones: Digital Women and the New Technoculture, is

## Counter-attack with the knives of language

in a cupboard under house in Fort de France, Martinique. The objects of his investigation - spiders, ants and earthworms — are mercilessly probed. An old razor blade introduces a spirit of scientific in-quiry to the proceedings. "He verified whether spiders and cockroaches could live without

heads, or without stomachs." Years later, the boy becomes a writer, Patrick Chamoiseau. Storytelling is his subject, and language the cradle of his identity. But this is an island where cultures and languages are layered on top of each other: the notion of a single identity is as meaningless as the attempt to treat any language as an instrument of precision.

Chamoiseau is the winner of France's Prix Goncourt for his novel, Texaco, also published in translation from the French and Creole by Granta. Child-hood (translated by Carol Volk) is a slim memoir which combines with grace and exu-berance the half-remembered sensations of the author's earliest years. It is intensely domestic, yet there is a kind of childlike wonder that gives his account the quality of being both rich and strange. It is the child's delight in lan-

guage which endures, and which most precisely portrays the sensation of being dominated by an outside force. The writer looks back on the boy's discovery of the supremacy of Creole and its ability to coin insults undreamt of in French.

This sense of subverting the designated. French, order of

JILL WATERS

SOLIBO MAGNIFICENT By Patrick Chamoiseau Granta, £9.99 ISBN 1 86207 028 8 CHILDHOOD By Patrick Chamoiseau

Granta, £5.99

ISBN 1 86207 243 4

It's an extraordinary novel, a spiritual detective story which uses the format of a police procedural to examine the death of the oral tradition in Creole. Solibo is a storyteller who collapses in front of an appreciative Fort de France audience: when help arrives in the form of the French-trained, proce-dure-obsessed police, all are immediately arrested on suspicion of being implicated in

what is deemed a murder. Chamoiseau is merciless and playful in his dissection of police methods. Procedure makes no allowance for mystery. It emerges that the question the police should be asking is not who killed him but

"Who is Solibo?"
It is a complex book, flitting between different perspectives and literary forms. Although translated from the French there are strands of Creoie left in the original. This is not to say that the translations of both these books are not alive with the possibility of language - they are. They teach a reader that, just as it was for

# Back to the jungle

FRANKIE BOSSER By Jerry Raine ISBN 0 575 06696 2

PHIL GATOR, a cross be-tween EastEnders Grant Mitchell and Brookside's Barry Grant, has been hiding out since he robbed a petrol station. But his smile gets wiped off his face when he gets soaked by a van the moment he returns to his suburban patch. He pays the driver back in the only language he knows - a bash on the head and a few clouts in the stomach. But the punchbag, Stanley, is the father of hardman Frankie Bosser. And when Frankie re-turns from his hideout for his Dad's funeral, he decides to find out what happened to his father. Jerry Raine is master of the suburban crime thriller. His prose is compelling and his insight into the mind of criminals unsparing.

## Bustle buster

A CLOSE RUN THING By Allan Mailinson Bantam, £15.99 ISBN 0 593 04373 1

IN the latest gunshot into the field of Napoleonic fiction we meet Matthew Hervey, a dapper cornet in the 6th Light Dragoons during the last days of the Wars. From the start Allan Mallinson, a serving cavalry officer himself, takes us to the heart of the battle in Taylogue 1914 where in the Toulouse, 1814, where in the first chapter alone there is enough tightening of girths and digging of spurs to satisfy the entire turnout of an under-16s Pony Club disco. And in the first of a multipart series of adventures we are introduced to the loves and loyalties of the young Hervey.

Mallinson is a fine writer with a pedantic mind and a flavour for romance who puts the story back into historical

## Her, again

Stories About Love & Sex wtha Trenoweti

SCREWED is an unimpressive collection of stories and would pass by unnoticed if it weren't for the final entry by Helen Fielding, creator of the monster otherwise known as Bridget Jones. The sub-standard More Bridget Jones will appear in the author's soon-to-be-published book which promises continued adventures of the preposterous antihero. This snippet sees Jones return from a holiday and slip back into calorie-counting and lunching with her spineless friends June and Shazzer. Packed with whiney rants about slimming pills and good-for-nothing men, it is

ALEX O'CONNELL

## SCREWED

Edited by Ruth Hessey and Allen Unwin, £7.99 ISBN 1 86448 755 0

marginally less exciting than a plate of dry rice-cakes.

#### doing things becomes the Solibo's audience, "It was not theme of Solibo Magnificent (translated by Rose-Myriam Rejouis and Val Vinkokurov). about understanding what was said but about being open to it, letting it carry you away". published by Fourth Estate, priced £6.99. Marcel's eternal madeleine

1/e 20%

See The Times on Monday for details

dmund White's Proust is a superb model of stripped-down biography. In a succinct and constantly illuminating appraisal of the writer as homosexual. White succeeds in making public what Proust was outwardly at such pains to conceal Proust's outsidership - he was part Jewish, gay, a semiinvalid by way of chronic asthma, and an unctuously ingratiating social climber were all necessary facets of his person developed in the slow

evolution of his genius. White's elegant and incisive prose, evident here in his evocation of Proust's characteristically neurotic obsessions, allows us that rare opportunity of perceiving how one distin-guished novelist writes about another. This is White's Proust, and so the conception is of value to literature.

If Proust's forte was to appre hend the psychological building blocks out of which the 20th century was to be constructed, then he achieved this through what he called "involuntary memory", or the unconscious. White is good on this crucial aspect of Proust, for it was the writer's facility to JEREMY REED PROUST

By Edmund White Weidenfeld & Nicolson, £19,95 ISBN 0 297 84242 0 THE TRANSLATION OF

MEMORIES By P. F. Prestwich Peter Owen, £22.50 ISBN 0 7206 1056 7

establish an interface between buried associations and their reappearance which was to prove the basis from which A la recherche du temps perdu was constructed. White is fascinating on

Proust's series of clandestine male lovers. If Marcel was adept at gender-bending for the sake of propriety in his novel — White points out that most of Marcel's female characters are "boys in drag" — then his private life was equally complex. Proust conducted an intense affair with the musician Reynaldo Hann the years between 1894-1896, and was to make



Proust: always an outsider

Hahn the lifelong recipient of his gay confidences. White quotes Proust as writing to Hahn after the death of his secretary Alfred Agostinelli, to confide: "I truly loved Alfred. It's not enough to say I loved him. I adored him." And when Proust was totall in love with a young man named Albert Nahmias, he was to go so far as to write: "If I could only change my sex, face and age and take on the looks of a young and pretty woman so that I could kiss you with all of my heart."

White's streamlined life of Proust is a blueprint for good biography. It is serious, vivacious, racy, and its publication is a literary event.

P. F. Prestwich's valuable insight into the friendship shared by Proust, Hahn and his cousin Marie Nordlinger is an important contribution to Proust studies. It was Marie Nordlinger who assisted Proust in his translations of John Ruskin's works, and this book benefits from a wealth of previously unpublished letters exchanged by the youthfully aesthetic trio. Hahn was to prove seminal to Proust's understanding of music as it occurs in his novel, and Nordlinger to the affinities he discovered between his own thought and that of Ruskin. Memorable in this book is Proust's reminder to Hahn: "It isn't because others have died that grief diminishes but

because one dies oneself."

Patriots turned to rogues

her own worm

# **BOOKS**

# Swept away on a voyage to the Arctic

Andrea Barrett's glittering novel of polar exploration

charts the treacherous waters of the human soul

there: but — surely — you have seen photographs.

The sea closed off by shifting floes of ice, the towering bergs pure, dazzling white. The sun frozen in the frame as in each exposure it moves much the glu but sure it moves round the sky but nev-er sets, glittering off the thin silver leads of open water that make phantom rivers through the pack. If you travelled to those high northern places — Baffin Island, Ellesmere Island, Bylot Island, King William Land — you might believe you

would know what to expect. Zeke Voorhees has never seen such images. When, in the summer of 1855, he first catches sight of an iceberg gliding through the polar sea, he leaps from the binnacle to the rail of his ship, the Narwhal. his crippling seasickness cured as if by a drug. Andrea Barrett's remarkable novel, The Voyage of the Narwhal, opens a reader's eyes in much the same way: in choosing

attack

Killia

the past as her setting she sweeps away images and ideas that clutter the mind, and makes us see what she describes as if for the very first time. In doing so, too, she adds to our understanding that dilemmas that seem to be modern are, in truth, no such thing. Zeke is commanding an expedi-tion which sets sail from Massachu-

setts to discover the fate of Sir John Franklin, who vanished in the far north - with two ships. Erebus and Terror, and 134 men - ten years previously. Voorhees is young, reckess and possessed of "an almost farcical beauty that made women stare ... on the street and men hum with envy". In his company of disgruntled sailors and misfits is Erasmus Darwin Wells, a middle-aged naturalist whose life, until now, has been a series of disappointments and frustrations; perhaps this Arctic journey will at last bring him the glory he craves. He ships out with a duty of care, as well: his

gaged to Voorhees, it is not quite right to call Erasmus the hero of this story; heroism is not his line. Yet it is his vision, as precise and inexact as a graven image on a copper plate, which shapes the novel. Barrett's last book, Ship Fever,

was a collection of tales which won the American National Book Award in 1996 (it will be published here in December). The title novella finds a group of Irish immigrants arriving in Canada in 1847, in flight from the potato famine; one of their number is a young man called Ned Kynd, who reappears as the cook of the Narwhal. It is the reader's good luck that Barrett's fascination with this period - and this character has spilt over into a second book. For the joy of reading The Voyage of the Narwhal is in finding a book whose research never overwhelms in itself: the clarity and depth of the story dazzle, but the work that must have gone into it never shows as



forced or heavy-handed. From the pastry Ned makes from flour and lard, to the shapes of whales curving up through the ocean, to the way the freezing water seems to burn Erasmus when he tumbles off the ice - the details of this novel make it possible to live inside it.

Even more subtle and powerful. however, is her treatment of charac-

ter. Perhaps it is, in part, the extrem- But the moment passed and the ity of the situation of those early polar voyagers which still draws readers to their tales; forcing each one to think, how would I react? If Franklin's men resorted to cannibalism. would I be able to resist in the face of starvation? The awkward Erasmus, the dashing Zeke, thoughtful Swedish surgeon Dr Boerhaave. clever, frustrated Alexandra Coneland, companion to Lavinia back in Massachusens: all are brought alive with tenderness and insight. Erasmus's friendship with Boerheave develops slowly, with a kind of grave courtesy: one night they be-gin to share details of their personal lives: Boerhaave tells Wells he's been alone for so long it's come to seem normal: "There was a mo-ment, then, as the murres continued pouring past them, in which anything might have been asked and answered. Erasmus might have asked what Dr Boerhaave re-ally meant by 'alone' - with whom he shared that aloneness, and on what terms. Dr Boerhaave migh have asked Erasmus what he'd

done since Sarah Louise's death for

love and companionship: surely Er-

asmus hadn't dried up completely?

two shy men asked nothing further

of each other."

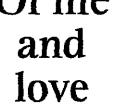
Barren is able to delineate, too, the quite different patterns of thought in the heads of two Inuit called Annie and Tom by the white men - who are brought back to "civilisation" by Voorhees, If The Voyage of the Narwhal has a weak-ness, it is perhaps too neat in a way reminiscent of Dickens. Zeke is an out-and-out idiot throughout: I kept thinking, it can't be as simple as that. This makes him too clearly the villain of a work of otherwise fascinating ambiguity: that said. Zeke's ignorant wickedness keeps you turning the pages swiftly to the novel's end, a trick the Inimitable practically patented. Andrea Burrell, however, has an

rare, a journey to the unexplored lands that lie in distant latitudes and exist inside us all. Wrap up warm and come aboard. THE VOYAGE OF THE NARWHAL

original, memorable voice. The Vov-

age of the Narwhal is strange and

By Andrea Barrett HarperCollins, £16.99 ISBN 0 00 225793 9



due out in March of D. J. Enright's witty and ironical musings on life and letters - Play Resumed, a sequel to his de-lightful Interplay. Typical en-tries: Beryl Bainbridge's remark to him that "the ladies of the night in Frankfurt take their holidays during the Book Fair because there are now so many women in publishing". But Play Resumed may soon be play abandoned. As he is on OUP's books as a poet, this book appears on its already condemned poetry

RICHARD HOLMES was given this year's Duff Cooper Prize for his biography of Coleridge on Monday at a glittering party - literally. since it wasin the Crystal Room of the May Fair Hotel. Holmes said that once when he was giving a talk in New York, he described Coleridge's life as "a rollercoaster - like the Dow Jones index", and distinctly heard a banker in the front row whisper to his companion: Yeah - light on futures, heavy on guilts." The

to be invited to be a presenter as to win the prize - the line of notables that had done the job started with no less than Winston Churchill.

the German Minister for Culture, has been complaining that the British are obsessed with the war. He will smile to learn that in April there is yet another book coming on Rudolf Hess's dramatic flight to Scotland in May 1941: Hess: The British Conspiracy by John Harris and M. J. Trow (Deutsch). The authors introduce a fascinating new character into the story - an old Scotswoman called Mary Roberis. She knew some German friends of Hess, and the new theory is that this innocent old dear was used by an intelligence unit to write some letters to them that would tempt Hess to come here with the hope of making peace with Britain. But Churchill would have none of it, and Hess spent the

was made a year ago and discussed with Nigel rest

# **Patriots** turned to rogues

Jad Adams on the influence of the Triad gangs: in Hong Kong,

crime went with the Territory ¬ he Triads are universally connected in the mind with criminal activity but it was not always thus. The ancestors of such fearsome villains as Broken Tooth Kui and Pockmarked

Huang were chiefs who gathered their clansmen together in secret associations for selfdefence under the authoritarian Zhou dynasty in the 3rd century AD. tin Booth claims a direct political influence and global importance for the Triads. The case is not very well made until Booth deals with the life of Sun Yat Sen, the architect of modern China, who enlisted the support of the Triads in his

- 521

turned from exile and sparked the nationalist revolution in 1911, regional Triad chiefs set up local administrations with themselves in key positions. With their new-found power

and freedom the Triad mem-

nationalist campaign, thus re-

storing to them an air of patri-

otism. The payoff for the Tri-

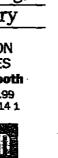
ads was that when Sun re-

THE DRAGON **SYNDICATES** By Martin Booth Doubleday, £17.99 ISBN 0 385 40914 1



bers quickly degenerated from pragmatic patriots into criminals: as trade and industry boomed, so did the level of

bribery and protection money. Booth claims that by 1920: The entire fabric of Chinese government was inextricably bound up with the intrigues and machinations of the criminal underworld." This was best demonstrated in the rise of Chiang Kai-shek, whose ca-



reer took off when he met the criminal, overlord Big-cared Do in a brothel of which both were members. Their biggest protection

racket was breaking the general strike in Shanghai in 1927, taking millions of dollars from financiers and merchants to attack the Communists in what became known as the White Terror. Many Communist men were killed in the

gruesome way favoured by the Triads: castration before being for he began plotting to remove the British from Hong chopped with swords or machetes in the "death by a thousand cuts". Within a year Chiang Kai-shek was being recognised by the Western powers as heading the legitimate Gov-

ernment of China. After the Communist victo-Chiang became the darling of the free world. Chiang's

Kong with an uprising of the Triads. The result was violent Triad rioting in Hong Kong in 1956, blamed by Chiang Kaishek on Communist agents. It was hardly a political rising: the rioters attempted to take

The Anti-Triad Squad raid the Volvo nightclub in Hong Kong which is believed to be used by the "Wo Shing Wo" Triad as a base for prostitution

over a bank and extorted money from factories and from motorists passing through areas they controlled. The British gratitude was not unbounded

authorities arrested more than 10.000 Triad members over the following months. The story indicates the weakness of Booth's approach.

which claims high importance for the Triads. They were, and are, merely criminals taking advantage of political unrest to pursue their own ends. Much more interesting is Booth's analysis of a Hong

Kong in which the Triads had

city, mugging was unheard of and burglary uncommon. I wonder what Jack Straw would think of that? IN metro THIS

free rein, for there was virtual-

ly no crime of the kind which

bedevils us today. Triad activi-

ty was directed towards vice.

gambling, the narcotics trade

and extortion. Crime against

private citizens was virtually

unknown: the murder rate

was the lowest of any major

SATURDAY High rise: novelist

books@the-times.co.uk

## Still Daddy's girl but her own woman, too

ast month a tall, confident woman, statuesque in a dark gown, stepped out on a stage andaccepted the Whitbread Book of the Year Award on behalf of her father. A murmur rippled through the crowd. "How like her mother she looks," people said of Frieda Hughes. Her parents may both be

dead, but Hughes cannot escape their legacy. For many she is the tiny daughter out-side whose door Sylvia Plath placed bread and milk before going downstairs to lay her head in the gas oven. For others she is the "Little Frieda" of Ted Hughes's poem. Now in her 30s, an established painter and writer of children's books. her debut collection of poems, Wooroloo (Bloodaxe, £6.95; ISBN 1 85224 496 8), will undoubtedly be seized on and scoured for the imprint of her parents' imaginations.

There is much to be found.

These poems are haunted. Her father's thought-fox skulks through the work, leaving its sharp stink behind; her mother's angry, unsparing tone sculpts a stark mental landscape. Often, resonances are so strikingly clear that it would be insulting to suggest they were not deliberate, that Frieda Hughes is not determinedly facing up to her parents' bitter fame in the most direct way she can. Even the poignant dedication — "For Daddy with love" - echoes Plath's poem. Daddy.

But the publication of brushes" and acknowledged CAMPBELL-JOHNSTON ers as Buddha, Confucius, Desgalism, evolved in the market-Plath's poem. Daddy.



Frieda Hughes: poetic echo

Wooroloo marks the watershed which any child of any famous parent must reach with emotional maturity. After years of resistance, Frieda Hughes publicly faces the fact that she is her parents daughter. Tiger is born of tiger./ Looks like tiger. Eats the same meat./ Does not complain about its suripes," she declares defiantly. The blunt lines stub. one against the other, neither lyrical nor particularly cadent,

but packed with feeling. At the heart of these poems is an idiosyncratic voice which belongs to Frieda alone. It sings like a scar. Wrenched out of a long muteness, it jars like the harsh laughter of the kookaburra in Wooroloo, the place in Australia where Frieda finally came to terms with her past, where she let her "wild oats pale as peroxide lie down among/ The bottle the "seeds awaiting./ Stiff little spiked children wanting water".

It is an anguished, visceral voice. Hughes lashes out against vulpine readers who appropriate her mother's death for their own ends, who turned her over like meat on coals/ To find the secrets of her withered thighs/ And shrunken breasts". Unflinching she confronts uncomfortable facts from the flyblown stench of a dead cow, to the aridity of a hysterectomy: "My disease will be stripped out/ Like the rotten lining of leather coat,/ And, neatly sewn, I will end here."

that she is unpractised as a poet. In the final work of Wooroloo she writes: "Stuck in rock! My sentences are the roadside crosses./ Language got small here. Sylla-bles and consonants fell off the plate/ Like too many peas." Her point is proven. Metaphors pile up, one sapping the strength of the other.

At her best Hughes brings a painterly vision to her poems. Her canvases are studies of darkness and brilliance, filled with fiery imagery. She should let this voice blaze, stripping away imitation, withering uncertainties. It is from her free, wildfire imagination that readers will look forward to hearing in the future.

## New manifesto: thinkers of the world, unite T uman beings are

meaning-seeking creatures. dogs - as far as we know seem to feel no need to reflect on the canine condition or to engage with problems of injustice or morality, men and women feel compelled to do so. We are beings who fall easily into despair, and our religions, philosophies and works of art

But these philosophies are fragile and, because they are so often associated with individual or cultural identity, peo-ple feel vulnerable and defensive if they are attacked. This has been especially problematic in our shrinking world. where the prevalence of Western science and technology has often gone hand in hand with Western philosophical hegernony. Other systems of thought are all too often either

help us to give our existence

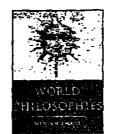
substance and significance.

ignored or derided. Ninian Smart has attempted to redress this imbalance. World Philosophies delineates many of the major philosophical and religious trends in various parts of the world: South Asian, Japanese, Islamic and Jewish philosophies are summarised lucidly alongside the traditions of the West. To understand other people's habits of thought is, he believes, essential if we are to avoid cultural chauvinism.

As a work of reference, this will be invaluable. Smart's analysis of such crucial think-

KAREN **ARMSTRONG** 

WORLD PHILOSOPHIES By Ninian Smart Routledge, £25 ISBN 0 415 18466 5



cartes and Derrida is impeccable. It is, however, perhaps inevitably, dense and somewhat indigestible. His approach is atomistic, and the ideas, as he describes them, often lack the imaginative ambiance that makes them compelling.

This abstraction is probably inherent in the subject matter. As Smart explains, philosophy has to put some distance between itself and the chaotic nature of human experience, in order to impose a system. Essentially, our philosophies are fictions. When cut down to bare bones they tend to seem even more arbitrary and unlikely than in the original. The most abstruse philosophies often sprang from concrete problems. Buddhist and Muslim philosophy, like Greek rationplace and were, in part, a response to the injustices of a cut-throat economy. Smart tends to ignore this dimension. Thus he discusses the mysti-

cal cosmology of the loth-cen-tury Jewish Kabbalists, which imagines an exile in the heart of the Godhead, without mentioning the tragic expulsion of the Jews from Spain and from other cities and districts of Europe. To miss out the context from which a philosophy springs is to omit its essential drama and pathos, and fails to show why some of the most unlikely ideas take root. Nevertheless, the book

should encourage Western readers to look beyond their own traditions. The Black Theology of Africa or the Liberation Theology of Latin America both challenge establishment Christianity in the West. Buddhist conceptions of the self offer an instructive critique of occidental systems and, perhaps, explain why we find it difficult to "feel" the philosophy of Kant.

Smart suggestively directs his readers to these comparisons and thus invites them to begin a dialogue with other traditions: this is the chief merit of his book. As he concludes, at a time when tribal and cuitural chauvinism appears to be on the increase, we need to develop a vision of history that will enable people of different cultures to enter imaginatively into each other's pasts in the hope of living together more

successfully in the future.

Andrew O'Hagan on his journey from a Glasgow tenement to a Soho club

THE SENTIMES

## **SAVE £5 when you buy** these two essential writers' guides

These books discuss the A practicalities of making characters come to life, of planning and then controlling a plot. Full of vivid examples. step-by-step techniques, useful options and tips, the Writer's Workshop will help you to be a successful author.

Use the coupon below or call our credit-card holline to order. The books cost £9.99 each or you can buy both for just £14.98. MasterCard and Visa accepted.



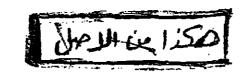
### HOW TO WRITE A MISSION ORDER FORM

Please send me iqqy) ......... More about How to Write a MLESion @ 19,99 each Please send me (qty) ...... both tries (2) £14.98 per set, a saving of £5 Prices inc pag. I enclose a cheque/PO(s) payable to: The Times FX322

.. Cheque card no ... Please write name and address on back of all cheques

Allow 25 days for dislikely from receipt of order, it dispatisfied, pleason return tole pox act wintin servan days for a last return. Offer is subject to availablely Pleason teck box of you do not waste to occave further distalls from The Times; or companies approved by us.

CREDIT-CARD HOTLINE: 0870 1267 581





# Of life

■ ANOTHER instalment is

novelist Malcolm Bradbury. handing him the award, said that it was almost as grand

■ MICHAEL NAUMANN. rest of his life in jail.

LIZ CALDER, co-founder of Bloomsbury, has simply whatever the gossip-ridden world of publishing may say. Her decision to slow down Newton, her fellow founder. Just to set those rumours to

**e-ma**il us at:

Ian Murray introduces a three-page report on how the private sector is coping with a changing health industry



Only the best: patients have become better informed and want high-quality healthcare, which does not come cheap

3,000,000

health care members

34 health

screening centres

1,900

hospital beds

36 sports

injury clinics

and nursing

branches

67 homecare.

# Pain and gain as the market shifts

pensive sea change, forced upon it by a complicated combination of political, technological and demo-

graphic factors. hospitals, where major operations can be performed, are emerging, a far cry from the cosy clinics for minor procedures that were the mainstay of private health insurance a

few years ago.

The political drive for change derives from the Government's double standard on the National Health Service. On the one hand, Labour is ideologically opposed to pri-vate healthcare - no one more so than Frank Dobson, the Health Secretary. That opposition resulted in the decision to end tax relief on private health-

care insurance premiums. At the same time, the Government's waiting-list initiative is persuading many pa-tients who need serious operations to opt for private care. In order to reduce the numbers' on their lists to meet their targets, hospitals are tending to concentrate on minor procedures such as hernia, varicose vein and cataract operations, for which patients often used to wait a year or more. Pa-tients needing major opera-tions such as heart bypasses or

270 nursing and

retirement homes

12 occupational

health branches

5,000 partner

consultants

**3,000 quality** 

assessed dentists

400 approved

fitness clubs

hip replacements are therefore having to wait for so long in discomfort that they turn to

private care.

The result is that 20 per cent of heart operations and 30 per cent of hip replacements are now done privately. If the 500,000 operations carried out in the private sector had to be done within the NHS, the Gov-

tive would probably collapse. The need to carry out so many major operations is driv-ing the technological revolu-tion in the sector. Cancer treatment, heart and or-

thopaedic surgery are all but impossible in small units and require the lat-est equipment backed by a large

an elderly This has led to "networking" — a system by which the big insurers exrelative an clusively use a net-work of hospitals operation that they have vetas a gift ted for cost and quality. This has

will buy

been spearheaded by PPP, which has caused widespread resentment, especially in the charity sector, by excluding many hospitals with long and honourable traditions of care.

Britain's ageing population another factor forcing change. Cancer, heart disease and worn joints are all more common in old age, which means that more and more members are making claims, increasing the expenses to be met from membership in-

The price of new drugs and

far faster than inflation. The modern patient is well-in-formed and wants the best. and insurers are having to pay

Membership is at best static, covering about 12 per cent of the population, but claims are increasing, especially for the more expensive procedures. A hip replacement costs about 66,000, a heart bypass between £11,000 and £12,000, and cancer treatment up to and cancer treatment up to

Paying for this is proving ever more expensive to the pri-A family

though they have raised subscriptions by up to three times the rate of inflation and held geons and hospitals by less than in-

The end of tax relief and the growing cost of subscrip-tions have made people increasingly themselves. The sort of person who

was once prepared to pay for the peace of mind that a health insurance policy can bring is now prepared to rely on the NHS for "basic maintenance" and to buy private treatment only in an emergency.

A few people regularly set aside and invest the cost of health insurance, earning extra income from this personal "fund" which is then available if necessary. More, however, join one of the growing number of self-pay schemes run by insurers and hospital groups such as the Nuffield,

that allow patients to repay the cost in instalments. These schemes are especially attractive to people who want operations not normally covered by insurance or provided by the NHS, such as cosmetic surgery and IVF, for which the market is constantly growing.

arrilies are also using self-pay schemes to buy operations, sometimes as birthday or Christmas presents, for elderly relatives who cannot afford a hip replacement or cataract operation and are doomed to months of pain or incapacity if

they have to wait for the NHS. There has been a 20 per cent increase in the self-pay sector during the past year, and it now amounts to more than 10 per cent of all private healthcare — reversing the trend of the Eighties, when the propor-tion of insured patients grew while the number paying for themselves fell.

The one area where mem bership is holding up is the corporate sector, with companies calculating that it is cheaper to subsidise insurance for key staff than to risk them being off sick for long periods awaiting NHS care.

Despite the Government's antipathy to private care, which may even lead to a clampdown on the NHS contracts of surgeons working part-time in the sector, it remains an essential element in keeping the nation healthy.
It provides some of the best

treatment in the world for those who can afford it, and relieves pressures which would make the NHS a far worse

# Pick and choose: it depends on the bank balance

The insurance companies are having to design cover for a variety of pockets, Pat Blair reports

their job, allowing them more choice about when to have whom Employees in company schemes make up the majority of those insured, al-though, at 30 per cent, individ-ual subscribers account for a substantial part of the market. For consumers, the choice can be bewildering. There are now almost 30 provident or-ganisations and commercial companies selling private medical insurance in a plethora of packages tailored to meet cor-porate or individual needs. The market, worth around £2

billion in premiums, is dominated by BUPA and Private Pa-

Plan which have respective-ly around 40 per cent and 30 per cent. Norwich Union Healthcare sits in third about 9 per cent.

An alternative to the insurance route is offered by Nuffield Hospitals, which has 38 hospitals and a centre for the care of the elderly. Its Nuffield Hospitals Durscheme. fixed price for all

There are also healthcare cash plans, with HSA Healthcare among the leaders of this part of the sector. Cash plans aim to be complementary to private medical insurance. meeting the needs of those seeking to finance short-term medical problems, such as dental treatment, while private medical insurance (PMI) will continue to be used to pay for long term medical conditions.

Insurance packages have al-most infinite variety, which makes comparison between companies more difficult. Generally, the more that is paid in premiums, the greater the range of benefit. Day surgery are almost always covered but, depending on the package, outpatient consultations may not be included. There may be limitations on which hospitals may be used.

Some packages will cover only common conditions; others may be extended to include therapies such as acupuncture. Certain treatments, such as IVF, may be excluded and there are likely to be limits placed on people with pre-exist-ing medical conditions. Insurers may require prior authorisation, with the consumer first checking that their insurance covers the particular treatment, or individual doctor or

Benefits may also be paid in cash, as a lump sum on diagnosis of a specified critical ill-

insurers will be aiming to cut streamlining their structure.

One type of cover still in its infancy is long-term care insurance. To date, only about 30,000 people have adopted it. It remains to be seen whether it will be given a boost by the forthcoming report of the Roy-Care of the Elderly.

Long-term care insurance pays benefits for care in three broad areas: in a nursing home: in a residential home: or for help in one's own home. Payouts are triggered if the insured person has a cognitive disorder such as Alzheimer's tilsease and needs special care. or if he or she cannot perform certain "activities of daily liv-

such things as bathing, washing, feeding or dressing oneself. Normally a person must be unable to perform at ADLs before re-cerving benefit. although walk-ing aids and such like may be provided earlier. Levels of awareness have increased over the past 18 months OF SO, "Says Hywel Jones, Nor-wich Union's

marketing manager of long-term care. So far, there have been few insurance moves into primary care services. However, for £10 a month or £120 annually. Norwich Union offers up to four GP consultations a year at its Medicentres, where minor surgery can be undertak-en, and a 24-hour helpline. Day or night house calls, for those who live within 20 miles

of a centre, cost £45 a visit.

PPP is piloting a scheme involving GPs, "to make independent general practice a realistic and affordable choice a for patients and doctors". The scheme has its critics, if implemented patients if mented nationwide, however, it would take insurance cover to the heart of health services organisation — primary care in a way that has not been done



Some hospitals offer a fixed price for all treatment

ness, for example, or as an allowance if the patient opts for

NHS treatment. Some packag-

es offer private hospital treat-

ment if the procedure cannot be done on the NHS within a

Many such developments stemmed from 1990 when in-

surers, who were paying out an unsustainable 90 per cent

of their income in benefits,

were faced with the choice of a

large increase in rates, or de-

signing packages for a variety of pockets.

Todayinsurers are paying out in benefit around 87 per

cent of their premium income.

Yet, partly because the market

is static, consumers are unlike-

ly to see large rises in premi-ums, according to Brian Reil-ly, general manager, BUPA personal sector sales. Instead.

specified time.

No matter how big we get, or how fast we grow, we never forget what matters most to us. You.

As a provident association, any surplus we make is re-invested in better health and care for you.

Our 40,000 employees now look after nearly four million customers across the world. They all have different needs, so we put great emphasis on providing not just the highest quality care but also the most appropriate care for each individual.

It takes over 50 years of wide experience in health to provide the kind of service and support our customers rely on. That's what makes BUPA different.

To see how BUPA can help you in so many different ways, call 0800 600 500 free quoting 9761 or visit Amazing World at www.bupa.com.

You're amazing. We'll help you stay that way.

but our most vital statistic is you.



ইয়ালেনা আনুষ্ঠান

প্ৰয়োধ্যক বৃহত্ত

production of the

6. 高等 2mm 1. . . .

**F**≻ Programme and

િ≑િવકીકાર કુક

are of the Spirit

and the second

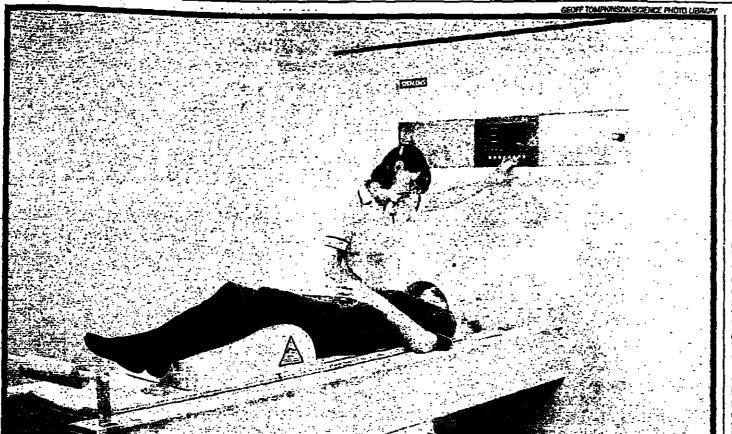
en auto de proprieto de

of the second second

)Se:

gagain satir and a second of the

SITV



A patient is prepared for a brain scan using a magnetic resonance imaging scanner. It is claimed that MRI could cut the cost of diagnosis

# Miracle of magnetism

dvanced medical diagnos-tic technology could save the NHS millions of pounds each year — if medical practitioners would use it more, says the managing director of a leading private healthcare firm. While the Government is pouring extra funds into increasing the numbers of hospital beds and trying to attract back trained staff, such as nurses who are no longer with the NHS, many of its older and more traditional senior people are ignoring what technology could do to help them to cut costs.

The executive cites the ability to use magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) scanners for diagnosing a range of conditions from cancers to muscular, skeletal, neurology, ENT (ear, nose and throat) and gynaecological complaints. In many instances, he says, consultants opt for older, often traditional techniques, such as surgery or Xrays and only turn to MRI when they fail. The success rate of MRI. however, is so much higher that it would seem logical to try it first. It is also non-invasive and has no known side-effects.

There is a catch, of course. The first is that it is a relatively new approach to diagnostic medicine. The second is that it costs more per session than the other methods.

Diagnostic technology may help hospital budgets, says John Stansell

is more cost-effective than the tradi-tional methods, if you include the time spent, the longer a patient needs to occupy a bed and the need to involve other people such as surgeons, anaesthetists and nurses.

The problems of cost and tradition are hard to overcome in a health service now under huge pressure to cut costs. But, says the executive, "clinical practices have to change" if the NHS is to meet its long-term targets at an affordable cost to the nation. One way that could happen is for more firms to buy and operate the expensive new systems on behalf of the NHS.

His firm does just that. He has ten fixed MRI units in hospitals in his region and four mobile units that serve emergency or unexpected demands. His company also runs specialist cardiovascular laboratories in many of those hospitals and provides other services.

There are four principal English suppliers for services such as MRI scanners and cardiovascular laboratories to NHS Trusts and hospi-Miss: Westminster Prealthcare is probably the largest, followed by Lister Health in Yorkshire, Health South in Guildford and Lodestone

Lister Healthcare in Yorkshire, says that they are currently used by many health professionals to look at arteries, veins and heart valves of in suburban London. There are people believed to be suffering from smaller providers who have done deals with local trusts or hospitals. cardiovascular problems.

MRI's versatility could do better. The key to their success is the often at lower overall cost and with fewer side-effects in many diagnostechnology, coupled with specialist medical staff who can use it to the tic tasks, if NHS managers could full Major manufacturers of MRI be persuaded of its cost-effectivescanners, such as Philips and Sieness. For example, Mr Thomas mens, are adding new applications, says, doctors today tend to use fibre building on the success of the equipoptical arthroscopes to examine ment in providing non-invasive and non-toxic investigation of peopeople with knee-joint problems. They must penetrate the skin, insert an optical fibre and manipuple's bodies. For example, doctors can use the technology to assess late it remotely while studying the whether a baby in the womb is in image on a screen. They need anaesthetists and other surgical staff and the appropriate position for delivthe patient is subject to consideraery, without posing a risk to either ble discomfort and will probably need a bed for one or more nights. hey are also capable of

cost reasons. Trevor Thomas, of

By contrast, MRI can provide more information, faster, with fewer staff and less pain for the patient. Also it can be done on a day-care basis which cuts costs.
Younger doctors opt for these

methods, but are often overridden by senior clinical staff or managers who believe that traditional methods are cheaper. It is a struggle to get people to change their practices. Mr Thomas says. But if the NHS is to give better value for money, they must be persuaded.

# Firms invest in a healthy workforce

but few people act on this maxim. Private health firms,

though, are doing just that. Last November, a team of medi-cal and social affairs experts — led by Sir Donald Acheson (a former Government Chief Medical Officer) — produced a report which stated that the growing wealth divide in advanced nations meant that bester-off people were increasingly healthier than the poor. The report offered a prescription for this problem based on redistribution of

Why are private health firms interested in this issue? From giants in private medical insurance and services such as BUPA to small companies offering high-tech diag-nostic and analysis services, those in the private health field now recognise the scope for both new revenue and savings on current expenditure through adopting techniques that could help to prevent key per-sonnel in industry from becoming ill in the first place.

Chris Jessop, managing director of Barbican Health Care, says that his firm's business is founded on providing assessment services to firms which earn their keep by early detection of signs that key employees are prone to problems that may affect future performance. He cites the fact that although many City high-flyers seem to cope well with the mental stress of their jobs. physiological problems, such as skin rashes, digestive ailments and, in women, hormone imbalances and irregular menstrual cycles, suggest otherwise.

Barbican Health Care offers a range of clinical, pathological, physiological and psychological assessments which add up to an overall picture of a client. "Our approach is holistic." Mr Jessop says. "The bottom line is that when we ask the question 'Has it changed your lifestyle? we expect to get the answer 'yes'."
In addition to private GPs, den-

tists and other specialists, Jessop's firm provides advanced laboratory facilities that are geared to producing an accurate picture of the health of key individuals working for various companies. These are backed by specialist software analysis programs that can give health professionals deeper insights into the people being studied.

In the more conventional private medical insurance sector, companies such as BUPA are increasingly preoccupied with health management programmes in the

verybody knows that prevention is better than cure. Treating early signs of illness helps to ensure that staff are fit for the job



Fit for work: firms now spend more on ensuring staff feel good

workplace. Val Gooding, chief executive officer of BUPA. lists the aims as "preventing illness, improving the health of employees, reducing sickness absence and

increasing productivity.

To achieve these goals it is attempting to identify risk factors. it also provides telephone helplines and is sharing expensive diagnostic and screening hardware and software with other private institutions and NHS hospitals. BUPA has produced a comprehensive publication titled Help yourself to better health — Your personal health guide. It covers key life-style issues which could have a bearing on an individual's ability to get the most out of life - now and in the future.

In addition, specialist compa-nies offering diagnostic and screening services - manning costly diagnostic systems such as MRI scanners for NHS Trusts -- have dis-

covered there is a burgeoning demand for these machines to help to detect common destructive ail-ments such as blood pressure and high cholesterol levels.

Lister Healthcare, based in Selby, Yorkshire, now gets more frequent requests to make greater use of its MRI scanners (both fixed and mobile) and its X-ray-based cardiovascular diagnostic systems to screen individuals in an effort to assess how well-equipped they are for their jobs. Trevor Thomas, the firm's managing director, says a leading carmaker is using the MRI scanners to gauge the state of their employees' backs. There are obvious benefits for firms which employ workers to carry out heavy physical tasks while endeavouring to avoid any financial liabilities that might arise through workplace injuries.

JOHN STANSELL

# Get a better deal on private healthcare

# from

helping clinicians to detect

breast cancers and other

similar problems, but

budgetary restraints with the NHS make this unlikely. Firms such as

his, which own the equipment and

hire specially trained medical staff

to use them within NHS hospitals,

could deliver such services at an

overall cost saving.
Although MRI is making inroads into the cardiovascular field, X-ray

machines still dominate, mainly for



Come to Prime Health to discover health insurance with a difference. With a full range of plans to meet every need, you can be certain we'll have exactly the cover to

And because we're part of Standard Life, Europe's largest mutual life assurance company, you can be confident Prime Health set out to deliver the best value health insurance available.

Just compare the cost of Prime Health's leading plan, Primecare, with those of other insurers:

Monthly premium for a single person, aged 35				
Primecare	£35.54			
BUPACare	£43.48			
PPP Extensive	£53,91			
Norwich Union Express Care	£55.80			

## YOURS FREE

Find out how much you could be saving on quality health insurance by phoning now for a no-obligation quote. We'll even send you a FREE £25 Marks & Spencer voucher if you join Prime Health before 31st March 1999.

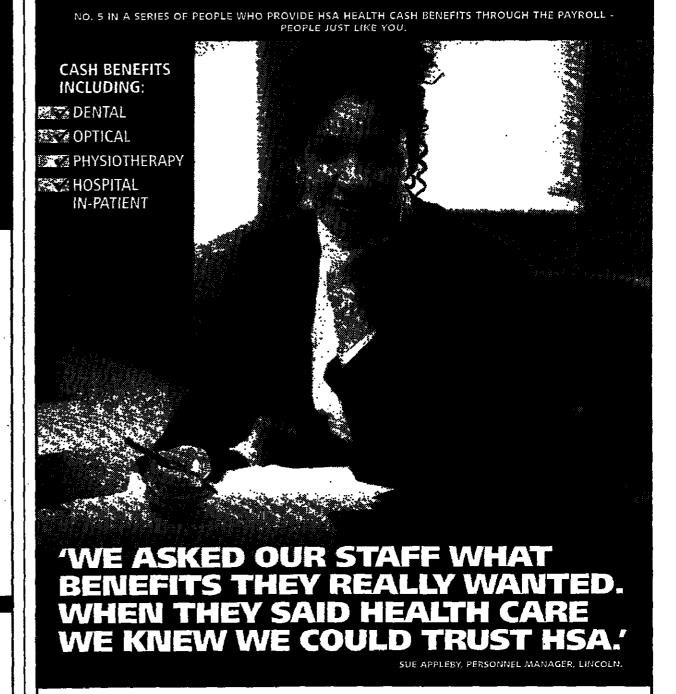
to find out more

Prime Health

A member of the Standard Life Group

Although benefits very between products, we desire are super sinces a restatic and unbiased comparison between us and our competitors. All permiums quoted are based on a single person aged 35 and are correct at time of going to press. The Primacare premium is shown with a 25% no delives discount which is available to all new policyholders, a single person aged 35 and are correct at time of going to press, The Primacare premium is shown with a 25% no delives discount which is available to all new policyholders.

2. The gift will be purchased cancels the policy within 15 days of the policy start date. 3. This offer does not apply to existing policyholders, adding people to an existing policyholders.



care scheme.

HSA is the No.1 health care cash benefits plan, acknowledged by successful companies as being a vital part of their corporate health

HSA is not private medical insurance. HSA provides tax-free cash payments towards everyday health care costs including dental, optical, physiotherapy and hospital in-patient, plus much more. A VITAL PART OF YOUR CORPORATE HEALTH CARE SCHEME 20 cash benefits - whether treatment is

NHS or private.

HSA is popular with employees because · it helps take away the worry of bills for regular health treatments • just one affordable, regular payment

the benefits it's a mutual and non-profit making

covers their partner and children for all

 daims are usually paid within three working days.

Call free on **0800 150 150** or email us at sales@hsahealthcare.org quoting reference CM 1085

# Now is the time to plan for the twilight years

Funding of care of the elderly must be addressed by State and individual, writes Pat Blair

hen the final report of the Royal Commission on Long-term Care on the Elderly is published next week, the public debate about what sort of provision and how it will be funded will just be beginning.

For some time there have been rumblings about the cost of looking after an increasingly long-lived population and whether the State could afford the necessary range and quality of care. Until about two years ago, there was a boom in privately-run residential

and nursing homes. Largely, this merely compensated for a reduction — by almost half — in publicly funded long-stay places. This boom has now halted. People are

People are now living longer and stay healthier for longer. And surveys show that, given the choice, most people prefer to be assisted in their own homes for as long as possible. When they do need to enter full-time therefore they

are likely to need more attention than was previously the case.

case.

This has contributed some uncertainty over what to provide. BUPA. one of the largest operators of long-stay homes, pointed out in its submission to the Royal Commission: "There is not enough statistical data to predict the need for care in the first half of the next century accurately. Population projections and the demographic shift suggest at least a 20 per cent increase in people requiring care at all levels and, most significantly, a 68 per cent increase in those needing long-term nursing care." The data, says BUPA.

pointed to a need for social care in the retired population but that the provision of long-term nursing care was "of greater relevance over the age of 80"

of 80".

With people staying in their own homes for much longer, their stay in full-time care is likely to be shorter than in the past. This adds to the difficulty of predicting future requirements and is perhaps one reason why, over the past two years, there have been amalgamations and takeovers among

term care. BUPA, which with 5,000 places in 270 homes is

now the largest single opera-

tor, acquired six companies or

divisions of companies - in-

cluding Care First, Goldsbor-

ough and Takare Homes Ltd.

ent health care analysts Laing

& Buisson show that at April

last year, there were 561,600

long-stay places in Britain, a

drop of 9,000 places over the

previous year, in a market

worth £8.4 billion annually.

Figures from the independ-

has been below what would be expected from demographic pressure." However, the greater ques-

tion is how all long-term care will be funded. As Norwich Union says in its submission to the Royal Commission, the annual cost of living in residential care where there is little or no nursing care is, on average, £12.500, "compared with the £17.500 average cost of nursing care".

Leaks from the Royal Com-

mission suggest that one approach would be to sepastone mages rate accommodation and nursing

costs. The latter would be paid by the State, while individuals would contribute towards accommodation costs. This is unlikely to find favour in Government the cost to the State is estimated at £1 billion in the first year, rising to £7 billion by the middle of the

Moreover, it would not stop people having to sell the family home. Those with assets over,

say, £40,000 — up from the present £16,000 — would still have to pay towards their up-keep. Brian Reilly, the general manager of BUPA personal sector sales. believes that some form of insurance provision is the way forward.

He says that, had they been re-elected in 1997, the Conservatives were ready to announce a partnership scheme under which the Government would match an individual's payment into long-term care pro-

wision.

What seems certain is that nobody can bank on the State looking after them in their twilight years — and that now is the time to plan for the future.

Dentists feel they are the Cinderellas of the medical profession, says John Stansell

entists are more unpopular than ever
and it has nothing
to do with whining
drills or jaw-clenching stabs of
pain. The reason is that they
are increasingly striking patients off their NHS lists.

According to the British Dental Association (BDA) 25 million people — 45 per cent of the population — are not registered as NHS patients with a dentist. In many areas, such as in the Home Counties and other regions of apparent high incomes, sew dentists will take new NHS patients.

For many going private is often the only option, but that may seem unreasonable to taxpayers who argue that because they pay for the health service they should be treated

You might believe that dentists are so well paid that their reluctance to treat people on the NHS is no more than simple greed. The average dentist earns just under £47,000 gross, according to the BDA, after the expenses of their practice.

Dentists generally argue that the fee paid to them by the State for treating patients on the NHS (£1.16 with the patient contributing £4.64) is barely enough to cover routine check-ups, let alone cleaning or any extensive treatment.

They have been frustrated over a long period by government failure to make decisions about reorganising the profession to account for current demand or modern ways of meeting it

ing it.

The result is that NHS patients are required to pay up to 80 per cent of the costs of any treatment, up to a total of £340 a time, unless exempt by age, pregnancy or in receipt of benefits. Any patients who need more than one treatment in a year can typically pay about £400. If they join a dental insurance scheme and pay between £10 and £15 a month, depending on the state of their teeth at the start, that covers them for all check-ups and

So why doesn't everyone go private? One argument is that if you are in late middle age or are elderly, the premiums could be much higher. The key point is that the profession and its NHS fee structure are still funded in the belief that the dentist's role is to "drill and fill".

Originally it was assumed dentists would check teeth, clean and polish, and subsequently fill any cavities. But to-day there are many more dental diseases and problems than cavities, and many more

Our teeth need more than a drill and fill



Open wide: but today patients are more often required to open their wallets to pay for costly dental treatment

treatments than fillings. All cost more money than the NHS is prepared to pay. Dentists must therefore charge patients a part of the total cost.

Many NHS-approved treatments are traditional, often not as good as modern techniques, and involve dentists in significant bureaucratic procedures to account for the payments. Most dentists want to do the best job they can, and so it hurts their professional pride as well as their pockets to offer a treatment that is, if not second-rate, not the best.

For example, a traditional amalgam filling is a third of the cost of a touth-coloured one using modern composites. Concern about the risks of the mercury-based silver coloured amalgam is growing and has prompted the Department of Health to advise pregnant

mothers not to have fillings with this material.

Nigel Carter, the chief executive of the British Dental Health Foundation, says that although nothing has been proved there are suggestions that the mercury in amalgam could contribute to a range of diseases such as multiple sclerosis and ME. "No food and drug administration in the world would approve amalgam for use if was introduced today," he says.

r Carter says that it is up to the Government to solve the problem. It is unwilling to withdraw NHS support for ordinary people, he says, but will not pay the real costs. He argues that a better approach he to make checkage.

free and treatments chargeable. Others, including the BDA, favour a more effective mixture of private and public funding involving both insurance schemes and government funding.

Whatever stance you take,

you cannot get away from the fact that dentistry is in crisis. The Conservatives, says the BDA, cut dental school places by 10 per cent in 1987 so that now, and for the foreseeable future, there are many more patients than the number of qualified dentists can treat, whether in public or private practice. A report earlier this week on You and Yours, the BBC radio consumer programme, said that people are increasingly turning to doctors with dental

free".
The debate does not

the preventive treatments that dentists could apply. For example, simple filling of small fissures in children's teeth could prevent more serious cavines later on, but it can't be funded. There are new bonding techniques that mean dentists enter that mean dentists can remove less of the natural tooth before filling or crowning, but they are too costly.

Although the BDA asked for £50 million a year for three years, this Government allocated £19 million of new money in September 1997 for establishing NHS practices in areas where there are none, or to expand existing ones, but only £7 million has been spent so far. Dentists, who must train longer than most graduates

Dentists, who must train longer than most graduate and therefore expect to be better paid in return, believe that they are the Cinderellas of the medical profession.

# How can you get private medical treatment if you don't have insurance?



It's a modern myth that unless you have medical insurance, you can't afford private medicine.

It's simply not true. And thousands of uninsured people prove it wrong every day – people from all walks of life, and from all sorts of backgrounds and income groups.

They have got the facts and figures and made an informed choice.

If you'd like to do the same, we think you'll find our latest free booklet well worth reading.

Telephone **0800 688699** now for your free booklet or return the coupon below.



	110000		010011
or your FREE copy of th Suffield Hospitals Direct	ne booklet, please complete and return the coupon to: , FPEEPOST MR8192, Manchester M1 9AZ		Direct
CONTRACTOR SECON		<b>!</b>	
ADDRESS .			
OST CODE	DAYTIME TEL NO		
nor. time to time Nutfield Hots	price which the in malyou with other others.	π/25/02 <b>W</b>	ww.nuffieldhospitals.org



TO ADVERTISE CALL 0171 481 1989 (TRADE) 0171 481 4000 (PRIVATE)

## CHECK-IN

Q171 782 7824(TRADE) 0171 481 9313(PRIVATE)





01772 727 727

NIGHTS NEW YORK # £164 AUSTRALIA # £454 BALI BOSTON £164 BANGKOK £337 (207 SINGAPORE (36) £495 pp CALIFORNIA £232 JO'BURG £302 3 NIGHTS NEW YORK #259 www.flightbookers.net ORLANDO 2315

OPEN 7 DAYS

**23** 0171 757 2305

01476 404747

From £99

01476 404757

benz

ABSTANDS 275 SINERAL 2149
SARSADOS 2749 JORING 2249
CARD 2249 BMMA 2275
CIDENGO 2149 MOSCON 2219
CIDENGO 2249 MARIO 2149
CIDENGO 2249 MOSCON 2219
CIDENGO 2249
CIDENGO 2249 MOSCON 2219
CIDENGO 2249
CIDENGO 2

0171 462 0000

**ामा** 

01743746300

GLOBAL CONNECT

EXPRESS (

or receipt of hights of the control with fear receipt and Lone coll.

01747724 217211 4

FLIGHT CENTRE

WORLDWIDE

DISCOUNT

**FLIGHTS** 

0181 669 8607

La Manga Club & Marbella

inturna/Winter Specials Golf/Tearls & Villes/Hotals

Design Holidays Design

Dutal, 2 nts ...... Bangkok, 3 nts . Egypt, 7 nts......

KOTELS CAR HIRE TRAVEL INSURANCE TOURS CRUISES WORLDWIDE FAILORMA

LONDON FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILFINDER MAGAZINE CALL BRISTOL 0171 938 3356 GLASGOW

the past

LONGHALIL TRAYEL: 0171-938 3366 FIRST & BUSINESS CLASS: 0171-938 3444 TRANSATLANTIC & EUROPEAN: 0171-937 5400 BIRMINGHAM WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0121-236 1234 WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0117-929 9000 WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0141-353 2224 MANCHESTER WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0161-829 4969 FIRST & BUSINESS: 6161-839 3434 WORLDWIDE TRAVEL: 0191-261 2345

737300

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK THE TRAVEL EXPERTS NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE ONE WAYS NOW IN Malaga fr £59 īr £59 AIRFARES fr £59 Algerye £58 Las Palmas £69

7 TO ALL EUROPEAN DESTINATIONS 'In Dublin, the inevitable never happens,

UNBEATABLE FARES

# and the unexpected constantly occurs."

5 \* Design Hotel Themed Corporate Package for 130 bedroomed luxury Dublin City Centre Hotel Corporate Reservations, PO Box 6820, Dublin, Ireland









LASTE OF CORPORES

08700

737700



# LA CLUSAZ

Metres of Snow! Beautiful, privately run catered chalet sleeps 1 -12, panoramic view,

log fire, superb cuisine. 20 March & Mid April available.

Tel 01661 825 176

email: hautski@aol.com



agent or call AB Ardines IRBE on 0800 45 88 111

Nice from £97 Berlin from £119 Barcelona from £94 Shannon from £75

FIRST FOR VALUE

WALT DISNEY WORLDO RESORT FLORIDA fr £689 fr £319 14mis fr £899 fr £329 Application: \*Rm Fights with Virgin Disney resort botel \* Unlimited Disney Pass • Rito transfers • Airport taxes **AUSTRALIA** SINGAPORE AIRLINES ... £619 Sals SYDEE! HEAPp inc Transfers & Tours

South Childing in 1999 inc. Beef Crisice & Transit South ROWITERFUL REACTES (12158); Inc. Beef Crisic & Sou 2nts ALICE SPRINGS / AYENS BOCK (rc168) All priess based on tale share websik: www.desinatine-group.com 💆 🛣







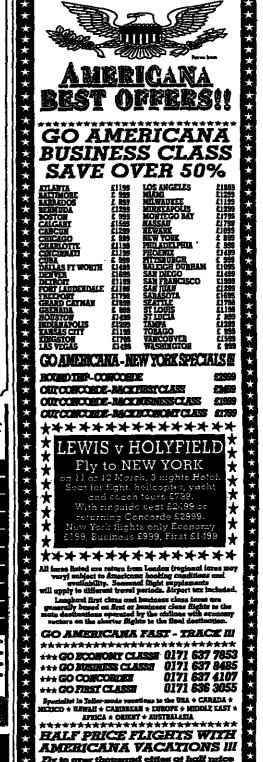


ITV Teletext Page 275









FAR EAST HOLIDAYS 01772 727 757

BUSINESS CLASS 01772 727 747

## **LANZAROTE VILLAS**

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

For: 0171 435 4848 E-molt bestof

Costa Luz - outstanding 1 & 2 bed room beachside aparts - also lux 3 bedroom private villas with pool -Puerto del Carmen & Tias.

Rates from £75 - £100 per person per week accomodation only.

Fits sold as agents for ATOL holders (avail most UK airports) TEL 00 34 928 524024 or 01273

819999 www.lanzarote-villas.com



find bargains — although plen-ty of holidays are still availa-

ble, Tony Dawe writes.
The biggest discounts are at

the top end of the market and

the cheapest deal is for a

week's two-star accommoda-tion in Jamaica, which costs

Rex Grenadian, with a flight

from Gatwick on March 17,

that costs £799 from Tropical

Places. Grenada has remained fairly unspoilt since the Americans and Cubans came to blows over it in the 1980s.

Definitely unspoilt is Tor-tola, where the British Virgin

Islands Club is offering a fort-night at a discounted £1,595

for departures from Saturday

until March 24. The price

includes BA flights to Anti-

and accommodation in hill-

side studios with sea views. Details: 0181-232 9781.

■ INSTANT sunshine and a

new lifestyle are on offer from

Co-op Travelcare, which still

has places on a Sunworld holiday to Goa that begins with a flight from Gatwick on Satur-

day. A fortnight's B&B costs £409. Details: 0541 500388. If

you fancy the former hippy paradise but need a little more

time to plan, First Choice offers a week's B&B from March 4 for £439, including

return flights from Manches-

■ CANADA could be one of the safer places to ski in the

coming weeks and Crystal is offering a week at Lake Louise from March 17 for £589. The

price includes return flights

from Gatwick and hotel

accommodation with most meals. Details: 0181-399 5144.

 $\blacksquare$  DIVING, preferably in

sport for this time of year, and

Regal is offering a special deal

ter. Details: 0870-750 0001.

Details: 01342 825123.



■ A selection of last-minute holidays and travel opportunities at home, on the Continent and farther afield. many at bargain prices

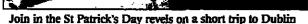
#### BOTTISH ISLES

A COTSWOLD hotel, dating from the 18th century, in a village famed for the 99 "sculpt-ed" yews in the churchyard is on special offer this weekend from Sunvil UK. Dinner, bed and breakfast at the impressive Painswick Hotel for two nights from tomorrow costs £110. Details: 0181-232 9788.

■ WALKING weekends in some of Britain's beauty spots are about to begin again, with Acorn Activities leading the way. The March programme starts in the Cotswolds from March 5 to 7, with the South Downs and Sussex Coast, Lake District and Mid Wales featured on following week-ends. Prices start at £120 for two nights' full board in historic hotels, with local guides to look after you. Details: 01432

ST PATRICK'S DAY and its parade plus fireworks, street theatre and a West Indian carnival on preceding days can be enjoyed on a four-night stay in Dublin with Cresta Holidays. Fly from a choice of UK airports on March 13 and





tre hotel cost from £206. Details: 0161-926 9999. ■ YORKSHIRE rooms with a

view - over the bay at Scarborough or the market town of Malton - are available at special prices from English Rose Hotels next month. Dinner. B&B costs £29.50 a night for a minimum two-night stay. Details: 01723 374374.

■ ROOKERY HALL in Cheshire has welcomed celebrities from Baroness Thatcher to Posh Spice and David Beckham, but you can bet that very few of them indulged in the clay pigeon shooting and archery available on weekend breaks on March 17-18 and 23-24. Two nights dinner, B&B and the activities cost £190. Details: 01270 610016.

■ CIRCUS skills, canoeine and caving will be taught to children and teenagers while their parents can learn archery, abseiling and survival skills on family activity holidays with Manor Adventure this Easter. A busy week at the Shropshire centre from April 3 costs £906 for two adults and two under-10s, including accommodation, meals, supervision and a day out at Alton Towers, just for a rest. Details: 01584 861333.

A HARBOUR cottage at Schull, Co Cork, and a timber lodge above Kenmare, Co Kerry, sleeping five to six people, are among properties availa-ble for Easter from Country Cottages in Ireland. Prices start from £414 for a week from March 27 and £588 for a fortnight and include Irish Sea



■ MAGIC of France is offering a half-day trip to Moner's home as an extra to two-night breaks in Paris, which cost from £154 with BA flights. Sea France also has "Monet-Savers", including ferry crossing and two nights B&B at a cha-



THE MONET exhibition continues to pull in the crowds at the Royal Academy, London, and tour operators have come up with a series of offers for those inspired to visit the gardens that feature in so many of the paintings and which re-

Smart homes within a short drive of Giverny are available from the Individual Travellers Company, with prices starting at £235 for three nights and £516 for a week for cottages sleeping four. The offer includes a short Channel crossing and is available until May

teau with sporting facilities

and within reach of Giverny, from £107. Details: Magic of France, 0181-741 0208; Sea France, 0990 711711.

■ CABINS have become available for next week's cruise through the western Mediterranean to Madeira, the Canaries and Morocco with Festival Cruises. The late-availability price is £545, including a flight from Gatwick to Italy on March 4 and ten nights' full board on the Azur. Details: 0171-436 0827.

**■** COPENHAGEN, with its canals and Tivoli Gardens, can be reached for £98 return with British Midland and is one of several European offers available until March 8. Your stay must include a Saturday night. Details: 0345 554554.

■ CHAMPAGNE for Mother's Day, both the place and the drink, is on offer from Crystal Premier France. Two nights' B&B, including March 14 at a hotel in Rheims, costs £46, with ferry travel for car and passengers, available from E99. Details: 0181-241 5030. sure Direction is available until the end of March. Details:

MALTA at a £120 saving is available with Belleair. Fly from Gatwick on March 14 and a fortnight's B&B at a Valletta hotel costs £341. Self-catering holidays are also on offer from the same date, starting at £218 for two weeks. Details: 0181-785 3266.

BELEK is one of the newer destinations on offer in Turkey and boasts sandy beaches with a mountain backdrop. From March 18, Metak will begin a programme to the resort, with a week's half board at an hotel with an 18-hole golf course costing from £439 with flights from a choice of London airports. Details: 0171-935 6961.

■ WALTZ off to Vienna and a three-night break with breakfast in a four-star hotel in the city centre will cost £277, including return flights from

Heathrow. The offer from Lei-

0181-324 3030. ■ HOTELS in Italy remain at low-season prices with Room Service until March 15. A double room with breakfast at a three-star Rome hotel costs £45. Details: 0171-636 6888.

MA TUSCAN villa with a choice of apartments sleeping three, four and five is on offer from EuroVillages. Prices start at £448 for an apartment in late March and include Channel crossing for car and passengers. Fly-drive holidays are also on offer. Details: 01606 787776.

■ A PILGRIMAGE to Lourdes during Holy Week could form part of a holiday in southwarm waters, is an alternative west France with The Gascony Secret. A small cottage for a week from March 28 costs to mark the addition of a new E185, including Portsmouthhotel in Hurghada, Egypt, to Caen crossing for car and pasits Red Sea programme. A sengers. Details: 01284 827253. week's half-board at the El

Gandoul from March 12 costs £199, including return flights from Gatwick. Diving courses start from £160 and a free try-dive is also available. Details: HIGH SEASON and hot weather continue in the Carib-01353 778096. bean, making it difficult to

BLUE whales will be doing the diving, if you're lucky, on an expedition to the Sea of Cortez, off Mexico, with Wildlife Worldwide. The ten-day trip in search of the huge mammals will also call at uninhabited islands famed for bird life. £399 from Lunn Poly with a flight from Gatwick on March 8. Details from the company's The adventure begins with a flight from London on April 11 and costs £1,695 with accom-Holiday Shops.

The best all-inclusive offer appears to be a week at the modation aboard ship and in hotels, most meals and expert guides. Details: 0181-667 9158.

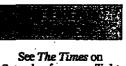
> THE GAMBIA has been a little short of upmarket proper-



Find a deserted beach in Goa

ties but the opening of Coconut Residence, set in an exotic garden with two swimming pools and boasting top-class chefs, has changed that. The Gambia Experience is offering a week's half-board at the hotel from £698, including return flights from Gatwick. Details: 01703 730888.

● All prices are per person and based on two travelling together and sharing a room unless otherwise stated



Saturday for more flight bargains and last-minute holidays

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

THE TIMES

# ONE FREE CINEMATICK



THE TIMES UCI CINEMAS FREE TICKET OFFER

Present this voucher, with five differently numbered tokens from The Times and/or The Sunday Times attached, to one of the participating UCI Cinemas listed, any day up to and including Thursday, March 25, 1999, and it will be exchanged for one FREE cinema ticket. No photocopies of this voucher or tokens will be accepted. There is no cash alternative.

Minch regional Servicey Newspaper(s) do you buy quite other (1-2 copies per resent)?

CINEMAS ADMITS **TOKEN 4** 

THE 22 TIMES

Valid at 35 UCI cinemas in the British Isles

 See any film showing between today and March 25 Visit anytime (offer includes Fridays and weekends)

the Times's FREE ticket offer you can see one showing during the offer period are two that have been of the latest exciting releases at any of UCI's 35 nominated for Oscars, the Italian Life is Beautiful and cinemas in Britain and Ireland. Among the many great films either showing now or soon to be released are You've Got M@il, the new Tom Hanks, Meg Ryan love story; Little Voice which earned for Michael Caine Best

Terrence Malick's epic about the Second World War

Central Station, directed by Brazilian Walter Salles. Simply attach five differently numbered tokens to the voucher, left, and present them to the cinema of your choice. Six tokens will appear in The Times this week and Actor at the Golden Globe awards; and The Thin Red Line, there is a second in The Sunday Times on February 28. The offer is valid from today until Thursday, starring John Travolta and Sean-Penn. Among other films : March 25, 1999.

PARTICIPATION UCI CREMAS Basidoo; Brackmelt, Derby, Oudley, Gatesheart, Hatfield: High Wycombe; Huddersfield; Hult, Manchester (Trafford Centre); Milton PARTIES AND COLOUR DESIGNATION DE COMMENTANTE DE CONTROL CONTR BEPERELIC OF INCLUME: Blanchardstown, Coolock, Tallaght. To find out what is on at your local DEI class

CHANGING TIMES

# Employers' pension duty to be honoured

Jefferies and Others v Mayes and Others v Mayes and Others v Mayes and Others v Mayes National Grid Company pic v National Power plc v Feldon and Others

**Court of Appeal** 

Before Lord Justice Nourse, Lord Justice Schiemann and Lord Justice Brooke

Judgment February 10 In the event of an actuarial surplus arising in the Electricity Supply Pension Scheme, an approved occutional scheme, the employers' ob-

ligations to make specified contri-

butions had to be honoured. Express provisions in the scheme requiring the employers to "make arrangements" to deal with such a surplus did not entitle the employers unilaterally to forgive themselves their existing accrued liabilities without there being an amendment to the scheme and without the agreement of the trus-

The Court of Appeal so held in a reserved judgment allowing ap-peals by Mr David Laws, Mr Regi-nald Mayes and Mr Howard Machin, members of the pension scheme, from the decision of Mr Justice Robert Walker (The Times June 30, 1997; [1997] PLR 167]

whereby he had

(i) allowed appeals by the National Grid Company pk and Mr
David Jefferies and the other National Grid group trustees, from de-terminations made by the Pen-sions Ombudsman on February 7, 1997, regarding National Grid's use in 1993 of an actuarial surplus of some £62 million in part for its own benefit and

(ii) determined on an originating summons issued by National Pow er plc and to which Mr Machin and Mr Hugh Feldon and the other National Power group trustees were respondents, a similar issue relating to National Power's treat-ment of actuarial surpluses of some £303 million in 1993 and £74 million in 1996, and (iii) declared that in the determi-

National Power could take account of any pre-funding that had taken place, that is, as employer it was not bound to make deficiency pay-

ments under clause 13(1)(e) except so far as they were actually needed. Mr Nigel Inglis-iones, QC and Mr Geolfrey Topham for Mr Laws and Mr Mayes: Mr Peter Crampin, QC and Mr Michael Furness for National Grid Company also Mr Peter Crampin Company and Mr Peter Crampin Mr Peter Cramp pic, Mr Robert Ham, QC and Mr Paul Newman for National Grid trustees; Mr Alan Steinfeld, QC and Mr John Stephens for Mr Machin; Mr Nicholas Warren, QC and Mr Christopher Nugee, QC, for National Power plc; the Pen-sions Ombudsman and the Nation-

al Power group trustees did not ap-pear and were not represented. LORD JUSTICE BROOKE, giving the judgment of the court, said that the appeals raised points of interest and difficulty in relation to the treatment of an actuarial surplus in the Electricity Supply Pen-

At the risk of over-simplification, the central question was whether in the event of an actuarial surplus the employers, National Grid and National Power, were empowered to forgive themselves lia-bilities that had already accrued due from them to the trustees, in the absence of any express power in the scheme, and in the presence of an express prohibition against any amendment of the scheme which might permit them to take out of if any of its moneys.

The decision in the case had to turn on the provisions of the scheme; in many ways an unusual one. It had originated in two earlier schemes established by the Electricity Council in 1949 for employees in the electricity supply indus-try, brought into a single scheme in 1983 and significantly amended

players to take more decisions uni-laterally than was usual in modern pension schemes.

By clause 13(1) of the scheme "the employers shall contribute to the fund ... (a) imonthly, a sum equal to twice the members' basic contributions] ... (e) in respect of any member who retires ... or ceases to be a member on leaving service consequent on a reorganisation or redundancy before age 50 such an amount as determined by the principal employer on the advice of the actuary (deficiency payments); (f) (supplementary payments un-der rules 44(3) or 45(2)(b); and (g) ladditional voluntary contribu-

By a proviso to clause 13(1) the contributions, whether due and payable or prospectively payable. by an employer under sub-para-graphs (a) to (f) could be reduced or ended, whether with retrospective effect or otherwise, to the extent of any overpayment under rule 44(3) or any surplus certified hy the actuary under rule 45(2) pro-vided that agreement was reached to that effect between employer/

scheme co-ordinator/trustees. There was no provision in the scheme whereby the employer was entitled unilaterally to require for-giveness of debts that had already accrued due from it. let alone the re-payment of moneys within the

The general effect of clause 13(f)(a) to (f), with the proviso, was to provide that the employers' oblitions to make contributions to the fund, with which the clause was concerned, should be hon-oured. They should not be whiteled away by unilateral decisions on their part. If the need arose for any of the employers' unpaid liabilities under clause 13(1) to be reduced or auspended, as was perceived migh be necessary, then express provias was clear from the terms of the

scheme. The crucial provision, clause 1451, provided that if the ac-tuary certified a surplus in respect surplus would pay a fair regard to their interests, since the copness purpose of the scheme was to proof benefits accrued to the date of vide benefits for their reprement any valuation, as between the group assets and the group liabili-The present scheme contained

ties the principal employer "shall

make arrangements, certified by

That provision required the em-

In that respect the appellants re-

lied on clause 41(Z)(b) that provided

that "any amendments to the

scheme shall be void to the extent

to which it would otherwise have the effect of ... making any of the moneys of the scheme payable to

any of the employers".

In resolving the remaining issues it was helpful to bear in mind some basic principles which were now fairly well established.

First, the court's approach to the

construction of documents relating to a pension scheme should be prac-

tical and purposive, rather than de-tached and literal. Its provisions

should wherever possible be con-strued to give reasonable and prac-

tical effect to the scheme.

Next, although an employer was

not to be treated as a fiduciary

when he exercised powers vested

in him by the provisions of a pen-sion scheme, it needed to be re-

plied obligation of good faith to his

It was also well settled that al-

though members of a pension scheme had no rights in the sur-

plus revealed by an actuarial valua-

the actuary as reasonable, to dea

with such surplus".

ment it wished to make?

any of the employers".

rather more unilateral powers vested in the employers, as opposed to powers exercised by the employers and the trustees in concern than was now customary. In those circumstances it was

particularly important that care was taken when interpreting the ployer to "make arrangements". to deal with such surplus. Thus the question was: how free a hand did the employer have when makemployers' unde powers to ensure that they did not go further than was permitted to them by the wording of the scheme, and the basic In particular, was it at liberty to principles referred to.

After full and careful reflection, ignore another provision of the scheme which appeared to deny it the power to make an arrange-

and approaching the maner in accordance with the general principles, the conclusion was that the employers were not entitled to forgive themselves unilaterally their existing accrued liabilities in the absence of any amendment to the scheme and without the agreement of the group trustees to whose those liabilities had accrued due. There was nothing outside clause 14% to suggest that they had such a power and clause 14(5) did not purport to accord to them

any such power. Without having to decide the point, the court could see nothing in clause 41(2)(b) which would have prevented the employers from pro-posing and implementing an amendment to the scheme so as to have enabled them to take the course they sought to take, if they had thought it politic to do so, with

group trustees. The procedure prescribed by clause 41(4) would have enabled any doubts about the effect of the proposed amendment on the scheme's approved status to be resolved through the machinery there set out. The employers had

or without the agreement of the

not, however, taken that course. Solicitors: Stephens Innocent; Lovell White Durrant: Linklaters

## Volunteering to waive legal privilege

Regina v Bowden

Before Lord Ringham of Cornhill. Lord Chief Justice, Mr Justice Ian Kennedy and Mr Justice Jackson **Dudement February 101** 

Where at a police interview a suspect stated that he refused to anwer questions on legal advice and at his subsequent trial evidence was given of that factual statement he did not waive legal professional privilege. But where the defence at trial, in

seeking to avoid the drawing of adverse inferences, elicited evidence of a statement made before trial by the defendant's solicitor of the grounds on which his advice not to answer pre-trial questioning had been given, privilege was waived and the defendant could be crossexamined on the nature of the adwhich it had been based.

The Court of Appeal, Criminal Division, so held, dismissing Bri-an Bowden's appeal against conviction of robbery following his trial at Manchester Crown Court before

Judge Lakin and a jury. Following a robbery of 19,500 in cash taken from a McDonald's resthen on benefit, went on boliday to the Canary Islands where he was photographed in celebratory pose outside a local McDonald's. On return he was interviewed by police but, on legal advice, declined to answer questions

After the interview his solicitor made a statement of the grounds on which that advice had been given. The defendant was charged with the offence and pleaded not guilty. At trial the Crown led evi-dence of his refusal to answer pretrial questions but not of the solicitor's statement.

In his defence, the defendant testified that his mother had provided the holiday money and gave an ex-planation for the photograph. However, his counsel, concerned that no adverse inference should be drawn from his silence at interview, elicited evidence from the interviewing police officer of the solic-

The judge acceded to the Crown's submission that the de-fendant had thereby waived privilege and he was accordingly crossexamined as to what he had told his solicitor about payment for the holiday and why the photograph had been taken outside McDon

Ms Tanoo Mylvaganam for the defendant: Mr Aniony Longworth for the Crown.

THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE, giving the judgment of the court, re-ferred to section 34 of the Criminal Justice and Public Order Act 1994 which applied if certain specified the court or jury to draw such infer-

ences as appeared proper from a person's failure when questioned before charge or on being charged or officially informed that he might he prosecuted, to mention a fact relied on in his defence to criminal

The object of that section and of sections 35 to 37 was to weaken the protection which criminal defendants had previously enjoyed against the drawing of inferences adverse to them from such failures and refusals in the circumstances specified.

Proper effect had to be given to those provisions; but since they restricted rights recognised at com-mon law as appropriate to protect defendants against the risk of injus-tice they should not be construed more widely that the statutory lan-

guage required.

There was nothing in those sections to suggest that Parliament intended in any way to modify the existing law on legal professional privilege.

The substance of that privilege

had been defined by section 10 of the Police and Criminal Evidence Art 1984, which had been presumed to give effect to the comlaw position: see R v Central Crimi nal Court. Ex parte Francis and Francis (1989) AC 346), and the paramount importance of the privi lege was not in doubt: see R v Der-by Magistrates' Court. Ex parte B (11996) AC 487). It was well established that the

privilege was that of the client. It was waivable, but only by or on his hehalf and he could not claim privilege for what he had voluntarily re-

It made no difference whether the revelation was made by him or his legal adviser acting within the scope of his authority as agent on his client's behalf. Nor did it matr when the disclosure was made. When a defendant at trial deposed to facts not mentioned earlier he might rebut the suggestion that they were a fabrication after the event by calling evidence to show that he had mentioned them to another person at an earlier stage and no waiver was involved even if the evidence was given by him or his legal adviser that that disclosure had been made to the adviser: see R v Wilmot ((1988) 89 Cr. App R 34l) and R v Condron (1997)

If, in the course of pre-trial police questioning a suspect went bevond saying that he declined to answer on legal advice and explained the basis on which he had been advised, or if, as here, his solicitor acting as his authorised representative gave such an explanation, a waiver of the privilege was in-

I WLR 827).

There would, however, be no waiver if, during pre-trial question-ing, the suspect or his solicitor said

questions on legal advice and the evidence called by the prosecutionat trial was limited to reporting that simple statement.

If, at trial, the defendant or his solicitor gave evidence not merely of the defendant's refusal to answer pre-trial ducstions on legal advice but also of the grounds on which such advice was given or if. as here, the delence elicited exdence at trial of a statement made by a defendant or his solicitor pretrial of the grounds on which legal advice was given to answer no questions, the defendant voluntari-by withdrew the veil of privilege and having done so could not resist questioning directed to the nature of that advice and the factual premises on which it had been

His Lordship considered that are proach to be consistent with that taken by the court in previous cases: see Condron (at p837) and R v Roble (1997) Crim LR 449) where the court had held that evidence of legal advice not to answer questions in interview, although not in itself amounting to a waiver of privilege, was unlikely to inhibit the jury from drawing adverse inferences, whereas if the reason for the advice were given, that was likely to amount to a waiver of privilege

Where grounds for doing so evisted it was open to defence coursel in the absence of the jury to submit that evidence of a police interview should be excluded under section 78 of the 1984 Act or that the judge should direct the jury not to draw adverse inferences from the defendant's silence at interview.

In some cases it might be appropriate to call evidence and then a trial within a trial would be held. If at such a trial evidence was given or elicited by the defence of the grounds on which the defendant was advised by his legal adviser not to answer police questioning that would amount to a waiver of privilege for all purposes and whether the evidence was repeated to the jury or not.

The defendant could not at any stage have his cake and cat it; cihe withdrew the veil and waived privilege or he did not and his privilege remained intact. He could not have it both ways. Here the defence deliberately eligited evidence of the soligion's statement at the pre-trial interview. There was nothing to suggest

scope of his authority as the defendant's agent. The defendant did not in any way dissent from or disown the statement, he therefore waived his legal professional privilege and it was open to the prosecution to question him about the information he

that he was not acting within the

had given to his solicitor. Solicitors: Trevor Cox & Co.

#### tion (see In re Courage Group's on Schemes (1987) 1 WLR when the industry was privatised Clause 14 was concerned with regular actuarial valuations of the 495)), they had a reasonable expec-tation that any dealings with that

Regina v Stratford Justices. Ex parte Imbert Before Lord Justice Buxton and

Mr Justice Collins [Judgment February 8] It was not a consequence of article 6 of European Convention on Hu-

man Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (1953, Cmd 8969) that prosecution witness statements in summary proceedings had to be disclosed to the defence before the The Queen's Bench Divisional

Court so observed in refusing an application by Colin Imbert for ju-dicial review by way of certiorari of the refusal by Stratford Justices of November 13, 1997 to refuse to stay proceedings brought against him for threatening abusive or insulting behaviour and assault on a po-

According to the prosecution the applicant had been stopped by police officers in east London and had reacted to their questions with behaviour which grounded the charges laid against him. At the pre-trial review of his case

the applicant requested disclosure

but the Crown Prosecution Service

refused to disclose the police officers' witness statements. When it came into force the Human Rights Act 1988 would make the provisions of the European Convention effective in the metropolitan law of England and Wales.

Article 6 of the Convention pro-

"3 Everyone charged with a criminal offence has the following minimum rights: (a) to be informed promptly, in a language which he understands and in detail, of the nature and cause of the accusation against him..."

Mr Nicholas Paul for the applicant; Mr David Perry for the prose-

MR JUSTICE COLLINS said that in cases tried summarily, there was no obligation to serve a defence statement. In R v Kineston upon Hull Justices, Ex parte Mc-Cann ((1991) 155 JP 569) the Divisional Court rejected an argument that there was any requirement of advance disclosure of witness statements and specifically decided that the absence of advance disclosure a trial unfair. The decision in Mc-Cann remained in force.

LORD JUSTICE BUXTON said that the prosecution in fact offered to hand over the witness statements but counsel had said that the issues before their Lordships raised questions of some impor-

What the court said in such a case would be, in technical terms, obiter. That was true twice over in respect of arguments that depend-The application said: "Article 6 requires the full disclosure to the defence of all relevant evidence."

Convention does not demand disclosure

The rights recognised by the Convention had been interpreted by the European Court of Human Rights at Strasbourg subject to "margin of appreciation", see for example Handyside v UK ((1976) I EHRR). The application of that doctrine would appear to be solely a matter for the Strasbourg Court.

> Court recognised that the detailed content of at least some Conven-tion obligations was more appropriately determined in the light of national considerations. That approach was necessarily translated into a view of the meaning and reach of the detailed provisions of the Convention that was flexible. The English judge could not the doctrine of the margin of appre-

By appealing to the doctrine that

ciation as implemented by the Strasbourg Court. He must, however, recognise the impact of that doc-trine upon the Strasbourg Court's analysis of the meaning and implications of the broad terms of the convention provisions.

Although the margin of appreciation doctrine did not annear to be expressly cited by the Strasbourg Court in respect of criminal pro ceedings under article 6 very sin lar expressions of policy had formed a part of the Strasbourg Court's exposition of its role in re-spect of the rules of criminal procedure of the member states, see Saidi v France ((1993) 17 EHRR 251).

The principle of looking at the fairness in their entirety of the particular criminal proceedings that were under criticism permeated the whole of the Strasbourg juris prudence The applicant said that his

strongest case was Foucher v France (1997) 25 EHRR 234). The French Code of Criminal Procedure provided for the report of the official witnesses to be the actual evidence in the case, in the absence of proof to the contrary.

Foucher had been denied sight of that report before the proceedings in the police court.

The Strasbourg Court based its conclusion that Foucher's conviction had been obtained in breach of article 6 on the principle that a party to a criminal charge had to be afforded a reasonable congruinity to present his case in conditions that did not place him at a disadvan-tage vis-à-vis his opponent.

case were not, however, at all ex-First what was witheld in

Foucher was not a statement of what the prosecution expected or hoped the evidence to be, as in the case of prosecution witness state ments in England, but the actual evidence itself. Second, the dossier to which

Foucher was denied access was not

a set of documents held by the pros ecution, but the court file. Third, the requirement empha-

sised by the Strasbourg Court was that of equality of arms. That clearly was not achieved in the French proceedings in Foucher

took the view that Foucher had no right to see the evidence that the court had already filed with the court. It was very difficult to see what in the present case was the element of inequality. lFourth, the Strasbourg Court

in Foucher had been engaged in de-termining whether a completed process, in which evidence not disclosed to the defendant had been relied upon in the actual trial, had

ailme in near sarily made the whole of any subse quent proceedings, however much they revealed the nature of the prosecution case and permitted it to be

The justices were quite right to hold that article 6 did not require them to stay the prosecution. The outcome would have been no different had the case been decided under the provisions of the 1988 Act.

Solicitors: B. M. Birnberg & Co. Southwark: Crown Prosecution

## That fell very far short of the contention in the present case that a fellow in the present case that a fellow in the present case that a

Rosser v Lindsay The requirement in the Highway

Code for the frequent use of mirrors was addressed primarily to drivers using the highway. For a driver manoeuvring his vehicle on a construction site it was a useful guide but not a prescriptive rule. Lord Justice Potter so stated sitting in the Court of Anneal with Lord Justice Thorpe on February 4 dismissing an appeal by the plain-tiff, Colin John Rosser, from the dismissal by Judge Ticehurst in Bris-

tol County Court on July 13, 1998, of his claim against the defendant. Paul Lindsay, the driver of a vehi-cle that hit him, for damages for personal injuries suffered when working as a gateman on a construction site.

HIS LORDSHIP said that the

plaintiff criticised the judge for not finding a duty on the defendant to check his mirrors or observe the whereabouts of the plaintiff.

The. Highway Code required drivers to use their mirrors before moving off and frequently while driving. Those observations were addressed to drivers who might en danger other mad users

In the context of a case concern ing the manoeuvring of traffic on a construction site, such injunctions were a useful guide, but not a prescriptive rule.

The judge was entitled to treat the plaintiff's argument as a counsel of perfection, rather than the test of what amounted to reasonable care in all the circumstances.

Luxembourg

## **European Law Report**

# Unfair dismissal compensation equivalent to pay for equality law

Regina v Secretary of State regards access to employment, vofor Employment, Ex parte Seymour-Smith and Another

Case C-167/97 Before G. C. Rodriguez Iglesias. President and Judges P. J. G. Kapteyn, J.-P. Puissochet, G. Hirsch, P. Jann, G. F. Mancini, J. C. Moitinho de Almeida, C. Gulmann, J. L. Murray, D. A. O. Edward, H. Ragnemalm, L. Sevón, M. Wathelet, R. Schintgen and K. M. loan-

Advocate General G. Cosmas (Opinion July 14, 1998) **Ludgment February 9** 

A judicial award of compensation for breach of the right not to be unfairly dismissed was 'pay' under of Community equal pay law. The Court of Justice of the Euro-ean Communities so held, inter

alia, on a reference by the House of Lords for a preliminary ruling un-der article 177 of the EC Treaty. By section 64(1) of the Employment Protection (Consolidation) Act 1978, as amended by the Unfair Dismissal (Variation of Qualifying Period) Order (SI 1985 No 782), the

right under section 54 of the Act

not to be unfairly dismissed did not

apply to employees not continuous

of two years at the date of dismiss-Similar provisions were contained in sections 94 and 108(i) of the Employment Rights Act 1996,

which was not in force at the material time. By section 68 of the 1978 Act, an industrial tribunal which found a complaint of unfair dismissal well founded could, if no reinstatement or re-engagement order was to be made, make a compensation

On the dismissal by industrial tribunals of complaints of unfair dismissal made by Nicole Seymour-Smith and Laura Perez, on the ground that the condition of two years' employment was not satisfied, the complainants applied for judicial review of the two-year rule, arguing that it was contrally to Council Directive 76/207/EEC of February 9, 1976 on the implementation of the principle of equal realment for men and women as cational training and promotion. and working conditions (O) 1976

L39 p40). The Divisional Court having dismissed the application and the Court of Appeal having declared. on appeal, that the rule was incom-patible with Directive 76/207 (The Times August 3, 1995; [1995] ICR 889) the House of Lords, on further appeal, referred five questions to the Court of Justice on the interpretation of article 119 of the EC Treaty and the directive (The Times

Article 119 provides: "Each member state shall ... ensure and ... maintain the application of the principle that men and women should receive equal pay for equal work. For the purpose of this arti-cle, pay means the ordinary basic nimum wage or salary and any other consideration ... the worker receives, directly or indirectly, in respect of his employ ment from his employer..."

In its judgment the Court of Jus-The first question was whether a

indicial award of compensation for breach of the right not to be unfairly dismissed constituted pay with-in the meaning of article 119 of the According to settled case law,

pay in article 119 comprised all

sideration received by the work-

er in respect of his employment from his employer. The fact that certain benefits were paid after the termination of the employment relationship did not prevent them from being in the nature of pay, within article 119. Compensation granted by an employer to an employee on termi-nation of his employment was a form of deferred pay to which the worker was entitled by reason of his employment, which was paid

circumstances arising from the ter-Compensation for unfair dismissal was designed in particular to give the employee what he would have earned if the employer had not unlawfully terminated the employment relationship; it was paid to the employee by reason of

to enable him to adjust to the new

his employment, which would have continued but for the unfair The second question concerned

the scope of the Community provi-Where the claim was for compensation, the condition laid down by the disnuted rule concerned access to a form of pay to which articie 119 of the Treaty and Council Di-rective 75/117/EEC of February 10. 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating

to the application of the principle of

equal pay for men and women (O) 1975 L45 pl9) applied. It would be otherwise if the dismissed employee were to seek reinstatement or re-engagement: in that case, the conditions laid down by national law would concern working conditions or the right to take up employment and would therefore fall under Directive

The third question was whether the legality of a rule of the kind at issue was to be assessed as at the time of its adoption, or when it en-

It was to be noted at the outset that the requirements of Communi ty faw must be complied with at all the time when the measure was adopted, when it was implemented, or when it was applied to the case in point

that in issue was to be assessed by the national court might depend on various circumstances, both legal and factual. Thus, where the authority which adopted the act was alleged to have acted ultra vires, the legality of that act must, in principle, be assessed

at the point in time at which it was

which the legality of a rule such as

vever, the point in time at

adopted. On the other hand, in circumstances involving the application to an individual situation of a national measure which was lawfully adopted, it might be appropriate to examine whether, at the time of its application, the measure was still conformity with Community

With regard, in particular, to sta-

tistics, it might be appropriate to take into account not only the statistics available at the point in time at which the act was adopted, but also ones compiled subsequently which were likely to provide an indication of its impact on men and

the test for establishing indirect dis-The issue was whether the measure had a more unfavourable impact on women than on men. It had to be ascertained whether the statistics available indicated that a considerably smaller per-

centage of women than men were

years employment required by the tisputed rule. That situation would be evidence of apparent sex discrimination unless the disputed rule were justified by objective factors unre-

ated to any discrimination based That could also be the case if the statistical evidence revealed a less-er but persistent and relatively conbetween men and women who satsfied the requirement of two years' employment it would, however, be for the national court to determine the conclusions to be drawn

from such statistics. The best approach to the comparison of statistics was to consider, on the one hand, the respective proportions of men in the workforce able to satisfy the requirement of two years' employment un-der the disputed rule and of those unable to do so, and, on the other, to compare those proportions as regards women in the workforce.

the number of persons affected, since that depended on the number of working people in the member state as a whole as well as the percentages of men and women employed in that state. In the present case, it appeared that in 1985, the year in which the

It was not sufficient to consider

of men and 68.9 per cent of women fulfilled that condition. Such statistics did not appear. on the face of it, to show that a con-

requirement of two years employ-

ment was introduced, 77.4 per cent

siderably smaller percentage of women than men were able to fulfil the requirement imposed by the disputed rule

The final question concerned objective justification. If a member state was able to show that the measures chosen reflected a necessary aim of its social policy and were suitable and necessary for achieving that aim, the mere fact that the legislative provision affected far more women than

men at work could not be regarded as a breach of article 119. It also had to be shown that the social policy aim was unrelated to any discrimination based on sex and that the measure was capable

of advancing that aim. The United Kingdom mainrained that a member state should merely have to show that it was reasonably entitled to consider that

Case C-18/95 Community law provisions on free-

pean Communities so held, inter alia, on January 26 when giving, for workers within the Community

(OJ. English Special Edition 1968

cial policy aim. It was true that in Case C-317/93 Notte v Landesversicherungsanstalt Hannover (1995) ECR 1-4625, paragraph 33)

the court had observed that, in

choosing the measures capable of

achieving the aims of their social her states had a broad margin of However, that could not have the effect of frustrating the imple-mentation of a fundamental principle of Community law such as that of equal pay for men and women.

On those grounds the European Court ruled: 1 A judicial award of compensation for breach of the right not to be un-

fairly dismissed constituted pay within the meaning of article 119 of the EC Treaty.

2 The conditions determining whether an employee was entitled.

missed, to obtain compensation fell within the scope of article 119 of the Treaty. However, the condi-tions determining whether an em-ployee was entitled, where he had been unfairly dismissed, to obtain reinstatement or re-engagement fell within the scope of Directive

3 It was for the national court, tak-

ing into account all the material legal and factual circumstances, to which the legality of a rule to the ef-fect that protection against unfair dismissal applied only to employ ees who had been continuously employed for a minimum period of two years was to be assessed.

4 In order to establish whether a measure adopted by a member tween men and women to such a

erimination for the purposes of arti-

ristics available indicated that a considerably smaller percentage of women than men was able to fulfil the requirement imposed by that

If that was the case, there was in-

direct sex discrimination, unless that measure was justified by objective factors unrelated to any discrimination based on sex. 5 If a considerably smaller percentage of women than men was capa-ble of fulfilling the requirement of two years' employment imposed by the rule described in paragraph 3 as the author of the allegedly discriminatory rule, to show that the said rule reflected a keritimate aim of its social policy, that that aim tion based on sex, and that it could

means chosen were suitable for at-

## where he had been untainly dis-Expatriate worker can sue own state

Terhoeve v Inspecteur van de Belastingdienst Particulieren/Öndernemingen Buitenland

dom of movement for workers could be relied on by a worker he was a national, where he had resided and been employed in another member state. Article 7 of Regulation No 1612/68 provides: "(I) A worker The Court of Justice of the Euro-

pursuant to a reference under article 177 of the EC Treaty by the Gerechtshof te 's-Hertogenbosch (Regional Court of Appeal). The Netherlands, a preliminary ruling on questions on the interpretation of article 48 of the Treaty and article 7 of Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 of the Council of October 15, 1968 on freedom of movement

The proceedings were brought

by Mr F. C. Terhoeve, a Nethersessment made on him for income tax and social security contributions for the year 1990, for part of which Mr Terhoeve lived and worked in the United Kinedom. where he had been posted by his

Article 48 of the Treaty provides: "(I) Freedom of movement for workers shall be secured within

who is a national of a member state may not, in the territory of another member state, be treated differently from national workers by reason of his nationality. "(2) He shall enjoy the same social and tax advantages as national

For reasons given in its judgment, the Court of Justice ruled: I Article 48 of the Treaty and article 7 of Regulation No 1612/68 could the member state of which he was

a national where he had resided

and been employed in another 2 Article 48 of the Treaty precluded a member state from levying, on a worker who had transferred his

residence in the course of a year

from one member state to another

in order to take up employment

there, greater social security contri-

butions than those which would be payable, in similar circumstances. by a worker who had continued to reside throughout the year in the member state in question, where the first worker was not also entitled to additional social benefits. 3 A heavier contributions burden on a worker who transferred his residence from one member state to another in order to take up employment there, which was in principle incompatible with article 48 of the Treaty, could not be justified either by the fact that it stemmed from legislation whose objective was to simplify and co-ordinate the

levying of income tax and social se-

curity contributions, or by difficul-

ties of a technical nature prevent-

ing other methods of collection, or

else by the fact that, in certain circumstances, other advantages re-lating to income tax could offset, or indeed outweigh, the disadvantage as to social contributions. 4 When assessing whether the burden of social security contributions borne by a worker who had transferred his residence from one member state to another in order to take

than that borne by a worker who had continued to reside in the vant under national law for determining the amount of contributions, including, as the case might be, income arising from real property, must be taken into account. 5 If the contested national legislation was incompatible with article 48 of the Treaty, a worker who transferred his residence from one member state to another in order to take up employment there was entitled to have his social security contributions set at the same level as that of the contributions which would be payable by a worker who had continued to reside in the same member state



THIN RED LINE

**MOTOR RALLYING** 

# Burns aims to keep his eyes dry in the heat

FROM JEREMY HART IN NAIROBI

THE only chance of moisture falling on the arid soil of central Kenya this weekend will be if Richard Burns, the Subaru driver, wins a masochist's motoring dream, the Safari Rally. Last year, the Oxford driver cried when he broke his world championship duck on the most gruelling round of

the global series.
"This may be the hardest rally of all but it's not the toughest to win," Burns said on the eve of the start from here in Nairobi today. "But to win here you do need a strong hand: good car, good tyres, good pace, good fitness and good luck. Especially good luck. Maybe ten times more than any other event. But I can win again here."

Droughts have turned the Rift Valley into a dust bowl. Each rally car carves up tons of the terracotta brown earth, throwing it up into the hot equatorial air, and starting high up the running order is a distinct advantage.`

The Safari is known as a long distance event of old where the drivers never slept and drove for 3,000 miles." Burns, who relishes the chal-lenge, said. "Now it's a sprint like a European rally, but still with the old conditions."

Teams have to build new cars specifically for the rally. Suspension and transmission are both strengthened and bull bars serve to protect the drivers against big game and local drivers who dare to share

When Burns achieved his first success last year in Nairobi he became only the third British driver to win a round of the world championship, following in the paths of Roger

Clark and Colin McRae. McRae retired from the 1998 Safari Rally after his Subaru suffered engine problems, and

finishing this year, with the

new Ford Focus unproven in East Africa's extreme 90

equally difficult.

"Of course, the lack of testing out here will be a potential problem but the reconnaissance went well and, although a win would be a touch optimistic, a finish is not out of the

question," McRae said. For Juha Kankkunen, Burns's team-mate, it will be his 130th rally start, an unrivalled achievement, and his dominance over three decades is still relevant, though he is without a world champion-ship victory for five years.

"The rally has changed but so have I," he said. "There might be younger drivers but none with my experience. An old man can still win here."

Tommi Makinen, his Finnish compatriot, has come in for stinging attacks from both McRae and Carlos Sainz, of Spain, for making the sport boring after securing his fifth win in six rallies in Sweden ten days ago. The three-times world champion shrugs off the gibes, though, claiming it is not his fault.

"They should drive faster." the Mitsubishi driver said. "We are on a roll and there is no reason not to continue it in Kenya. Only rocks or rhinos

Toyota have not won for over six months and have drafted in Ian Duncan, the 1994 winner and a local expert, to join Sainz and Didier Auriol SEAT, the Spanish team who scored an unexpected sixth place with their twowheel drive Ibiza last year. have Harri Rovanpera and Piero Liatti on board their still new world rally cars.



# Edwards keeps proving her resilience

# **SARAH POTTER**

land at Twickenham on Saturday to re-tain their hold on the Calcutta Cup and this Sun-day, in Richmond, they will do it all again — this time in the women's Five Nations Championship. The match promises to be as close and combative but, unlike in the men's version, it is Scotland who are the holders of the cup

England, building towards the next World Cup in three years' time, have opted for some fresh faces and the Scots will be heartened by the absence of some familiar adversaries, among them, Maxine Edwards, the prop forward.

One of the few black play-

and the Five Nations cham-

ers to wear the white jersey of her country. Edwards will line up for England A — the hors d'oeuvre to the main event. Not one to swallow a setback lightly, she intends to serve up a reminder of her power and poise.

There were some surprises in the team," she said, "but it's our first match of the campaign, so I'll work towards the ones to come. I certainly want to be part of the European ent in April and the next World Cup." Few would bet against it, such is her proven resolve.

If there is an obstacle to be knocked down - opposition forwards included - then Edwards is not one to flinch. She won her first international cap against Wales nine years ago and has since juggled her time and resources to bring up her son, Sean, 6, and study for a degree at Greenwich Uni-

enormous struggle," she said.



Edwards has played international rugby for nine years and wants to be involved in the World Cup in three years' time

world champions. England lost their World Cup semi-final to New Zealand, the

eventual winners, last year in

tween us," Edwards said.

but they have a different level

of support. They can train

without having to worry about work and although we

tems. "My current manager gives me time to go into the gym every day," she said. "I

'New Zealand are very strong

There is a big difference be-

enough, but being a single parent, and doing my rugby training as well, it's bound to have been a strain. People ask me how I do it but, basically, I don't sit and think about it. I know what I've got to organ-

ise and I get on with it." These were the skills she put to good use as one of the founder members of the Bromley women's club in

1984. "I was into karate, tennis and squash," she said. "Then I saw a poster in the leisure cen-

tre asking for people to help start up a rugby club. I went to the first meeting and that was that. There weren't many women's clubs then, and we didn't know what we were doing on the pitch, but it was Now the sport is enjoying a

boom. The Sports Council has identified rugby as one of the versity.
"Sometimes it has been an fastest growing women's sports and, according to Rosie Golby, secretary of the Rugby

Football Union for Women in England, there are now 250 affiliated member clubs and 8.000 senior players In addition, 50 youth sides.

from 12 to 16-year-olds, are spreading the game to a ounger audience. "We're

also getting more support from the men," Edwards said. "After the last World Cup, the RFU [Rugby Football Union]

en are seeking to emulate

their southern hemisphere

rivals, in an effort to become

'Being a student, a single parent and doing rugby training is bound to be a strain'

are now getting lottery fundsent us red roses with a tribute to our success in the tournaing, it is not yet enough to close that gap. ment. It was very touching and made us think they really Unlike many of her teamwere taking notice of what we mates, Edwards is fortunate were doing. Since then, we've that her employers, British had guest coaches to our training sessions, including Clive to play. They also sponsored her three-year degree in business and promotion sys-Fitting then, that the wom-

Sean, but I don't regret him in апу way. "It's made me see things

work it round my job. so that's

Her daily training routine,

not to mention the three hour

round trip from her home in

Catford, southeast London, to

her club, Saracens, sometimes

causes strain, though she has

supportive family and friends as back-up. "My son loves the

Saracens girls and wants to

play rugby, too," she said. "I

plan it later. I

wasn't expecting

differently, so maybe I've got a balance about things if I don't get picked or something goes wrong."
At 33, some might take her demotion to the A team as a signal that her international

career is over. Not so Edwards. There's no peak age," she said. "You have to be good enough and want it - I

## Harvey signed to follow Walsh

CRICKET: Gioucestershire have signed Ian Harvey as their overseas player for the 1999 season. Harvey, who has played 11 limited overs internationals for Australia. has been recruited for his medium-paced bowling, but is also expected to make a valuable contribution as a middle-order batsman. Harvey, who succeeds Courtney Walsh, said yesterday: "I am really excited about this opportunity. Gloucestershire have a reputation as a rapidly developing side." Tennes: The world No I, Martina Hingis, wasted no time reaching the quarter-finals of the Paris Indoor Open yesterday, racing to a 6-1, 6-1, victory over Šandra Nacuk, of Yugoslavia, in just 41 minutes. Hingis, playing her first match since her victory in the Tokyo tournament, pocketed the first set with the cheekiest of drop shots and never looked back.

**ATHLETICS:** Michael Johnson, the double Olympic champion, and Marion Jones, the world championship 100 metres gold medal-winner, will compete in two international meetings in South Africa next month. The first is at Johannesburg, on March 19 and the second in Cape Town

13==

a week later. **BADMENTON:** Ricky A. Subagja and Rexy Mainaky. pairing from Indonesia, were beaten on the opening day of the world grand prix finals in Bandar Seri Begawan, the capital of Brunei. They lost to their compatriots, Flady Limpele and Eng Hian, 15-6, **8-15.** I5-10.

■ SKIING: Anita Wachter, of Austria, won the women's giant slalom race at the World Cup meeting in Are Sweden, yesterday, beating Andrine Flemmen, of Norway, by six-hundredths of

## Up to LEGAL & GENERAL FAMILY PROTECTION PLAN £300,000 life assurance? FREE cidental Death Cover Call now for more details &53,200 of life cover for just 20p a day

Introducing low-cost term assurance from Legal & General.

Wouldn't it make sense to pay for life assurance only when you really need it? When your children are growing up, for example. Now you can, with the Legal & General Family Protection Plan.

For just 20p° a day (subject to individual details), the lump sum is paid should you die during the term of NSURANCE the policy. For that premium,

MEANS OUT OF HERENENCY IN MINES D3/DC14

a non-smoking man aged 30 could get £53,200 of cover for 15 years.

But the real advantage is you choose the term of the policy and the amount of cover you require or the monthly contribution that suits you.

So if you'd prefer life assurance that isn't a lifetime commitment, call 0500 33 66 66 or send for your personal, no-obligation quote today.

trust us to deliver

es available include Terminal Bluess Cover, Critical Bluess Cover, Indexation and Waiver of Prentium. Manimum premium of £5 00 per mount equates to 1"p a day. The Family Protection Plan is provided by Legal & General Assurance Society Limited. Full written details available on request. Now and then, we may reli you about other products or services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies that we believe may be if agrees to you. If you wrettly prefer not to receive this carefully selected information, please tick the box in the coupon. For your protection, calls are usually recorded and randomly omined Legal & General Direct Limited is a representative only of the Legal & General marketing group, members of which are regulated by the Personal vestment Authority and IMEQ for the purposes of recommending, advising on and selling life assumers and investment products beging Legal & General's time Legal & General Direct Limited, registered in England No. 2"02080 Registered Office: Temple Court. 11 Queen Victoria Street, Landon EC+N +TP.



# • HEEHAN on BRIDGE

By Robert Sheehan, bridge correspondent In the Trials to select the British team for the 1999 European Championships Tony Forrester judged this hand well.

> Game all O Q 63 4 K872 **♠** KJ94 **4** 5 ♥ KQ18752 A852 4 AQJ10 4 Q762 © 18

2 H (1) Double (2) 3 C (3) 3 S (4)

(1) As East-West were playing five-card majors. West correctly raised hearts rather than introducing his spades. (2) I think this is unwise. The opponents may be on their way to game, and in that case the double will help declarer in the play. It is true that players nowadays double light in this position. For example, on:

**◆A1063** ♥4 ♦ **KJ63 ◆K872** many tournament players would double if the auction started the same way. This is sometimes referred to as 'pre-protection". The theory is that the hand with shortage in the opponents' suit should strain to enter the auction - it will be more difficult for his partner to protect if he has length in the opponents' suit.

3) Had North passed Two Hearts East might well have jumped straight to Four

Hearts. But after the double there is a distinct chance that a spade contract, and it is important for East to indi-cate a club lead, as the king is likely to be on his right. (4) Obviously hoping for a more suitable hand opposite.

(5) For penalties of course.

(6) Now the possibility of making Four Hearts has receded, with partner likely to have only three hearts, and marked with high cards in spades. And partner is likely to be short in clubs, so there is a good chance of three tricks there.

After a club lead and the king of hearts switch, declarer returned a heart. East won with the king, put his partner in with a diamond, and three more rounds of clubs promoted an extra spade trick for West, for three down.

## WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

LATIMER a. A schoolboy's satchel

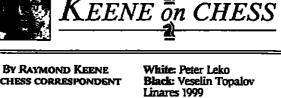
b. An interpreter c. A greave

MAIZENA a. Maize statch b. A medieval head-dress c. Torture by water drips

MYGALE a. An Aegean island b. The shrew-mouse c. A placebo ointment

LAMBEAU

b. An outdoor candle



Nxd4 Nc3 Be3 f3

Fighting spirit

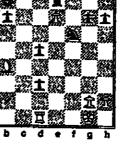
Although all the games were drawn in round three of the elite tournament at Linares in Spain, there was no lack of fighting spir-it. The two draws that follow, in particular, displayed enormous enterprise.

White: Garry Kasparov Black: Viswanathan Anand Linares 1999

c4 e4 Nf3 Bxc4 O-O Bb5 Nbd2 e5 Ng5 Bc4 Nxe6 b4 9 e5 10 Ng5 11 Bc4 12 Nxe6 13 b4 14 Qb3 15 Ne4 16 a4 17 Nx65 18 Bx65

Diagram of final position

Queens Gambit Accepted



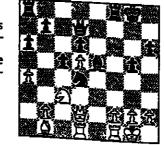
Raymond Keene writes on

chess Monday to Friday in section on Saturday.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene

Black to play. This position is from the game Bengtson Ivanov. Washington 1998. How did Black bring the struggle to an abrupt conclu-



RACING: POOR TURNOUT FOR WINCANTON CHASE SUGGESTS GOLD CUP CLUES WILL BE THIN ON THE GROUND

# Double Thriller frightens off rivals

By Chris McGrath

oftware

a Carle part #

PUCKUUS

. 5

×13()×iii:

sav. Dem

optimistic

rembersion

in the red

If IS very much a case of heap thrills for those seeking endorsement of their Tote Cheltenham Gold Cup and Martell Grand National antepost vouchers at Wincanton today. Double Thriller inspired many such investments with the casual power of his success last month over the course and distance of today's Jim Ford Challenge Cup. He evidently made quite an impression on trainers of the horse's potential rivals, 100.

These were reduced to just three overnight, which not only renders the race little more than an opportunity to show off, but also ensures that Double Thriller should go to Cheltenham with his "dark horse" status unilluminated. That will not worry Joe Tizzard or Paul Nicholls, who can pep Double Thriller fresh and confident for sterner assignments ahead

Nicholls would have appreciated some more penetrative sparring partners. "All you can say is that he should win well, without telling us a lot apart from his general well-being," the local trainer said. "I would have preferred another five or six nice horses and

1.35 Andanito

2.05 Bosuns Mate

3.10 Grey Shot

2.35 Double Thriller

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT (GOOD IN PLACES)



ON TELEVISION

for it to have been a good race, but the great thing is that he shouldn't have too hard a time. It'll help tighten him up for Cheltenham and Aintree." Though his hunter chase defeat of Teeton Mill last spring

 the grey's sole defeat under Rules - remains somewhat equivocal evidence, there is no doubt that the brawny Double Thriller (2.35) has the potential to prove a blot on the National handicap. But Cheltenham tops the agenda and the Festival, less than three weeks away, is also in mind for several horses contesting five other races on Channel 4 - notably the Axminster 100 Kingwell Hurdle.

Yet there appears little pros-pect of the winner getting any closer to Istabraq in the Smurfit Champion Hurdle

THUNDERER

1.35 GEORGIE NEWALL NOVICES CHASE (£5,225; 2m) (6 runners)

2.05 DICK REYHOLDS NATIONAL HUNT AUCTION

NOVICES HURDLE (£10,755: 2m 6f) (11 runners)

1 5-11US COUNTRY BEAU 47 (D.G.S.) (Mrs. J. Pappiart) J. King 7-11-8 ... A P. McCoy. 119
2 /22133 DISTRANT ECHO 61 (D.F.G.) (Mr Fordian & B. N. Frigor) P. Mcholis 9-11-8. J. Tizzart (1998)
3 /2211-P. ANDANTO 89 (D.F.G.S.) (And Stanted) Early (Lary Beauth 8-11-2 ... J. Osborne
4 051PO- BUUCHASSON 286 (D.S.) (A. Steneet) P. Hobiss 5-11-2 ... R. Wildger (S) —
5 8051-0 J. UST RAYARD 98 (D.F.) (Taisons) B. D. Hasa 7-11-2 ... C. Usernelly e. G. OPPO-P. NORA FOSHERTY 70 (Miss H. Day) Miss H. Day 8-10-11 ... S. Wysne

BETTIMS: 7-4 Distant Echo, 2-1 Country Beau, 7-2 Andreiko, 12-1 Benchasson, Jast Bayard, 66-1 Mora Fogberry. 1998: COOL GUNNER 8-11-2 A P McCov (13-2) J ISno 9 RM

BETTING: 2-1 Bosons Mate, 3-1 Maller Recruit, 4-1 Heroma De For, 5-1 Willoudt's Faccy, 14-1 Lord Noelle, Gail-ble Goy, 16-1 Jazz Delta, 20-1 offers.

1998: MELODY MAID 6-10-7 M A Flogerald (7-2) M Hendesson 7 ran

Busines Main best Yearnen Sallor S in 10-maner revice burdle at New-bury (3m 110/4, self). Lord Noelle left in sevice chang at Caphanhani (2m S), pool do self), Hendre De For beet Kery's Class S in 15-maner notice hurdle at Fentinell (2m 2f 110/4, self) with Look Sharper (11th warse oil) 15 dis Argenthy a detarmen 7th of 15 to Notice Desir in protect handles burdle at Ulbuster (3m 110/4, heavy), Maine Record 16f Sin of 7 to Barton in notice hurdle grade of at Sandown (2m St. good) with Lord Kheele (3th surse still 16f Sin of 7 to Barton in notice hurdle grade of at Sandown (2m St. good) with Lord Kheele (3th surse still 16f Sin of 16 to Barton in notice hurdle grade of at Sandown (2m St. good) with Lord Kheele (3th surse still 16f Sin of 16f Sin of

BOSURES MATE makes planty of appeal to his search for a trable

COURSE SPECIALISTS

3.40 Seymourswift 4.15 Miss Para

4.50 Neat Feat

5.20 Mestre Sala

went on to finish third at Cheltenham after winning this last year. Grey Shot will be hard to pass dropped back in trip, though he is likely to be taken on by Fataliste and Upgrade. Between them they may set the race up for Chai-Yo (3.10), who likes to pounce late.

The ground may have dried out sufficiently for Wilmon's Fancy (2.05) to outpace the dour Bosuns Mate in the Dick Reynolds "NH" Auction Novices' Hurdle, while Moor Lane (3.40) is progressing apace and can complete a treble in the Tote Chase. His Doncaster form was franked when Manasis returned there yesterday.

At Huntingdon, Dangerus Precedent (3.25) will no doubt be at short odds to extend his sequence in the National Let-terbox Marketing Juvenile Novices Hurdle. He should do so if jumping with the same facility as at Doncaster last time, though frailties in the same department - along with faster ground - discourage interest in Tiraldo, who otherwise has ample ability for the Stephen Dean Novices' Chase. Heavens Above (2.50) offers each-way value. Pataliste will be ridden in

the Kingwell by Tony McCoy.

(£13,615: 3m 1f 110yd) (4 numers)

2.35 JIM FORD CHALLENGE CUP CHASE

3.10 AXMINSTER 100 KINGWELL HURDLE

3.40 TOTE CHASE (SHOWCASE HANDICAP)

(£7,393: 2m 5f) (10 runners)

(Grade II: £19,340: 2m) (6 runners)

SETTENS: 1-4 Double Tuilles, 4-1 Warmard King, 12-1 Billional Smill, 50-1 Medica.

John McNamara, the amateur jockey, was given a ten-day ban for improper riding on Machouse Lady in the bumper at Doncaster yesterday. Mc-Namara was deemed to have failed to pull her up after she went lame during the race. It transpired that Machouse Lady had fractured a leg and she had to be put down.

returning after a fall at Lud-

low on Tuesday. His mount is not in the Champion, where the Pipe stable has lost the sharpest arrow in its quiver in Wahiba Sands, He was missing from yesterday's acceptors another major reverse for the champion owner. David Johnson, after his Gold Cup hope, Cyfor Malta, was ruled out for the rest of the season.
Johnson said: "Wahiba
Sands has had a setback. It's very disappointing as my three best horses for Cheltenham will now be at Pond House for the Festival. Cyfor Malta, then Tipstaff, of whom I had great hopes, and now Wahiba Sands. He would have an outside chance of getting there, but we don't want to take a chance as he is next

year's Arkle winner."

C4

Wayward King chort head 2nd of 4 to Flying Instructor in handicap classe at Nentury (2m 4, good). Double Tablier test Malwood Catille a distance to 5-more handical class at Nentury (2m 4, good) to finite the Malwood Catille, revinous-lysis (2m 4, good to finite in 110pd, 200), previous handicap classe at Chapsion (2m 21 10pd, good to god); previously 64-9 and of 3 to Chapsion (2m 21 10pd, good to god); previously 64-9 and of 3 to Chapsion (2m 21 10pd, good) to god); previously 64-9 and of 3 to Chapsion (2m 31, good).

Heiling 341 7th of 16 to Longh Lein Spati in nowice handicap classe at Warsester (2m 71 10pd, good).

Gold Cop hope DOUBLE THROUGH is difficult to oppose

1 44211- FATALISTE 329 (D.F.S.) (I Painting) M Pipe 5-11-7. A P McCopy 121 2 11/431 MIDNESTT LESSIGI 19 (D.F.S.5) (Mrs. fr Christ) D Micholson 6-11-7. R. Johnson 126 3 64-460 BEHATOM 12 (P.D.F.) (Introduce) D Besegrin 6-11-2. P Holley 114 4 050-10 CHAI-10 102 (D.S.5) (N Viney) J Did 9-11-2. T J Magalay 147 5 1-1126 GFEY SHOT 26 (CD.5) (R Hischiel ) Baiding 7-11-2. J Osbore 123 6 P-370F (UFGRADE 12 (D.S.5) (N Archer & J Broadhous) N T-Dantes 5-11-2. C Unerollyn 136

BETTING: 4.5 Grey Shot, 9-2 Medicine Leptend, 5-1 Februste, 5-1 Chai-Yo., 12-1 Uburade, 14-1 Benalom, 1998; I'M SUPPOSIN 6-11-2 R Dunwoody (4-1) R Rowe 7 ran

Fintalisto basi Dawn Leader short hand in 10-trainer stories burdle goade 2 at Aloren (2m 110yd, soil). Midnight Legend basi Master Borelad short head in 3-trainer hundle at Sanction (2m 110yd, good to soil), Bersation 1351 11th of 18 to Decoupage in hundled hardin goads 2 at Newbury (2m 110yd, good) with Legende (11th hetter oil) (at 114yd, good) with Legende (11th hetter oil) (at 114yd, good) with Legende (5th hetter oil) (at 114yd, good) (at 114yd, good

GREY SHOT, back to a more subsidie trip, can edge out Midnight Legend

BETTING: 5-2 Moor Lane, 7-2 Reggmeston, 6-1 Linion Rocks, Mr Playlon, 9-1 Normannoe, 10-1 Ambleside, Sej-moussald, 14-1 Beyond Der Reach, 20-1 offices. 1998: CAPERWRAY 9-10-3 A Dobbin (5-2 tax) J King 7 cm

Linton Books 244 2nd of 9 to Book America in headings chase of Mesopton (3m, good to soft). Moor Lane best Marsels 114 in 7-mms revice chase at Pasagnon (2m St., soft). Reagnesses the last of 7-mms revice chase at Pasagnon (2m St., soft). Reagnesses the best folly Met. 2 in 12-mms bandings chase at Judestic (2m 4f 110yd, good to soft), soft). Reagnesses the best folly Met. 2 in 12-mms bandings chase at Judestic (2m 4f 110yd, good to soft) with Saymousselft (6th better off) 644 4th and Sanathson (6th better off) 641 fits and Sanathson (6th better off) 641 and 6 and 5 and

LINITON ROCKS, ridden by an accomplished amaleur, is taken to defy his big weight



Midnight Legend runs in Wincanton's Kingwell Hurdle

4.15 MERE MAIDEN HURDLE (£2,780. 2m) (18 furners)

ANGLIS MA: L Farr 2 + 8 20 c, 5 - 11 - 5

ANTO 48 (S Courth) - 12 rg (5 - 11 - 5)

G ATTO 48 (S Courth) - 12 rg (5 - 11 - 5)

G ATTO 48 (S Courth) - 12 rg (5 - 11 - 5)

G ATTO 48 (S Courth) - 12 rg (5 - 11 - 5)

G ATTO 48 (S Courth) - 12 rg (5 - 11 - 5)

G ROWS TAX 7 - 7 Subject (8 range) - 11 - 5

G ROWS TAX 7 - 7 Subject (8 range) - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) D Nichterson 6 - 11 - 5

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) C Nichterson 7 - 11 - 6

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) C Nichterson 7 - 11 - 6

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) R F (represed Permer) C Nichterson 6 - 11 - 6

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) R F (represed Permer) C Nichterson 6 - 11 - 6

G ROWACH 48 (Represed Permer) R Represed Permer Pe

BETTRIE: 3-1 Estate Agent, 7-2 Mess Faca, 6-1 Radioresto, 7-1 Henry Island, 8-1 Father Arennes, 12-1 Foxes Tall, Tales (I) Bounty, 14-1 others. 1998: BEHATOM 5-11-5 P Holley (5-6 tax) D Floworth 18 can

4.50 ILCHESTER HANDICAP HURDLE (£3,610: 2m) (12 runners)

12144 MEAT FEAT 7 (CD.F.G.S) (Food Brokers Lici) D Elsworth 8-12-0 P Holley 102 F-15P2 AFON ALWEN 65 (5) (Tipple Two) P Holbs: 6-11-12 R Durwoody 107 P/SDSS MIMI-LICI.AND 68 (D.F.G.) (I Bodisconce) Miss H Kinghi 7-10-11 Colory 8-15P3F SEVERIN GALE 840 (D.F.G.) (ARC C Allea) J Allen 9-10-8 Allen 9-10-8 J Allen 9-10-8 Allen 9-10-8 P All

Long handican: Stonecuma 9-12. SETTING: 9-2 Hot 'n Saucy, 11-2 Sylvesia. 6-1 Daello, 7-1 Alon Alwen, Brush With Time, 8-1 Neal Feat, Two ' Tango, 18-1 offess.

. . . . 1998: SLIPERMICK 7-11-7 A.P. McCoy (4-1) M. Pipe 11 ran

5.20 golf course standard national hunt flat race (£1,474: 2m) (18 runners)



BETTRIG: 11-4 Tom Counter, 7-2 Maidstone Magnet, 8's All Good Fort, 9-2 Au Lac, 8-1 Barretislawn, 12-1 Hasten . 1998: ESTATE AGENT 5-11-11 L Commons (9-4 tax) P Nacholis 16 rat

THUNDERER

1.25 Red Raja. 1.55 Beguile. 2.25 Key To The City. 3.00 Sleave Silk. 3.35 Tear White. 4.10 Summer Bounty, 4,40 Genius, 5,10 REDOUBTABLE (nap). GOING: STANDARD DRAW: 5F-1M, LOW NUMBERS BEST SIS

1.25 SEA OF H.E.A.T. & BARRIER AIR/COND

HANDICAP (Div I: \$1,688: 2m) (10 runners) 5-2 Red Reia, 4-1 Premen League, 5-1 Pertemps Micsion, 6-1 Spi Lune, 8-1 Mi De Librato, Red Brook Lad, 16-1 Albessarah, Consignards Hero, 20-1 others

T.55 SEA OF H.E.A.T. DIMPLEX & S.P. ELECTRICA HANDICAP (Div I: £1,728: 1m) (12)

MANDILAP (UIV L Y1.728: 1m) (12)

1 540- MELLORS 75J (CD.F.6) M Heaton-Bits 6-10-0 — A Dely (3) 4
2 3933 ENTLON 9 (CD.F.6) C Britain 9-9-12 — T Sombe 3
3 2-36 RAMROW RAM 19 (CD.P.6) C Britain 9-9-12 — P Dele (0) 1
4 02-1 PROBLEM. SON 22 Max V Ward 4-9-9 — M Poland (3) 11
5 5236 10 CH SARA, 9 (BJD) P Bragover 7-9-4 — J Warner 2
6 0-02 FAMOUS 16 (D.F.6.S) J Bridger 6-9-2 — R Britand (7) 7
7 9-40 PUTURE PROSPECT 33 (D.F.S) M A Beckley 5-9-11 A Cultimar 9
8 3-46 BEGIRLE 33 B Johnson 5-8-10 — S FRIghton (7) 12
9 0-00 SHANTAME 17 (CD.P.G.) M Johnson 6-8-8 R REPORTACE (5) 8
10 0125 CLONICE 9 C.D.F.3) R Ingram 5-8-4 — J Bookey (7) 10.
11 ES41 KANAWA 3 A P Jones 5-8-2 (6x) — P Romon 6
12 00-0 MRS MIDDLE 51 (5) D Chapman 4-7-13 — T Williams 5
5-1 Mellon, 6-1 Prodiget Son, Kanaso, 13-2 Rainbow Rain, 7-1 Farmose, Conno, 8-4
Beguste, 19-1 others.

2.25 SEA OF H.E.A.T. & ECA APPRENTICES CLASSIFIED CLAIMING STAKES (\$2,558: 1m 47) (9) | 1.002 TIME CAN TELL 14 (C.G.) A Josés 5-9-5 | S. Righton 2 | 400- LAW DANCER 200 T AME 6-9-5 5-9-5 | Lieu Hackel (S.S. 3 4135 CAFRANTEIN BAY 9 (C.) 6 L More 4-9-2 | Resistent 1 4 0011 SHAMSHAI (L. 7 (CD) W Feitherstein-Sodiey 7-8-10 P. Bonde 8 5-20 KEY 10 THE CITY 16 (S.P. Excists 5-8-9 S. Carson 7 5-50 MORTH APDAR 27 (CD.) 5-8 R Brobeton 8-8-8 L Newsons (T. 6 5-9 DO MORTH APDAR 27 (CD.) 5-8 R Brobeton 8-8-8 P Fronteits 8 6 (9055 PRIVATE SSAL 9 (E.P.) J. C Poulton 4-8-4 | P. Clarice (3) 4 9 D-04 FALKEMBERG 22 (E.) B Pescos 4-8-2 | J. Bossley (S.) 3 6-4 Shanghai Lii, 3-1 Aury To The City, 11-2 Law Dancer, 6-1 Time Can Tell, 10-1 others.



14.

3.00 SEA OF H.E.A.T. & BARRIER AIR/COND HANDICAP (Div II: £1,688: 2m) (9)

3.35 SEA OF HLEAT, & STIEBEL ELTRON HANDICAP (£3,556: 5f) (5) 1 21d1 TEAR WHITE 30 CO.F.(3) T Mills 5-9-10 ... L Carter 2 1322 MIRARRAB 9 (6F.CO.S.) D Chapman 5-9-6 ... A Contains 3 5224 PROD CF BROTON 19 (6F.D.S.) A Reid 6-9-2 ... J Wester 4 32d1 HALF TOKE 7 (8.8F.CD.F.G.S.) R Flower 7-8-4 ... Dulin 1 5-653 TRISEQUEY BRAVE 7 (CD.F.S.) Miss 6 Kallemey 9-7-10

4.10 SEA OF H.E.A.T. & SPACE AIR MAIDEN STAKES (3-Y-0: £3,022: 1m 2f) (6) 1 -445 BILICHANG 6 P Hostog 6-0 - 2 0-32 KMB FLYPR 16 H Collingridge 9-0 - 3 125-5 KMBER ROUBRY 146 B 145: 9-0 - 4 0-5 DOOG AMPS MERC 14 F Philips 8-9 - 5 MARRY ME C British 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B Johnson 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PCK 14 B JOHNSON 8-9 - 6 00-3 TEXT M PC

4-5 Susanes Bounty, 7-4 King Plyer, 10-1 Many Ma, 16-1 Billichang, 25-1 others. 4.40 SEA OF H.E.A.T. DIMPLEX & S.P. ELECTRICA HANDICAP (Div II: £1,718: 1m) (11)

1 3-00 GENES 28 (CD) S Dow 49-13 \_\_\_\_\_P Don (3) 8
2 00-2 TONES HARDIONY 12 (C.P) R Ingram 6-9-11 \_J Sanage (7) 10
3 4-00 POWNER RIVER 12 (J.G.) K Burk 5-9-11 \_J Callanc (5) 6
4 2066 MANIKAS 16 (CD) Mics 6 Referency 4-9-5 \_P Fredericks (5) 9
5 6554 L ESTABLE FLEWER (7) (C.P) 8 Sunst 4-9-3 \_J Vieswer 1
7 6-40 MISTANG 9 (S.C.) Pearre 6-9-12 \_J Callan 2
7 6-40 MISTANG 9 (S.C.) Pearre 6-9-12 \_J Callan 2
8 000- MISTANG 9 (S.C.) Pearre 6-9-12 \_J Diem 2
9 05-0 TARPADALE 13 (D.S.) C Booth 5-8-3 \_J D Memograp (7) 4
10 0-55 VELYET JONES 12 G Callance-house 6-9-11 \_ Newman (7) 7
11 000- COURTINEY GYM 128 P Burgore 4-7-12 \_\_\_\_\_ J Tale 11 11-4 Landrium, 4-1 Kings Harmony, L'Estable Pleurin, 5-1 Massieth, 7-1 Genkes, 14-1 Macterny, 15-1 Pleutier River, Ibstadole, 25-1 obers.

5.10 SEEBOARD CONTRACTING SERVICES HANDICAP (\$2,946: 7f) (8)

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 1 Cosim 6 eler 7-8-4 S Carste (7) 3

9-4 Resouteable, 4-1 April Park, 5-1 Achi Test, 6-1 Delighi (II Cavat, 8-1 Basi Cass), Mustheri, 12-1 Seleson Hidge, 14-1 Logarina.

COURSE SPECIALISTS TRANSFRS: N. A. Sucidey, 3 whomes from 14 minutes, 21.4%, D. Chapman, 21 from 118, 17.8%, Sr. M. Prescutt, 19 from 107, 17.6%, B. Hills, 13 from 74, 17.6%, M. Johnston, 40 from 202, 17.0%, P. Eccles, 3 from 19, 18.6%, 20.0000000; P. Clarke, 4 witness from 14 rides, 29.5%, J. Wasser, E. B. From 374, 22.6%, L. Carlor, 4 from 19, 21.9%, N. Petterd, 12 from 72, 16.4%, W. Ryate, 43 from 277, 16.1%, A. Cultione, 18 from 117, 15.4%. **RESULTS FROM YESTERDAY'S THREE MEETINGS** 

Doncaster

Golog: good to firm, good in places 2.00 (2m 110yd hdle) 1, Overtsman (R Dunwoody, 4-6 fav); 2, Lobuche (33-1); 3, Packitin Parky (100-1), 15 ran. 6, 144. J FitzGerald. Tote: £1.70; £1.10, £5.10, £22.00. DF: £20.40. CSF. £30.89. 2.20 (3m ch) 1, Stormytairweather (MA Fitzgeraid, 4-7 lay); 2, Grate Deal (8-1); 3, Mr Perlupp (33-1); 7 ran, 18, 144 N Hend-erson, Tots: £1.50; £1.40, £2.10. DF: 23.40, CSF: £4.87.

3.05 (2m 110yd holle) 1, Gloger Fox (R Dunwoody, 14-1); 2, Hoh Invader (4-1); 3, Time For Action (10-1), Kethynis Pet (6th) 2-1 fez, 9 ran, NF: Sami Cet, 1-1, 1-1, Mrs J. Pitmen. Tote: 53.70, 52.20, 51.60, 52.60, DF: 527.30, 705 Tritects. 5-445.40. CSF: 555.40, Tricest, 5546.92.

CSF: 250-40, 103c; 250-50; Abernaels (A Dobbin, 7-2 tay); 2, Carisle Bendids (11-2), 3, Dragons Bay (12-1); 4, Verywell (25-1); 16 ran. 14, 214. S Brookshaw, Tote: 25-10, 21.70, 21.30, 52.80, 59.50. DF: 25.90, CSF: 220.37. Tricast: £199.70. 4.05 (2m. 4f. hide) 1, Christiansted (A Meguir, 1-2 fay); 2, Lambrin Lad (10-1); 3, Northday (50-1), 9 ran 24l, hd. F. Mur-phy, Tote 21 20; 21 10, 21 80, 27.20. DF: 24.40. CSF. 25.85. 24-40 (2m 3l 110)d ch) 1. Hardiecent (P Niven, 2-1 (av); 2, Jeson's Boy (14-1); 3, Count Kermuski (5-2): 9 ran. NP: Anoth-er Red, Flaming Mirade. 12l, 41. Mrs M Reveley. Tote: 52.70; \$1.40, \$2.40, \$1.30, DF. \$17.80, CSF. \$25.87, Tricast. \$55.08.

5-10 (2m 110yd nat hunt flet) 1, Ballet-K (R Johnson, 8-1), 2, Goodfryns Lady (3-1 fav); 3, Wynyard Dancer (8-1) 18 ran. 6t, 101. J Neville. Tote: £6.50: 52.70, £1.80, £2.50 DF. £8.90. CSF £29.52. Jackpot: £696.40, Placepot: £22.60, Quadpot: £13.30,

RICHARD EVANS Sing MOOR LANE LAD Vincenting Manage was boosed by distributed in the remaining of yesterday, and be lables thinky prested on his handless show below

handican chase debut NB Storvess Cheval (500 Humingdon) Folkestone Going: good to soft

2.20 (2m 11 11)yd hdler 1, Charlie Chang (Mr R Forristel, 6-1); 2, Inclination (14-1); 3, Golden Faver (100-30 fav), 14 ren. 101, 23-8, B Llewellyn Tote £6.60, £3.40, £3.20, £1.70 DF £33.60, CSF £73.13 Tricast £299.56 2.50 (2m 6f 110ycholle) 1. Hot To Trot (N Williamson, 8-15 fav), 2. Kellys Conquest (12-1), 3. Skipcari (15-8) 9 ran NF Magic Lamp 3\*4, dist. K Baley Tote C1 50. C1.00. £1.60. £1.10. DF. £3.80. CSF: £7 78. 3.25 (2m ch) 1, Super Mac (C Liewellyn, 11-2), 2, Head For Heaven (10-1); 3, Pres Instance (3-1 tay), 9 ran, 3, 4, P. Hedger, Tote (6-90, \$1-90, \$1-90, \$2.30, \$1-9

2.17/3-2.
2.55 (2m fl 110yd heliei f, Miscondiust (W Merston, 11-4 fav. Richard Evens's meg). 2. Kerrys Oats (12-1), 3. Keen Bid (20-1); 4. Mr Leror (25-1), 16 fan. 21, 3. Mrs Mersta Jones Tote £4.20, £1.40. £3.30, £3.70, £19.70. DF. £30.10 CSF £33.0 £7.70, £19.70. DF. £30.10 CSF £33.0 £7.70, £19.70. DF. £30.10 CSF

5.00 (2m 8) 110 yet hide) 1. Equity's Dar-ling (J. Culloty, 10-1), 2. Fourtsin Bid (7-1), 3, Be My Mot (9-4 Mu), 7 ran NR-Salesi (4, 3d. D. O'Shen Tote £5 00, £3 80, £2 60. DF: £79 80. CSF £67 32. Tri-Placepot: £147.60. Quadpot: £97.50. Wolverhampton Going: Standard 2.10 (7) 1, Golconda (M Feriton, 2-7 lav); 2, Sea-Belle (10-1), 3, State Wind (5-1) 7 ran, NR Franch Space 114, 41 M Bell Tote, \$1.30; £1 10, £2.60 DF, £7.30, CSF, £5.06. 2.40 (7) 1, State of Caution (D Sweeney, 5-1), 2, Else Hope (5-2 lav), 3, Trogen Hero (7-2) 10 ran, 114, 21 K Burke Tote, 55 30, 51 80, 51.40, 51 10, OF-56 40 CSF, \$17.06. 3.15 (im 4) 1, China Castle (P Goode, 5-4 tay), 2, Green Bopper (5-2), 3, White Plans (6-1), 5 ran, Sh hd, 2-4, P Hastam Tote: \$2.20, \$1,20, \$1,40 DF, \$3,30, CSF, \$24.50.

4,25 (2m 5i ch) 1, Tuancappagh (Mr C Gordon, 14-1); 2, Hall's Mil (11-8 fav); 3, Sunczech (7-4) 11 fan. 124, 151. Mrs 5 Wall Tole, £13.20; £1.70, £1.50, £1.20. DF £12.20, CSF £33.13

3.45 (5f) 1, Primo Lara (P Goods, 4-1), 2. Mangus (8-1); 3, Scionian (7-2 co-lav.) Classy Cleo (5th) 7-2 co-lav. 7 ran 114, 9 P Hams. Tote. £5.30, £2.40, £5.20 DF. £30.10 CSF £33.37 4.15 (Im 100yd) 1. Kingchip Boy (P McCabe, 5-1). 2. Josephr. Wire (9-4 g-lav) 3. Stravsee (12-1). Rich Bellerna (4th) 9-4 g-lav 13 ran Mt, 61 M Ryan Tote: 25 50, 52 20, 51.80, 52.40. DF 512.00. CSF 518 43 4.50 (im 1179yd) 1, High Noon (J Tate, 4.51), 2. Prospector's Cave (3-1 p-kay), 3. King Priam (10-1) Diamond Flame 3-1 p-kay 9 ran 1½ nk. N. Utimoden Tote: 23.50, £1.30, £1.60, £1.70 DF £9.70 CSF, £16.71 Tricest £108.90

Placenot: £48.20. Quadoot: £20.10.

HUNTINGDON

THUNDERER 1.45 Surprise Gunner

2.15 River Bay

3.25 Dangerus Precedent 4.00 Destin D'Estruval 4.30 O My Love

Timekeeper's top rating: 4.30 O MY LOVE. Carl Evans; 4.00 Destin D'Estruval.

GOING: GOOD (GOOD TO FIRM IN PLACES) TOTE JACKPOT MEETING SIS

1.45 SAWTRY FEN NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (£2,808: 2m 4( 110yd) {22 runners}

BETTING 5-1 Surp or Current, 6-1 Bestim Blan 8-1 Latin, 10-1 My Tern, Sharmon Shoon, 12-1 Button Forest Humilians Later 14-1 physics. 1998 NORMANIA 6-10-6 () Burness (16-1) LSCS S Edicards 19 rzm

2.15 JOHN BIGG OXO HANDICAP CHASE (£5,836: 3m) (10 runners)

201 33-5F STAY (LICKY 47 (B.G) (M Buckley) in Heinderson 10-11-11 M. A Fizegorald 112
202 10-273 GRAINEC COURT 89 (D.F. G.S) (DSM (Demoluton Sciences) (Wildows 5-11-4 R Wildows 117
203 712-PT YARKEE LOKO 36 (F.S) (Boyt, in Rich) 5 Thurshood 7-11-3 G. Brazeley 113
204 59-PPP DEHANDE BAY 21 (D.F.S) (B Naylor) 1 Gaterol 12-10-11 L. A Soperi205 4-13PF GABLIC BLILE 70 (G.S) (I Hernings) Mr. S From 9-10-11 S. Durack 112
206 45F11P SMARTY 19 (B.S.) Hirt 1 Broom) Mr. J Portain 6-10-7 A Magnor 127
207 PP-223 SWING OLIANTET 141 (BF.D.F.G) (A Armatage) in Valcton-Dance 9-10-6 C Magnote 125
208 45311P 70744 JOY 10 (G.S) (Mr. M Warren) (A Man 8-10-1 Mr. Herniy (T) 121
209 3-GPO BAYLINE STAR 33 (S) (A Swite) Mrs. S Baste 9-10-1 Gray Lyton [132
210 P25220 RIMER BAY 9 (BF.S) (Paverwood Racing) Mrs. H Knight 8-10-0 Mr. A Demosey (3) 121 Long handicity Fact Bay 9-13

BETTING: 11-4 Gaile Lord 3-1 Smarty, 6-1 Total Joy. 8-1 Grange Court, Gaelet Steet, Swing Chartel Print Scie. 1998: SAUGORELLO 7-10-0 C Dewellyn (11-4 faz) fi (incom-Davies 9 re

2.50 STEPHEN DEAN NOVICES CHASE

(£5,160: 2m 4f 110yd) (10 :unners) 221 - 22212 NO MORE HASSLE 75 (8F.CD.G.S) Lin; M Reveloy 6-11-9 Mr A Democry (5) 97
302 - 22214 TORALDO 33 (5) (McC Grainmain JL Palme & Mrs Gaith H Day, 6-11-9 R Farract [122]
303 - 2221/P ATRIALDO 33 (5) (McC Grainmain JL Palme & Mrs Gaith H Day, 6-11-9 R Farract [122]
304 - 622-BORGOURD 447 (Mrs P Compts) R Rose 7-11-3 ... S Carract 305 6229- DANCE KING 430 (F) (T Compts) P Galegon 7-11-3 ... S Carract 306 13/22 NEAMMER ABONG 478 (BFD.D.R) RS 6 Learnad F Mappin 7-11-3 ... A Mayore - 307 DAPPP JANCE JUSTICE 42 (D and M Evans, Mrs L Richards 6-11-3 ... J A McCardby 308 7/1004 ARE EDGAR 72 (F) (F Richards 5 Wisser & Son') J Gillock 6-11-2 ... P Hoto 309 - PROO SAFERARCH 27 (F) (P Mrs J J John) 1 Etheratoria 6-11-3 ... J A Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (S) P Comment P D'Arcy (B-11-3 ... W Marston 5 SPP3\* TOP OF THE RANGE 698P (

BETTINIC: 11-10 Trailin, 5-4 No More Hessle, 12-1 Alburs, Mr Edger, 14-1 Houvers Above, 33-1 Eurodona 65-1 Dance King, Salessacker, 100-1 others 1998: EIRESPRAY 7-11-3 R Quest (every lás: 5 Smeit 4 ráti

1996 ERRSPPAY 7-11-3 R Quest (seeus Acc 5 Smith 4 cm

No Nitore Hassile its 2nd of 5 to first A the Top on novez chace at Concects

(2m. 3 110yd, good), previously best Grain (if Estimate 5 in 14 summer to acc chase at Handborgton (2m. 44 110yd, good). Viriadio let on novez chase at Handborgton (2m. 44 110yd, good). Viriadio let on novez chase at Handborgton (2m. 44 110yd, good). Viriadio let on novez chase at Handborgton (2m. 41 110yd, good) is soft), previously best (2m. 62 110yd, good) as 5 minor (2m. 110yd, good), Borndon 47 13th of 21 to Country Rot un novice handborgton (2m. 110yd, good) good (2m. 110yd, good), Borndon (2m. 41 110yd, good) to soft), Heavens Above 81 2nd of 5 to John Box Bly in handborg-don (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch as chase at Handborg-don (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch as declared at Handborg-don (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch as declared at Handborg-don (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch (2m. 41 110yd, good). Mr Edgar 221 4th of 13 to Salmon Breeze in novice branch (2m. 41 110yd, good). NO MORE HASSLE and Tiraldo appear to have this between them only the former the cater proposition

3.25 NATIONAL LETTERBOX MARKETING JUVENILE NOVICES HURDLE (4-Y-0: £7,142: 2m 110yd) (8 runners)

Dangerus Precident beat lishtshad 14i in 18-runner 4ye connect hurdle at Doncaster (2m 1 10yd, good to softh preventies) beat Mobile Demand 10i in 18-runner 4ye connect hurdle at 11-runner 4ye connect hurdle at 11-runner 4ye connect hurdle at 18-runner 4ye connect hurdle at Microsoft (8fb serse off) 76i 70ii. Albrighten beaf Maciel 7em in 14-runner 4ye connect hurdle at Microsoft burgle (2m, good to limit), Previously beaf Revealed at 1 in 14-runner 4ye connect hurdle at Microsoft of 10i in 13-runner 3yo nowner hurdle at Microsoft property (2m 10yd, good to soft), with Piter Beat Reveals) 23i 4th. Stopwatch 76i 7th of 10 to Goodwood Cavalier in 4yo nowner hurdle at Levelser (2m, soft). 1998: THE FRENCH FURZE 11-2 J Lowes (1-3 lav) M Pipe 8 ran

DANGERUS PRECEDENT is proving most consistent and can advertise his Triumph Hundle claims.

4.00 WIMBLINGTON FEN HUNTERS CHASE (£1,340: 3m) (14 runners)

BETTING: 7-4 Destin D'Estrural, 3-1 Trade Dispute, 5-1 Guiting Gray, 8-1 Andermati, 12-1 Single Maio, 14-1 others. 1998: FATHER RECTOR 9-12-10 Mr A Costello (5-4 lav) C Brooks 6 ran

4.30 102.7 HEREWARD FM HANDICAP CHASE

(£3,969: 2m 110yd) (6 runners) 

Long bandicap: Black Statement 9-10. BETTING: 2-1 D My Love, 11-4 Occasi An Doras, 5-1 Robins Pride, 6-1 Situra Bay, 8-1 Gapsy Geol, Black Stat 1998: NETHERBY SAID 8-12-0 R Supple (6-1) P Beaumont 7 can

5.00 PIDLEY FEN MARES ONLY MAIDEN HURDLE

(£2,724: 2m 110yd) (22 runners)

BETTING: 9-4 Pakstal, 3-1 Nouveau Cheval, 4-1 Buckskin Caméo, 7-1 Slipstream Star, 8-1 Chelworth Vi, 18-7 Val-ant Memory 12-1 Dreamington Rovers, 20-1 others 1998: KATHRYIN'S PET 5-11-5 P Ningo (9-4 lav) Mas M Reveloy 20 rap

COURSE SPECIALISTS Mrs M Reveley
T George
M Proe
C Egerton
N Henderson
G Habbard A Demosey M Fitzgerald P Hide J McCarthy G Bradley 9 Thomson

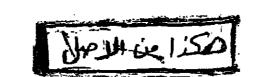
BLINKERED FIRST TIME: Huntingdon: 1.45 Kerani, Ashgan. 3.25 Last Christmas, Lingfield Park: 1.25 Petemps Mission, Almohad, Red Brook Lad. 3.00 Tazkıya, 5.10 Mulaban, Hyde Park, Wincanton: 4.15 Radomsko



TOTE HANDICAP CHASE

5/2 Moor Lane 8/1 Normarange 10/3 Reaganesque 9/1 Ambleside 111/2 Linton Rocks 16/1 Beyond Our Reach 7/1 Mr Playfuli 25/1 Bavard Dieu 7/1 Seymourswift 25/1 Garethson to 10 days of your first bet being placed.

LATEST WILLIAM HILL ODDS ON TELETEKT CH4 P601/602/603



blow as blow as blow as blow as blow as

Ramon ma

V. .

# Madrid call for Toshack to save their season

JOHN TOSHACK and Kevin Toşhack, who built up Swan-Keegan, who were as close as brothers in the Liverpool attack of the 1970s, are still playing the same game. It is short-term team management for long-term financial gain. A week ago, of course,

Keegan signed a contract worth £200,000 to coach Eng-land for four matches; this morning Toshack will become the coach to Real Madrid for 95 million pesetas (about £385,000), to oversee them through the last third of the Spanish league season and, starting at home against Dynamo Kiev next Wednesday, to attempt to help them to retain

the European Cup.
Toshack yesterday was bought out of his contract with Besiktas of Istanbul for another sum approaching E½ million in compensation, and added to the pay-off to Guus Hiddink, Real's dismissed Dutch coach, we can see why Real, once the most glorious club on the Continent, are now also one of the most heavily indebt-

The team was not working. I think everyone should be at fault, but it is always the coach who pays for defeat." Lorenzo Sanz, the president of Real Madrid, said. The team that Hiddink inherited last summer was ill-balanced, the players palpably had stopped playing for Hiddink, at least in La Liga, and the record of Sanz, who has disposed of nine coaches since 1991, speaks for itself. Whoever pays, at least with their job, it is seldom the

■ MIDDLESBROUGH are

insisting that Marco Branca.

orthopaedic surgeon before

his career. Branca, 34, was

Middlesbrough orthopaedic

specialist last October that a

serious knee problem could

mean the end of his career.

consultants in Belgium and

However, the FA Carling

the player that he must keep

to the arrangement that both

Branca agreed that he would

receive a second opinion from

surgeon recommended by the Professional Footballers'

Association. Branca plans to

see Dr Dandy next week.

Rodrigo Grau, 19, a Brazilian midfield player, is

to ioin Middlesbrough on

Nottingham Forest striker, yesterday expressed his

Kevin Campbell, the

former Arsenal and

trial next month.

Premiership club have told

parties made last autumn.

Dr Dandy, a Cambridge

He has since received

professionally again by

clearance to play

the United States.

they will allow him to resume

must visit a British

informed by the



**FOOTBALL** 

determination to leave

disappointment.

Trabzonspor, after what he

describes as racist insults

Branca is told he

must see surgeon

By ROB HUGHES

sea City from the fourth division almost to the championship and then nearly bankrupted them in five astonishing years, made even shorter work of part-time national team management than is contem-plated by Keegan. He was coach to Wales, by remote control from Spain where he managed Real Sociedad, for 47

He moved around the Spanish peninsula, from Sociedad to Real Madrid for a couple of years in his first incarnation there, until Ramon Mendoza, the president before Sanz, ejected him in 1990. Toshack then retreated to Sociedad and had a spell with Deportivo La Coruña before his unhappy time on the Bosphorus with Besiktas. His return to the Spanish capital follows the rejection of the job, in the short term at least, by Fabio Cap-

> Meanwhile, in the cauldron in Barcelona. Sanz briefly attempted to

ing them sixth in the league who, for whatever reason. players, hence the £14 million five-year contract offered to

Steve McManaman. He, too, hails from Liverlast weekend.

from the Turkish club's chairman. Mehmet Ali Yilmaz told Turkish television over the weekend that Campbell's performance at the club had been a "We bought a cannibal who calls himself a striker." he said, describing the striker as "discoloured". Campbell retorted: "The chairman's statement is the greatest insult in my life. Nothing, no apology, can heal the injury."

Danny Wilson, the Sheffield Wednesday manager, has made a £2.5 million offer for Michael Mols, the Utrecht United next Wednesday.

"It's too early to make final plans about Ronaldo's return," Mircea Lucescu, the Inter coach, said. "He enjoyed training with the ball today." Ronaldo, 22, kicked the ball with ease after five weeks of special training on a sand pitch. He has been suffering

from tendinitis in both knees.

ello. The Italian had built this Real side, and then departed by mutual consent because, among other things, he resist-ed requests to play Fernando Sanz, the president's son, in

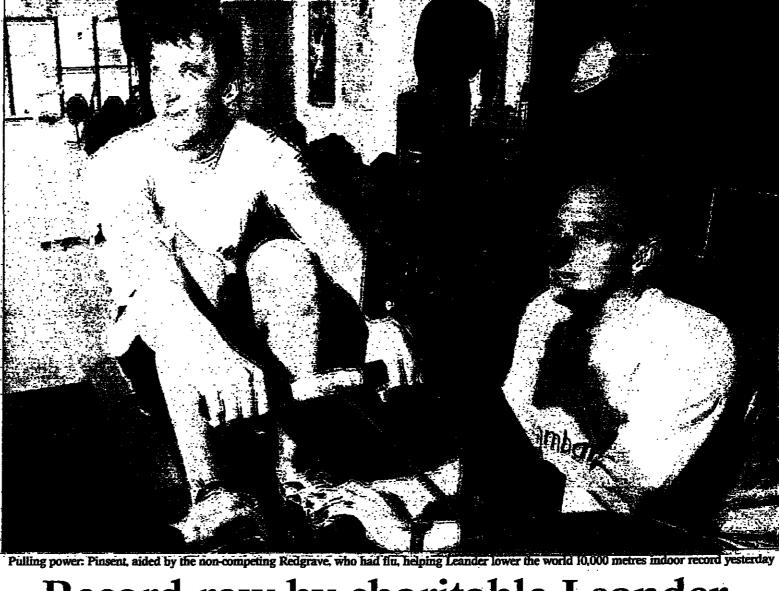
The high quality that Capel-lo left behind was harnessed by Jupp Heynckes, the German, to capture the European Cup for Real for the first time in three decades, whereupon Heynckes and Sanz predict-ably had had enough of one another. Enter Hiddink, who guided Holland to fourth place in the World Cup last summer but whose co-operative style of management, relying too much, it seems, on the self-motivation of players, began to fall apart this year. Hiddink did manage to win the World Club Cup with Madrid in Tokyo, though his side lost the European Super Cup to Chelsea, courtesy of Gian-franco Zola's magnificent goal in Monaco last August.

of Madrid football, Atlético Madrid, whose president, Jésus Gil y Gil, eats coaches for breakfast, sacked Arrigo Sacchi a week ago. That weekend Real surrendered meekly. 3-0,

defend his coach, but after another defeat, this time at home to Athletic Bilbao, leavnothing could spare Hiddink. The task facing Toshack is similar to that facing Keegan with England: to breathe fire and self-belief into players were not performing to their standards. The Real Madrid problems are that the team is imbalanced - they particularly lack right-sided attacking

pool, but his path may not that Sanz really covets Capello, who has a villa in Majorca, and had dinner with Sanz

Capello indicated that a return to Estadio Bernabeu is attractive to him, but not before the summer. In that time. if John Toshack wins all before him, who knows if Capello's summer will ever come? ☐ Ronaldo resumed full training with Internazionale yesterbut when the Brazilian will resume playing remains uncertain. The striker, who played his last Serie A match in mid-January, will definitely miss the Italian league game against Juventus on Saturday and may also miss the European Cup quarter-final first-leg match against Manchester



Record row by charitable Leander

A TEAM of ten Leander members with a 9.15am start, broke the world 100,000 metre indoor rowing record by 8min 42sec at the River and Rowing Museum at Henley yesterday. Their overall time was 4hr 44min 32sec.

The Leander contingent had seven internationals, including Matthew Pinsent and James Cracknell, part of the world champion coxless fours, but their crew-mate, Steve Redgrave, is still recovering from the and could

Jürgen Grobler, their coach, had his

men doing one minute stints for the first four hours. The slick change-overs on the indoor rowing machine

were matched by the athletes' strength and, after 80,000 metres, Leander were 13 minutes inside the record. At his point, Grobler switched the changeovers to half-minute intervals to increase speed and the machine's 500 metre splits were recording under

"Where else is a machine going to

get that sort of punishment?" a representative of Concept II, the makers, commented. As the museum filled with spectators at lunchtime, and with just 2,200 metres to go, the television monitors went blank. Apparently someone in the crowd had stepped on a cable. The computer was still functioning, though, and both Grobler and the crowd urged on the "in the dark" athletes for the expected last sevvisual timing, they did eight, covering an extra 1,000 metres. The Leander team's efforts raised £5,736 for Comic Relief, £5.000 from the Leander Club and £736 from Lombard, who spon-

sored Redgrave and Pinsent. The Leander team were Matthew Pinsent and James Cracknell, Ed Coode and Richard Hamilton (Great Britain eight), Steve Williams and Fred Scarlett (GB coxless pair), Luka Grubor (GB coxed four), and non-internationals Dave Bushnell, Pete Gardner and Kingsley Poole.

**RUGBY LEAGUE** 

## RFL is primed for tri-nations series

By Christopher Irvine

THE tri-nations series scheduled to take place in Australia and New Zealand next autumn is not in jeopardy, Neil Tunnicliffe, the Rugby Football League (RFL) chief executive, said yesterday after speculation that Great Britain could be excluded.

In response to a suggestion that New Zealand would prefer a three-match series against Australia on cost grounds, Tunnicliffe said: Gerald Ryan [the New Zealand Rugby League chairmanl is reported as saying that he would like to see a business plan for the planned trinations. We have found that difficult to square with the fact that we received our copy of the plan last Wednesday.

"As far as the RFL is concerned, the International Rugby League Federation programme for 1999 has been agreed and confirmed." Technical difficulties have

been resolved to allow the introduction of a cricket-style system of green and red lights

Nick Clarke this

very best excuse for

stopped play. Clarke explains: "I was due to

officiate at a Wednesday

Scottish II versus the RAF.

I thought. Maybe pitch not

Clarke continues: "The

RAF were due to fly down

weathermen had banned the

because, by the time the team

weather conditions would not

Beware big foot

Does Rich Williams have the

cannot find boots big enough to fit him off the shelf. Rich

was in the Bristol Junior

Combination development

pre-match action before the

ame between England and

Scotland at Twickenham last

side that provided the

from Lossiemouth in

Scotland to RAF Brize

plane from taking off

had flown back to their

northern base that night,

safely. So plane stopped

biggest teenage feet in

England? The 15 year-old

wears size 17 shoes and

play.

have allowed them to land

Norton, However, RAF

Mid-morning I had a call

from Scottish saying the

for try-scoring decisions in the televised Silk Cut Challenge Cup fifth-round tie between Leeds Rhinos and St Helens on Saturday.

Leeds have restored Martin Masella to the front row in place of Barrie McDermott, who is suspended after being sent off in the fourth-round defeat of Wigan Warriors. Having omitted Anthony Sullivan. who played rugby union for Wales A last week, Ellery Hanley, the St Helens coach, is set to spring another surprise by leaving Kevin Iro, the club's high-profile signing from Auckland, on the bench. Hull Sharks have over-turned their decision to end

the two-year contract of Michael Smith, their New Zealand forward, after one appearance because of a breach of club discipline. Hall have fined Smith £5.000, with half suspended, and placed him on three months' probation, at the suggestion of Abi Ekoku, the Professional Players' Association chairman.

**BOWLS** 

## Difficult start for **Ashby**

CAROL ASHBY, the defending champion, but a relative newcomer to the upper echelons of the women's game, faces a tough challenge in the first round of the national indoor singles championship at the Isca Centre, Exeter, this morning (David Rhys Jones writes). She takes on Sharon Rickman, of King George Field, who has played for England for 12 years,

Ashby, 31, who is a member of the Professional Bowls Association, reached the final of the women's world indoor singles championship last April and has been rewarded with a place in the England side for the home international se-

ries in Belfast next month The 31-year-old secretary from Eastbourne is one of ten internationals in the field of She has also qualified in the pairs and junior singles events. Jayne Roylance, the 1993 champion from North Walsham, Norfolk, meets Rene Barber, of Paddington,

**BOXING** 

## **Confident Hamed** planning ahead

By Srikumar Sen, boxing correspondent

NASEEM HAMED has already picked his next opponent after Paul Ingle, whom he meets at Manchester on April 10. The World Boxing Organisation featherweight champion has lined up Vuyani Bungu, of South Africa. the International Boxing Federation super-bantamweight champion, for a bout to be staged in the United States, the Middle East or South Africa in July or August.

Hamed's brother, Riath, now the boxer's manager, said yesterday that all that remained was to complete the promotional details with Bungu's manager, Rodney Burman. "The match is perfect," Riath said. Bungu is very credible. He's a world champion who is looking for a crack at the real big time and Naz fancies the fight. Also Bungu is, like Naz, a Home Box Office [HBO] fighter. As he is under the same umbrella, it's easier dealing with him than

place for Naz, for the time zone is similar to Britain. Fighting on another continent could give us a chance to make a whole new extravaganza."

British boxing followers will be able to assess Bungu if he appears on the undercard of the Hamed-Ingle bill. Bungu, who has made 13 defences of his title, said that he would be moving up to featherweight when the deal is signed with Hamed. "I'm glad to get the chance to fight Naseem," Bungu said. "I've been looking forward to it for a year. It'll be the fight of my life."

Burman launched a new company, Golden Fists, yesterday to promote South African and British boxers in Great Britain. The company, which is backed by big institutions in South Africa, will hold its first show at Aston Villa Leisure Centre on April 1. It will feature two world championships, the British lightweight championship and Jane Couch in an eight-rounder against a German opponent.

**RUGBY UNION** 

and Holland striker. Dutch

clubs Feyenoord, Ajax and

PSV Eindhoven are also inter-

ested, as are Everton and Der-

give a trial to Hector Louis

Gordano, an Argentinian

right back who plays for

Rosario Central

m Forest are to

by County.

# Dempsey returns at the expense of Woods

GIRVAN DEMPSEY, the wing who was forced to miss Ireland's Five Nations Championship victory over Wales at Wembley last Saturday because of a hip injury, returns to the Irish squad to play England at Lansdowne Road on March 6. He does so at the expense of Niall Woods.

The return of Dempsey is consistent with the selection policy of Warren Gatland, the coach, but he will have made the change with an easier conscience after David Humphreys' kicking display against Wales, which earned him 19 points. Woods provided back-up to Humphreys, but now finds himself part of a much-changed A XV that will play England on March 5.

France have made two changes to their squad, for the game against Wales on March 6, from the one that narrowly defeated Ireland in their opening Five Nations Championship fixture. They have brought in David Auradou. the Stade Français lock, and Xavier Garbajosa, from Toulouse, who can play on the wing or at full back.

Players from Ireland and Australia will complete the

By DAVID HANDS AND MARK SOUSTER

Barbarians squad for a new fixture at the end of the season, on May 23, which will be part of a gala day at Twickenham. The Barbarians have taken over the Sanyo Cup fixture in which, for the past three years, a world XV coached by Bob Dwyer has played the English league champions. England's squad, which will

travel to Australia for a World



Dempsey: recovered

Cup training camp later in the week, assembles on the same day, but first-division clubs have agreed that all their players will be available.

Richmond and Harlequins, whose failure to agree the date of their Premiership fixture last November cost Richmond two league points, must play on May 3. Both clubs have Anglo-Welsh fixtures 48 hours earlier, which will have influenced the decision of an independent commission established by English

Rugby Partnership. The Scottish Rugby Union is expected to issue a statement today regarding the Martin Johnson stamping affair at Twickenham on Saturday. Last night the union's disciplinary committee discussed the incident involving John Leslie for which Johnson received a yellow card.

IRELAND SOLIAD: Becks: C O'Shea, G Democey, J Eishop, K Maggs, J Bell, R Henderom, D Humphreys, E Elwood, C McGurmess, C Scaly, Fernands: Corbesty, PWalace J Foresthick, P. Clohesty, P. Johns, J Edwards, M. Glower, E. Miller, V. Costello, D. O'Cusmeagan, A.

Ward
FRANCE SOLIAD: Bacter: D'Aucagne P
Bernal-Safes, P Carbonfeau, T.
Cartagnède, F Comba, R Querfre,
Garbegos, C Lassace, T Lowbard, E
Ntamack, Ferwards: D'Aucadou, P Benet,
ton, O Brouzel, C Califono, M Dol Mao,
Banez, T Lewremont, O Magne, S Marconnet, O Pelous, M Rhymaud, F Tournare



Saturday. Not surprisingly. his boots have to be specially

Peace talks

At the Irish Embassy on Friday night there was a party to mark the centenary of London Irish. Amid the hubbub came an instructive meeting between Syd Millar. one of Ireland's International Board representatives, and Nigel Wray, the owner of

Millar greeted Wray with his long held view that "world rugby will not allow a handful of English clubs to run the game". Wray assured him that was far from the case, and the two me happily exchanged telephone numbers. How appropriate if some kind of peace process should have broken out under the Irish flag.

Married bliss Patrick Sebastien was a big

man in France's entertainment business - a younger version of Terry Wogan my man on the Continent tells me - and clearly retains a certain style. Now president of Brive. Sebastien married his bride. Natalie, on the pitch at before the start of the first

division match against Toulouse before 18,000 witnesses. Brive won the game 25-21. Funny old game

There were red faces at the traditional committees dinner at the Selfridge Hotel in London on Friday night before the Calcutta Cup match at Twickenham. In what was meant to be a tongue-in-cheek reference to England's temporary expulsion from the Five Nations, Jeff Addison, junior vice-president of the Rugby Football Union (RFU). thanked Allan Hosie, the Scottish chairman of the Five Nations Committee, for "allowing the game to go

a match!". The humour was not widely appreciated. That was not the only friction. Some English officials took

ahead. At least we don't have

to go into the fixture pool for

exception to what they felt were pointed and disparaging remarks in a speech made by Derek Brown, president of the Scottish Rugby Union. Sounds like a fun evening was had by all.

other opponents.

Scott turns tutor Scott Quinnell went back to school on Tuesday to help launch a three-year rugby development project in West Wales. Quinnell returned to the Five Road Primary School just outside (Janelli, where he was taught, and where his daughter, Samantha, is now a pupil. It

is all part of the rugby in the

Quinnell inspiration

community initiative pioneered by the club and sponsored by McDonalds with the help of Sportsmatch. Quinnell said: "If we can inspire youngsters to play the game then great"

Graham reverse Graham Cattermole has suffered another setback in his attempts to get onto the Rugby Football Union

management board. At an RFU council meeting last week a proposal was made that Cattermole should be elected on to the board - but he received only 16 votes, not nearly enough for him to get a seat

Naked truth It appears that the rugby club's "gentleman's night" has gone the way of so many of the game's traditions. Centaur, the male dance troupe from Swansea, have torn Newport rugby club off a strip after their near sell-out show planned for this Friday was cancelled. Newport, it transpires, did

not want the Full Monty. "We thought they didn't go all the way," Peter Banner, commercial director for the club, said. "We have a 100-year tradition and did not want that destroyed."

MARK SOUSTER

SNOOKER

Taylor may

take cue

to leave

centre stage

at Derby

BY PHIL YATES DENNIS TAYLOR, respons-

ible for snooker's best remembered moment when he defeated Steve Davis 18-17 on the black in the final of the 1985 world championship.

could be making his last televised appearance as a tourna-ment player today.

Taylor, who turned 50 las

month, was selected - with

Davis, Jimmy White and Mar-

co Fu — as one of the four sponsor's wild-card invitees

for the i2-man Liverpool Victo-

ria Charity Challenge at the Assembly Rooms in Derby. Having announced his inten-tion to retire from competition at the end of the season, Tay-

lor's playing swansong in

front of the cameras will come

either at Derby or, if he can ne-gotiate three world champion-

ship qualifying rounds, at the

## German's withdrawal from Guardian Direct Cup disappoints paying public

# Battersea blow as Becker drops out

By Julian Muscat, tennis correspondent

THE ONLY souls unper-turbed by Boris Becker's Irail health are the tennis tournament directors, who continue to dispense him wild cards despite his regular failure to show. The British public yesterday became the latest pay-ing casualities of Becker's phys-ical complaints when the Ger-man withdrew from the Guardian Direct Cup in Battersea Park.

Becker had long since departed the tournament site when his exit was announced. The man was suffering from a stornach viral infection, the same complaint that Jan Michael Gambill took with him to the court when beaten by Davide Sanguinetti, of Italy, in straight sets yesterday. Becker's long and undignified slide towards retirement

Leander

BUXINS

Confident Haw

planningal

plane sail

---

. \_ .\*

Sec. 1.

April 10 Control

thus continues in familiar vein. Much more of this and the Howard Hughes of tennis may not be remembered with the affection generated by three Wimbledon titles and an adoring German public.

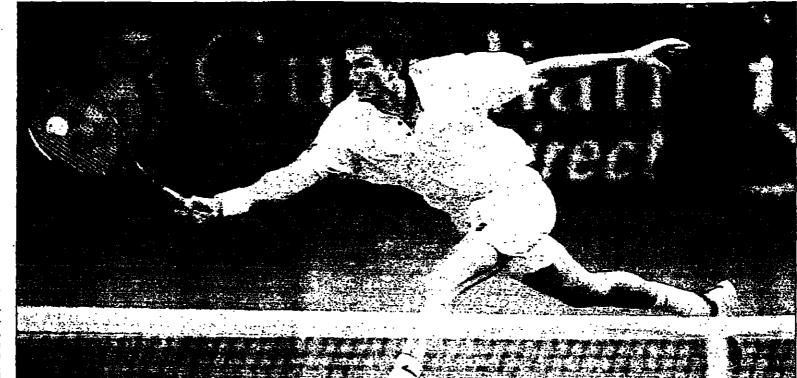
Tournament directors hang on Becker's every promise be-cause he sells tickets. "There's no question, he is a draw to the event," Patricio Apey, the tour-nament joint-director at Battersea, said. "It is disappointing to say the least. He is a big part of recent tennis history. but what can you do? A former world No I. Becker fulfilled his doubles commit-

ments on Tuesday evening, when, in tandem with Goran Ivanisevic, the combination lost in three demanding sets.
"I was really looking forward
to offering the public in London, one of my favourite ones,
a good march," Becker said in a statement before departing. Becker has scaled down his

appearances of late. He has stayed competitive enough to represent his country at doubles in Davis Cup ties. However, Carl-Uwe Steeb, Germany's Davis Cup captain, yester-day voiced doubts in a press conference in Frankfurt that Becker would maintain his alliance with David Prinosil for the tie with Russia in April.

Becker's replacement here, as a lucky loser from the qualifying competition, is Rainer Schuttler, his German compatriot, who rapidly retraced his steps from the airport to play Karol Kucera last night. Schuttler was just a couple of strides from clearing immigration when he received his summons.

From a competitive perspective, Schuttler substituting for Becker considerably strengthens the field at this £500,000



Full stretch: Richard Krajicek, of Holland, on his way to a 6-3, 6-4 victory over Nicolas Kiefer, of Germany, at Battersea yesterday. Photograph: Alex Livesey

event. Whereas Becker has lost his only match this year, Schuttler beat Tim Henman in the final in Doha. He also ran the Briton close at this venue 12 months ago before Henman prevailed 4-6, 6-3, 6-1.

For all his evident frailties, Becker remains a huge draw for the paying public. His name adorns billboards at the entrance to Battersea Park, just as it featured prominently in all advance publicity for this tournament. Becker withdrew just before the draw in Doha, the opening event this year, citing security problems around Iraq. He then lost to Jonas Bjorkman in the first round in Dubai before withdrawing from Rotterdam last

week, this time with an injured ankle. His regular absence from Rotterdam prompted Vim Buitedijk, the tourna-ment director, to declare that enough was enough.

Gambill, by contrast, fulfilled his engagement yester-

day before looking ahead to the United States' Davis Cup tie with Great Britain in April. Unlike Pete Sampras, Andre Agassi and Michael Chang, his compatriots. Gambill said that he could never envisage making himself unavailable

**BECKER'S WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS** 

Doba 982 withdrew before second-round match with a pulled stomach muscle. -Scottsdale 98: withdre before playing a match with an injured back.

Linton 98: withdrew before playing a metch with influenza. Doing 99: withdraw before event citing security problems

cumstances. That trio's absence from the United States' semi-final line-up against Italy last year prompted severe criticism of the team by the local "I get sick of hearing about the B-team," Gambill said.
The team we pick is the A-

for selection, whatever the cir-

team, whoever ends up play-ing." He also dismissed as "ridiculous" the idea that world ranking points should be assigned to Davis Cup rubbers. "It would be like giving out money instead of gold medals at the Olympics," he said. "Players play because they love the game and want to play for their country." Gambill, 21, is plainly itching to be chosen for the tie in Birmingham. "I hope the at-mosphere is hostile," he said. "That is the advantage of a home tie. It doesn't matter if the crowd is for me or against me. It is just very exciting to play in situations like that."

Goran Ivanisevic, who can create a hostile atmosphere all on his own, was the Battersea tournament's first seed to fall. The Croat, seeded No 7, became increasingly fractious as he succumbed to the withering groundstrokes of Hicham Arazi, of Morocco. Arazi tri-umphed 3-6, 6-3, 6-4 and next faces the winner of the match between Tim Henman and play last night.

Crucible in April. The winner in Derby will earn £100,000 for his nominated charity and £30,000 himself. Taylor, who last figured in a final when he unexpectedly battled through to the climax of the inaugural Charity Challenge in 1995, will represent the National Carers Association. He meets Alan

McManus for the right to provide the quarter-final opposition to Ronnie O Sullivan. John Higgins, the title-holder, awaits Peter Ebdon or Davis in the quarter-finals, while Stephen Hendry, the winner in 1995 and 1997, will play John Parrott or Jimmy White in the quarter-finals.

Davis, White, Stephen Lee. who won the Grand Prix in October, and, most surpris-ingly, Michael Judge have been awarded wild cards for the Benson and Hedges Irish Masters at Goffs, Co Kildare, at the end of March.

Stuart Bingham, from Basildon, won the third of the season's four UK Tour events in Swindon yesterday. Bingham, who compiled a maximum break in the qualifying phase, beat Matthew Couch, of Scunthorpe, 6-1 in the final



## Ramesh makes his mark

COLOMBO (first day of five; Sri Lanka won toss): India have scored 351 for three wick-ets against Sri Lanka

SADAGOPAN struck his maiden Test century and Rahul Dravid also scored a hundred as India enjoyed a profitable opening day against Sri Lanka in their Asian Test Championship match in Colombo.

Ramesh, who hit 143, shared a second-wicket stand of 232 with Dravid, who made 107, after Ramesh's opening partner, Vangipurappu Laxman, had been dismissed for edge into the slips was juggled among the fielders before being grasped by Aravinda de Silva to give Ruchira Perera a wicket on his Test debut.

his fourth Test, hit 18 fours dur-

TANKS THE

ing an innings which lasted for 317 minutes and Dravid's hundred included 12 fours. Their partnership was the best for India's second wicket against Sri Lanka, surpassing the 173 between Sunii Gavaskar and Dilip Veng-sarkar in the inaugural Test between the countries in Madras in 1982.

That Sri Lanka had to endure such a hard day in the field was their own fault because Ranatunga, encouraged by a tinge of green in the pitch, fielding became sloppy as it became obvious that conditions were, in fact, ideal for batting. The second-wicket stand

ended when Ramesh, who had Ramesh, who is playing in hit Perera for three fours in one over soon after passing his

century, lifted a drive against Jayawardene and was caught by Ranatunga at short extra

The Sri Lanka captain also held a catch in the guily to send back Dravid off the bowl-

ing of Hathurusinghe.
Ominously for Sri Lanka,
Tendulkar also looks set for a
big score after enlivening the final hour with some glorious
strokes as he moved to 53 not out, the new ball, taken at 289 for three serving only to increase the scoring rate. Ashish Nehra, a fast-medi-

um bowler, was given his Test debut by India, who were beat-Calcutta last week in the match which opened the cham-pionship. Sri Lanka will meet Pakistan in Lahore in a match starting on March 4, and the final will be played in Dhaka eight days later.

## Warne got off lightly

SHANE WARNE and Mark Wangh, the Australia players. should have been suspended and not just fined, because of their involvement with an Indian bookmaker, the report of the official inquiry stated yes-

The report also castigated the Australian Cricket Board (ACB) for failing to publicise the fines on the players, who admitted receiving money for match and weather reports four years ago.

However, the two-month investigation by a senior lawyer, found no evidence of match-

The lawyer ruled out further charges against the pair. who are on tour in the West Indies, because the offences oc-

#### England's missed chance FROM THRASY PETROPOULOS just the two matches, my

ALI BACHER, the managing director of the United Cricket Board of South Africa (UCB). revealed yesterday that his country would have been willing to host a full tour of the England A team this winter, and accepted all local expendi-ture, but his board was never asked by the England and Wales Cricket Board (ECB).

fore event with ankie injury.

"The national team is away so the A team players are in the country and they would all be available to play against England," Bacher said. "Had they (the ECB) come back to us for a six-week tour in February/March, there is no reason yes. But they never came back

m us. They phoned me to say that they were going to Zimbabwe as a fait accompli. They just asked us if they could then have a couple of games in

IN JOHANNESBURG South Africa at the end of the

tour. If England want a full A tour here, we would be happy to host them and pay for it." When the itinerary of the tour was finalised, the ECB felt it necessary to include a two-week leg in South Africa. with two first-class matches,

after the six-week stay in Zimbabwe, and agreed to pay most of the costs, expenses usually undertaken by the host nation's board. Tim Lamb, the chief executive of the ECB, said during a

A tours cost the board an estimated £350,000 a year. Only match expenses, however, are being funded by the UCB. "It would have cost us R250,000 (about £28.000) and with no gate or television income for

board could not justify it." Bacher said. "At the end of the day we were helping Eng-Cricketing reasons alone

would have been enough to favour South Africa as the principal venue for the A tour. with Zimbabwe being visited for a shorter, additional leg. The rains that ruined the first half of the stay in Zimbabwe added further irony to Bach-

The first of England A's matches here begins today. against Gauteng at the Wan-derers ground. Mal Loye, the having played in all but the second warm-up match of the tour in Harare, has been rested and Steve Harmison is being saved for the five-day match against the President's XI next week.

# Taylor: retiring

### FOR THE RECORD

CRICKET Asian Test championship Sri Lanka v India COLOMBO (first day of five. Sn Lanka won toss) india have scored 351 for three

TOUR MATCHES: Antigue (second day of three): Australians 156 (G.S. Blewert 32, R. Hruds 4-23) and 175-3; West Indies Board XI 55 (A.C. Dale 7-24). Herniliton (first day of three): South Amounts 407-4 olec and 200-8 dec; Northern Districts 308-8 dec; and 120-3 Match chaven BASKETBALL

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (NBA): Washington 80 Marni 98, Distrol 106 Toronto 80, New York 22 New Jersey 74, Houston 98 Seattle 86, Chicago 88 Milmatukee 90; Dalias 89 Atlanta 85, Los Angeles Cippers 89 Colden State 94, Vancouver 93 Los Angeles

**CAMBRIDGE LENT RACES** MEN: First division: Caus bod Downing, Jesus bod Churchilt: Crinst's bod Trinsty Halt Erimanuel bod Pembroke Robinson bod Cueens': Care bod Giron, Salwin over bod LMBC II Third division: CCAT bod Clare II, Emmanuel II bod Fitzwissen II, Wolson bod Peterhouse II, Selwyn II bod Megdalene II: Robinson II bod 1st and 3rd Trinsty III, Gerton II bod Downing III, Jesus III bod Hughes Hall, Darwin bod Corpus Christi III. Fourth division: Cueens' III bod Clare

<b>4</b> 77	<b>S</b>						
CINB	Depth (cm)		Condition Runs to Resort	_	West (5or		Las Snov
			•	<del></del>	<del>-</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Austria Kitzbühel	100 240	Good	Some	Powder	Snow	.2.	24/
Obergurgi	110310	Cond:	CHOCK:	POWOST	SHOW	•7 .	244
Soff	90 230	Good	Open	Powder	Fair	Ö.	24/
- da				: :		_′	
Lake Louise	146 168	Good :	Юреп	POWDEr	Cloria	-9	- 24/
Alpe d'Huez Argentiere	18/300	Cooc	Carrie	Drougler	Some	. ق.	: 24/
	350 370	Coord	COUNT	Sourier	Snow	. 5	24/
Avoriaz	330 370	Good	Chent	Pointer	Snow	7	
Flaine La Clusaz	220 615 130 340	Gand	Deer	Powder	Cloud	-4	24/
- Bi-	-225 27N	-Const	Coen	Powder	Snow	-11.	24/
La Piagrie La Tania	180 250	Good	AOneo:	Powder.	Snow	.2:	24/
Medeve	160 300 110 280	Coud	Open	Powder-	Snow	-8	
Menbel	110 260	Godd:	Open,	Powder	. Snow	-1	24/
Tignes	210314	Good	Open:	Powder	Show	-12	- 24/
Val Thorens	210290	Good,	Open.	FONOR.	CXOUD		. 29
Val d'isère	210 314 210 290 148 320	Good	≑(\bar	OWDER	Show	٠, ب	, 24/s
<b>Haly</b>		أفديدا	نت دو	Canada	أسام		226
Cervinia	150220	Goog-	TAIDSBO	Country	Sim	-15	23/
Cortina	50 00	GROU:	- Their	Donato	Contract	ĭ	241
Livigno '	. 63 106	COCOCI-	TO SERVICE SER	Venieri	Date	Δ.	29/
tally Cervinia Cortina Livigno M di Campiglio	חמו מפי	Land.	<b>(23)</b>	VOUNDL	34	V. 3.	
Office of the last		Const	A diam	Pourier	Same	٠.9	242
Crans Montana	220 335	Court	1	Control	Q.	. <u>ā</u> .	24
Davos	400 000	Cook	Cheeri	Pruny.		· 33 .	23/
Grindelwald	220 335	Coord	Cheer	Powder	SDOW	. 🎍	24/
Klosters	120 400	· Control	Firear	Prescien	Snow	-5	24/
Saas Fee	120 400	CONTRACT.	CONTRACTOR	Principal	Cloud	- 5	23/
St Monitz Verbier	90 160 140 280	entitub Indonesia	. Ilasori	HARM	Cloud	ň	24/
	- AN TEN	CORDO	'f man		LERES	00 .	€247
Villars	125 250	Greek.	Onen	Powder	Saow	. 2.	: 24/
Zermax		•					
United States	138 168	Good-	Doen	Powder	Sun	. 3.:	221
Aspen	225 233	Coord.	Ögen	Pawdei	Fak	-3.:	23/
Deer Valley	220 233 CDUK \	<u></u>		lower sale	<del></del>		No.

Heli. LMBC IV bpd Chreat's IR. Calus III bpd Claire IR., 1st and 3rd Trinity IV bpd Trinity Hall III. St. Catherine's III bpd Churchal II. CCAT III bpd St. Edmanne's Huse, Caus IV bpd LMBC V Women: First division: Trinity Hall bpd Emmanuel, Penthroke bpd Cusans' Newnitem bpd LMBC, Ist and 3rd Trinity bpd St. Catherine's, New Hall bpd Clare, Caus bpd CCAT. Third divisions: Cusers' is bpd Claire Halt; Homerton II bpd CCAT III. Churchil II bpd 1st and 3rd Trinity III. The Vel School bpd Setwyn II. Pembroke II bpd Downing II; Claire II bpd Caus II

**FOOTBALL** Tuesday's late results FA CUP: Fifth round: Assent 2 Sheff Uid 1
NATIONWIDE LEAGUE: Second divi-ators: Birged Rovers 0 Calingham 1, Fufface 3 Reading 1; Lucin 0 Nots Courny 1. North-ampton 0 Walsall 1. Prastor 5 Lincoln Cry 0. Third division: Phymouth 2 Chester 0. Swensea 1 Mensfeld 0

AUTO WINDSCREENS SHIELD: North-em section, quarter-final: Rochdale 2 Hal-dax 1 (set, 1-1 after 90mm; Rochdale wn on golden goal).
NATIONVIDE CONFERENCE: Dorcasier
NATIONVIDE CONFERENCE: Dorcasier
NATIONVIDE CONFERENCE: Dorcasier SCOTTISH LEAGUE: First division: Ar-

> Cowderbeath 1. Stenhousemus 3 Mortrose 1.
>
> PUDSLEGH CHALLENGE TROPHY:
> Quarter-Brists: Famborough 4 Wolung 3, 
> Inerctord 2 Morecambe 3 (act. 2-2 attraUNEBOND LEAGUE: Premier division: 
> Runcom 2 Bamber Bridge 2. Emisy 1 Frickiey 1 First division: Droylsoen 3 Great Harwood 0: Febon 2 Astroin United 0
>
> OR MARTENS LEAGUE: Premier division: 
> Greaty 1: Hestings 1 Burton 4: Rothweit 0
>
> King is Lyrin 2 Midland division: Bedworth 0
>
> Bakenal 1: Obsection 2 Newport 4FC 1.
>
> Hinckley 5 Moor Green 1 Boothern division: 
> and Waterlooville 2; Cremoster 2 Fishston 4: Rothweit 0 Hevani and Waterlooville 2; Cremoster 2 Fishston 4: Rothweit 0 Hevani and Waterlooville 2; Cremoster 2 Fishard 1. Enth and Belvedens 0 Chelmslord 2.
>
> League Copt. Fourth rotand: Struthnidge 0
>
> Boston 2
>
> RYMAN LEAGUE: Premier division: Bac-League Cap: Fourth round: Scoutings II Boston 2
> RYMAN LEAGUE: Premier division: Basingstoke 2 Gravesend and Northbed 2, Dulwich 22 Albors 2, Hemplon 0 Ayesbury 0, Sution United 5 Wallon and Hersham 0 First division: Berkinmised 1 Height 2, Carrey Island 3 Yeading 1, Oddod Cdy 2 Molesey 1, Wesidestone 4 Worthing 1: Whyte-tesle 1 Grays 0. Second division: Barking 1 Hungerlord 0: Bertlord 1 Hampa 3 Third division: Berking 2 Hembor 2 March 2 Northwood 0, Whenhoe 1 Thame 3 Third division: Cheshard 2 Wingate and Frinchley 2. Croydon 0 Aveley 0: Dorlang 2 Were 5. Episam 1 East Thurrook 1: Homehunch 3 Episom and East 0: Tibury 0 Ford Uto 1 IRISH LEAGUE: Coes-Cols capt Guarter-Brate Carred 2 Arts 1 BANKS'S BREWERY LEAGUE: Premier division: Bandon 4 Star 0; Walsoff Wood 1 Darisston 2: Workerhampton Casuals 0 Tive 1945 2 daie 2 Bass Irish Cup: Shith roundturgan BASS IRISH CUP: Shith roundturgan Callic D Portodown?
> SOUTHERIN JUNIOR FLOODLIT CUP: First round: Brighton 4 Gäringhem?
> COURTAGE COMBINED COUNTIES LEAGUE: Premier division: Cobham 1 Bedfort 1; Coxe 0 Reading 4: Fairnfam 0 Chipsteed 1: Godalming and Guittion 0 Ash 0: Walton Casuals; 1 Merstram 0 NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST LEAGUE: Premier division: Among 4 Liversaction 0

Premièr division: Amoló 4 Liversedge & Osset Town 3 Ecclestul 2. Slaveley MW 2

MORTH WESTERN TRANS LEAGUE-First division: Gossop North End 2 New-castle Town 3: Prescri Cables 2 Bootle 2 Floodit Trophy: Semi-final, first log-rickgrove Att 2 Cuzzn Astron 1 ISTHMAN LEAGUE CUP: Second round: Chestam 3: Degeritem and Reclandge 1 Third round: Mexicante 4 Sough 2 SCREWFIX DIRECT LEAGUE: Premier di-vision: Barnstaple 5 Endpot 1: Bristol Man-or Farm 0 Bridgeater 3: Metistam 4 Bishop Sutton 0: Paulion 1 Mangotified 1 ARNOTT INSURANCE NORTHERN LEAGUE CUP: Fourth round: South Shields 2 Consett 1.

LEAGUE CUP: Fourth round: South Shotks: Consent 1. SHOKSLEIGH INSURANCE MEDIAND COMBRIGATION: Premier division: Avestion 9 Southam D. GPT 0 Alvecturch 5. JEWSON LEAGUE: Premier division: Dass 4 Ety 2: Hanvich and Parkeston 0 Sudbury Town 1. Newmarket 3 Loweston 0 Sudbury Town 1. Newmarket 3 Loweston 0 League Cap: Semil-final Sudbury Wanderers 2 Caction 1. JEWSON WESSEX LEAGUE: First division: AFC Newbury 5 Fareham 1. Bemerion Haith Harlequint 1 Brockerhurs 0 League Cap: Second round, second leg: Wimborne 0 Lymington and New Millon 2 (Lymington win 4-0 on agg)

HOCKEY

INTERNATIONAL MATCH (in Lahore) Pakistan 2 India 3 (Pakistan win series 6-3) ICE HOCKEY

SEKONIDA SUPERLEAGUE: Ayr Scottish Eagles 5 Cardiff Devils 4 (OT) NATIONAL LEAGUE (NRL): Bosson 5 Ot-laws 2: Neishville 3 Delles 4 Colorado 4 Van-coules 4 (OT)

NETBALL INTERNATIONAL MATCH: England 57 South Airica 54 (at MEN Avena, Manichester)

**RUGBY UNION** WELSH LEAGUE: Premier Neath 20 Ebbw Vale 22.

Kick-off 7:30 unless stated

#### **FIXTURES** FOOTBALL.

RYMAN LEAGUE: Second division: Ban-slead v Met Potce Vandamel Trophy-Third round: Heritoru v Mendos and Eton (7 45), Marton v Egnam (7 45): Tharne Uld v Southel (7 45) AVON INSURANCE COMBINATION: AVON BISURANCE COMBINATION:
First division: Cystel Peter: v Ipsanch.
PONTIN'S LEAGUE: Second division:
Huddersfield v Nors County (7 0):
FAI HARP NATIONAL LEAGUE: Premier
division: Dundsk v Stamvock (7.45)
MINERVA SPARTAN SOUTH MIDLANDS
LEAGUE: Premier division: Barkingside v
8 Margaresbury (7.45). Hamgay v Potters
Bar Town (7.45): Welwyn Garden v Beaconslield Sycob (7.45).

OTHER SPORT HOCKEY: Men's matches: Metands President's XI y English Universities (all Bertangheen Univ. 7.30). England Universities (an Bertangheen University (at Southgate, 2.30). ICE HOCKEY: Selsonds Superleague: London Kingley & Bessinel Bess (7.0). Notinghem Panthors y Manchester Storm (7.30).

SQUASH

SRA NATIONAL LEAGUE: Group A:
UNW Northumberland 3 TSM Duffield 2.
Capital One Notingham 4 Hajamshire 1
Group B: Edobeston Phory 2 Posters Bar 3
Bishop's Stanton 4 UK Packagng 1
Group C: Aspect Chichester 5 UWC Cerdiff 0. Devon end Exeter 3 UnS Guidford 2.
League positions: Group A: 1, Capital
One Nottingham 25pts, 2, UNW Northumberland 27, 3, Hallanshire 27, 4, TSM Duffield 23, 5, Manchester Northern 20 Group
B: 1, UK Packagng 36pts; 2, Potters Bar
29, 3, Edobaston Prory 25, 4, Bishop's
Stortford 22, 5, Ashursts Loughtborough 14,
Group C: 1, UnS Guidford 35pts; 2, Aspect Chichester 30 3, Devon and Exeter 29,
4, Lee-on-Solent 19, 5, UWC Cardif 9
NATIONAL SUPER LEAGUE: Dustraven
Windows Massing 2 Ellie Stockbrokers
Lingfield 1 (A Gough lost to P. Johnson 9-2,
4-9, 7-9, 4-9, J. While bit T Hands 9-4, 6-9,
7, 8-10, 9-7, D Evens bit T Gamer 9-3, 9-5,
9-6) Linague positions: 1, Elas Stockbrokers
Lingfield 34pts; 2, Durtraven Window,
Massing 31: 3, Halifaa Incurance 18, 4, Le
Sport Colwyn Bay 10

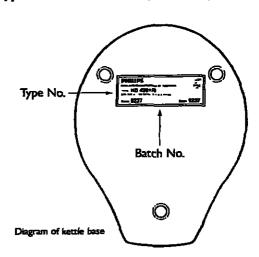
General Control of the Control of th

**POOLS DIVIDENDS** 

BRITTENS: Truble chance: 23pts £1 0.26 30. 22 £7 90. 21 £1 75 Four draws: £9 50 Five aways: £5 70 Eight homes: 29 50 Five aways: 25 70 Eight homes; 214 80 LTTLEWOODS: Treble chance: 23pts 22 2539 85, 22 270 20, 21 220 25, 20 25 00 Four draws: £15.55 Nine homes; £1,80 00 Fave aways: £42 90. Half-time results: 23 £16,806 65 VERNORS: Treble chance: 23pts £1,459 90, 22 £160 50, 21 £22 30 ZETTERS: Treble chance: 23pts £1,505 00, 22 £1520, 21 £200. Four aways: £2.20 Eight homes; £4 20 Four draws: £7 20 Eight homes; £7 20 Eight homes; £4 20 Four draws: £7 20 Eight homes; £4 20 Eight homes; £4 20 Four draws: £7 20 Eight homes; £4 20 Four draws: £7 20 Eight homes; £4 20 Four draws: £7 20 Eight homes; £8 20 Eight hom

# **Philips** Safety Recall

Philips Jug Kettles Type Numbers. HD 4388, HD 4389, HD 4390, HD 4391.



Our ongoing quality assurance programme has identified a possible fault in the above ranges of jug kettles, which might develop after prolonged use and could cause them to malfunction and become unsafe.

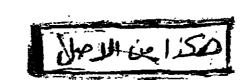
IMPORTANT: Please identify if you have one of the kettles shown above and then check the type and batch numbers, which can be found on the base of the kettle. If the type number matches the list above and the four figure batch number starts with the numbers 92 or 93 please stop using the kettle immediately and call the freephone number below. Please have your kettle by you when you phone because we will need to confirm the details before we advise you further.

> 0800 917 1061 The helpline is open from 8am - 8pm.

No other Philips kettle is affected by this recall. We apologise for any inconvenience caused.



PHILIPS





# Eccentric new sports that may have fringe benefits



feeling jaded at the same old events spinning round on the sporting calendar should keep an eye on a strange jamboree to be staged in New Zealand a week before the Olympic Games in Sydney next year.

It is not often that you can be in at the birth of new sports, or witness new events at existing sports meetings. Just occasionally, after some ferocious or eccentric lobbying, beach vollcyball, synchronised swimming or ballmom dancing will creep into a games. But such "recreations" already exist and are merely seeking acceptance within the establishment of

By contrast, in New Zealand, a remarkable man with the unlikely name of Burton Silver is toying with a completely new concept of "innovative sports and games" that will have most traditionalists spluttering with outrage. He wants to introduce the world to the delights of formation running, assisted high jumping and hurdling on bicycles. Silver's dream is to hold a regular international sporting festival, staged around the time of conventional world sporting events, to be known as the Fringe Games. His inaugural games, which he says will be televised, will take place in the QEII Park in Christchurch, from September 8-11, 2000.

These are not silly games, they will be highly competi-tive." Silver said. "There is a hunger for new and exciting events. People are going to be able to watch formation running, the 100 metres slalom and mechanized running for the first time, plus a host of other sports that have never reen seen before."

LATIMER



Formation running, in which athletes run as a team joined by elastic, and the assisted high jump, feature at the Fringe Games

or sideways running, synchronized running with the teams harnessed cords, high jumps where a partner helps to heave you over the bar, long jumps in which hand-held weights are used to extend distance, a gymnastic 100 metres sprint involving a series of cartwheels and hand-springs, backwards running, and a freestyle ball throw are some of the bizarre

events planned by Silver. "Many people don't realise that athletes are constrained by traditional rules." he said. There are ways of jumping higher or cycling faster. The Fringe Games will allow us to celebrate our true potential by removing such constraints and we confidently expect to see many records set at these

games. Cycling events will be unrestricted by rules covering the construction of bikes, and innovations such as the outlawed streamlined bike built by the Graeme Obree, the Scottish rider, will be welcomed.

A 400 metres hurdles race, in which cyclists will have to jump ten hurdles of varying height, promises plenty of

**WORD-WATCHING** 

(b) An interpreter. A corruption of the Old French Latinier a Lati-

(a) Maize-starch prepared for use as food. Arbitrarily from

(b) The shrew-mouse. Late Latin borrowed from the Greek.

(a) A strip or fillet hanging from a head-dress or garment. Con-

nected with label. In Heraldry, one of the dependent points of a

label. "At his cappe hand certaine Lambeaux much like unto a

1 ... Nf3+! 2 gxf3 Qh3 and the white position collapses due to the

SOLUTION TO WINNING MOVE

The sacred animal of Buto is said to have been the mygale or

action. Other events include a unicycle 100 metres and synchronised cycling.

Games are based on the belief that the creation of the new in sport is as important as the celebration of the old - that experimenting with sport challenges human ingenuity and reinvigorates the spirit. There is great value in cele-

brating tradition, and long may it continue. But that shoul-

now well over a century since we saw his like. Then a selfconfident generation of Victorishape the sports we have enjoyed ever since. Their raw material was largely games with long pedigrees that began in ancient times. They were modernisers and codifiers of sport rather than inventors.

But there is no logical rea son why great sports should not grow from an idea, an

## These are not silly games and they will be highly competitive'

dn't stop us from creating new traditions or changing existing ones." Coincidentally, Silver believes that there are unlikely to be any problems with drugs in his games. "Our events will encourage a greater concentration on technique, rather than the current obsession with the development of physique."
You will probably be able to

get a bet on whether the man is simply mad or a great sport-ing visionary, and whether his games will ever take off. It is

inventive spark or an experiment. No one, for instance, would today dismiss basketball as a fringe sport. But when it first appeared it would have been readily recognised by Silver as fit for inclusion in his Fringe Games.

Basketball was the result of an assignment posed by a physical education teacher in December 1891 at a YMCA training college in Springfield, Massachusens, A Canadian student. James Naismith. rose

lometres or more, even though there was no such lootrace in ancient Greece. it was, of course, the marathon - surely an event that even Burton Silver would con-

sider to be way beyond the fringe.

to the challenge of devising an

active indoor winter game that

would prove attractive to

rudimentary set of rules, had a

janitor nail up peach baskets

along the railing at each end of the gym, and invited his fellow

students to toss a ball into the

baskets. The invented fringe

sport caught on immediately.

event, considered at the time to

be outrageously beyond the

bounds of normal sporting ac-

tivity, has since become one of

the most popular mass-partici-

pation sports in the world. In June 1894 Michel Breal, a

classical philologist, wrote to

his friend and fellow French-

man, Baron Pierre de Couber-

tin, suggesting a new race for his 1896 Athens Olympics.

Breal, trying to establish a con-

nection to the ancient Greek

games, proposed an impossi-

bly long endurance run of 40

An even crazier idea for an

JOHN BRYANT

## Martin seals Duffield's fate

AN EXTRAORDINARY resurgence by Jane Martin from the edge of deleat to Cassandra Jackman may have put TSM Duffield out of the play-offs for the SRA National League championship next month. Martin, of UNW Northumberland, beat Jackman, the British champion. 8-10, 3-9, 9-7. 9-7. 9-1 in a 77-minute fifth-

string rubber. Martin, 26, who stands ten places behind Jackman at No 14 in the world rankings. was trounced for just six points when they met in a 38-minute national championBy COLIN MACQUILLAN

ship semi-final earlier this month in Manchester. On her home courts at the Northumberland club in Newcastle. however, Martin fought back from 3-7 down in the third s'nemew oft bbs or smag string to the victories of Derek Ryan and James Willstrop. Ryan beat Chris Walker

and the 15-year-old Willstrop got the better of Bryan Becson. the 38-year-old former national champion, 15-5 in the fifth

The 3-2 result lifted North-

umberland into second place in group A. Duffield, the champions, dropped to fourth place. with only the top two teams in each group guaranteed a playoff place.

With only the two highestscoring third-placed teams qualifying for quarter-final places. Duffield have only one match - against Manchester Northern, the bottom-placed team, on March 9 - in which to displace Hallamshire from third in group A. Hallamshire lost their last match of group play. 41 to the Capital One squad, in Nottingham.

#### TELEVISION CHOICE

# Getting hot in the kitchen

Ramsay's Boiling Point Channel 4, 9pm

The first of a five-part series following the fortunes of the London chef Gordon Ramsay over eight months, from the date of his walkout from Aubergine, one of the capital's top eating places, through the opening of his own solo venture and into the struggle to get his third Michelin star. Ramsay is as well known for his explosive temper. foul language under pressure and robust attitude to discipline in the kitchen as for his culinary expertise. Tonight's opener has plenty of all of these, especially when another television company secretly films him for a series about bullying hosses. There is a thousant the contract the co bosses. There isn't, however, very much about the food, for which customers happily part with up to £100 a head. What is clear is that even staff who have been dismissed are unstinting in their admiration of his professional skills, if not his man-

Harbour Lights

BBCI, 8pm

Heartbeat on Sea, or Heartboat, as we may call it, continues to sail a safe, predictable but well-plotted course. Nick Berry, as the "enigmatic" harbour-master, diplomatically contrives to be all things to all men (and women), while Edward Canfor-Dumas's script this week weaves together a reasonably dramatic tale of sea cadets in peril because of their drunken, bullying former Chief Petry Officer leader (Nicholas Ball, selflessly showing his age) and the continuing plottimes about the residents of the seaside town of Bridehaven. These include a budding romance between the harbourmaster and a local policewoman (Tina Hobley).

Wheeler Dealers BBC2, 8.30pm

The Material World

Radio 4, 4,30pm

Tonight two teams of three attempt to turn £1,000 into at least £1,001 in five days — they will be able to keep any profit — by buying and selling cars and motorbikes. While one trio put their faith and mon-ey into mopeds which have seen service in pizza de-

l am always amazed at the mixed reactions that this programme produces in listeners. Some write to tell me it is unmissable, others to complain that

it is made eminently missable by the presenter.

Trevor Phillips. The latter response is mystifying, because I think Phillips is one of the best presenters on radio. Perhaps the anti-Phillips brigade will

give the programme another chance today; the sub-ject is acupuncture and in particular the efforts that science is making to find out why the practice

These b

The temperature is rising for the chef in Ramsay's Boiling Point (Channel 4, 9pm)

liveries, the others assemble a mini-fleet of bottom-of-the-range second-hand cars. The nuts and bolts, so to speak, of their efforts are less fascinating than so to speak, or their efforts are less lascinging than the conflicts and conspiracies within the groups and the characters whom they encounter, as well as the incidental lore which you can pick up along the way — well, did you know anything about milky gaskets before you watched this?

#### Horizon: Sudden Death BBC2. 9.30nm

This film tells an extraordinary and sometimes heartbreaking story. Of the tens of thousands of infant deaths which occur every year, many have heen attributed to apnoea, or interrupted breathing. Alfred Steinschneider, a paediatrician, developed the theory of apnoea in 1972 after studying a family in which five babies died in infancy. Huge amounts of money were spent investigating the theory, nillions of baby monitors were made and sold to approve perpets. But there a forecast. and sold to anxious parents. But then a forensic pathologist and a district attorney re-examined Steinschneider's original study. It seemed there was another explanation for the family's loss, and in 1995 the mother was convicted of murdering all

**Crossing Continents** 

Radio 4. 11.00am Return of the series that seeks to explain others to ourselves, a laudable objective usually carried out in this programme with calm intelligence. Today's is a fascinating look at Iran, which is holding municipal elections tomorrow. The fact that any elections are taking place will surprise many in the West but Tim Whewell's report shows that, with the second generation of post-revolutionary leaders in place, much else is changing in Iran.

....

12.5

#### RADIO 1 (BBC)

6.30am Scott Milis 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00am Jo Whiley 2.00 Mark Radolffle 4.00 Chris Moyles 5.45 Newsbeat 6.00 Dave Pearce 8.00 Steve Lamanor. The Evening Session 10.00 Trade Update 10.10 John Peel, With guest P.J. Harvey 12.00am Andy Kershaw 2.00 Emma 8 4.00 Clive Warran

#### RADIO 2 (BBC)

6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 12.00pm John Inverdale 2.00 Ed Stewen 5.05 Johnnie Walker 7.00 David Afan 8.00 Paul Jones 9.00 Punt and Dennis: It's Been a Bad Week (3/5) 9.30 Comady Showcasa: Est This (6/7) 10.00 Melly Talks Jazz 10.30 Richard Alfinson

### TALK RADIO

My Favourite Year 1.00 Anna Raeburn 3.00 Peter Deeley 5.00 The SportZone 7.00 One to One with Andy Gray 8.00 James Whale 1.00em Ian Collins and the Creatures of the Night

#### **BBC WORLD SERVICE**

5.00mm The World Today 7.00 World News 7.15 Outlook 7.55 My Century 8.00 World News 8.05 From Our Own Correspondent 8.20 Off the Shell: Captain Corell's Mandolm 8.35 The Works 9.00 World News 9.05 Network 9.20 Andy Kershaw's World of Mukic 9.50 Sports Round-Up 10.00 Newsdesk 10.30 Britain Today 10.45 Performence 11.00 Newsdesk 10.30 Britain Today 10.45 Performence 11.00 Newsdesk 11.30 Assignment 12.00pm World News 12.05 Outlook 12.45 Sports Round-Up 1.00 Newshour 2.00 World News 3.05 Sports Round-Up 3.15 Westway 3.30 The Greenfield Collection 4.00 World News 4.15 Insight 4.30 The Music Studio 4.45 The Lab 5.00 Europe Today 5.30 World Business Report 5.45 Sports Round-Up 8.00 World News 6.15 Britain Today 6.30 Assignment 7.00 World News 7.05 The Works 7.30 From Our Own Correspondent 7.45 Off the Shell. Captain Corell's Mandolm 8.00 Newshour 9.00 World News 9.05 World Business Report 9.20 Britain Today 9.30 Meridian Books 10.00 World News 11.05 Outlook 12.00am The World Today 12.30 The World 10.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 10.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 10.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 12.50 The World Today 12.30 The World Today 12.30 The World 12.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 10.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 12.50 The World Today 12.30 The World 10.50 The World Today 12.30 The World Today 12.30 The World Today 12.30 The World Today 12.30 World T 1.00 The World Today 1.30 Westway 1.45 Performance 2.00 The World Today 2.30 Fo cus on Faith 3.00 The World Today 3.20 Sports Round-Lio 3.30 World Business Report

6.00am On Air with Petroc Trelawny. Includes Sibelius (Night-Rude and Sunrise); Bach (Oboe d'amore Concerto in F minor, BWV1053)

9.00 Masterworks with Peter Hobday. Bzet (Carmen Suite No 1); Schubert (Piano Sonata in A minor, D845); Ravel (Introduction and Allegro); Mozart (Solerm Vespers in C, K339)

10.30 Artist of the Week: Pascal Roge

11.00 Sound Stories: Planets — Mepture

12.00pm Composer of the Week: Copland 1.00 The Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert Louis Lorbe, piano. Beethoven (Peno Sonatas: in A, Op 2 No 2, in D minor, Op 31 No 2, Tempest)

2.00 The BBC Orchestras BBC National Orchestra of Wales under Tadaak Otalva and Mark Wigglesworth Steven Issertis, cello, Martin Roscoe, piano. Joan Rodgers, soprano, Neal Davies, bass. Tchalkovsky (Plococo Variations, orignal version), Mozart (Plano Concerto No 9 in E flat, K271); Shostakovich (Symphony No 14)

4.00 Ensemble Penny Gore introduces a sequence of Spanish dences devised and performed by the

Spanish dances devised and performed by the American violinist kurt Nikkenen 4.45 Music Machine with Torniny Pearson 5.00 in Tune Sean Ratlerly explores the file and work of Saurt-Saens on the publication of a new

Disparation on 3: Beyond Our Shores (Sounding the Century) Live from the Royal Concert Hall, Glasgow. Evelyn Glenne,

percussion, Royal Scottish National Orchestra under Steuart Bedford, MacMillan (The Exorasm of Rio Surrout): Sierra (Con madera, meal e cuero, first UK performance) 8.45 News from North Britain. The Thatched Roof, the Roadside Madonna and the Banjo. Written by Bill Duncan and read by Michael Mackenzie (4/5) 9.05 Concert, part two Britten, air Mitchell/Cooke (Suite. The Prince of the Pagodas)

10.00 Postscript: Doctors of Philosophy — Schopenhauer with Alain de Botton (4/5)

10.20 Liszt (Reminiscences of Don Juan). Performed by Ignaz Friedman, piano

by Ignaz Friedman, piano 10.45 füght Waves Paul Allen laks to the celebrated

design historian Tanya Harrod about her book The Crafts in Britain in the Twentieth Century 11.30 Jazz Notas Alyn Shapton is joined by Dave Gelly

11.30 Jazz Notas Alyn Shipton is joined by Dave Gelly for the latest azz news
12.00am Composer of the Weelc Dvorak (r)
1.00 Through the Night Includes 1.00 Monte Carlo PO under James de Preist, Emanuel Ax, piano Benico (Overtura: Le consarre); Falla (The Three-Comered Hat, Suites Nos 1 and 2), Chopin (Piano Concerto No 2 in Firmon) 2.10 Vaughan Williams (Romance) 2.20 Reincken (Toccata in Giminor) 2.30 Mozart (String Quartet in B flat, K458, Hunt) 3.00 Schools, Music Workshop 3.20 Let's Movel 3.40 Words Alvel 3.55 First Steps in Orama 4.10 Listen and Write 4.30 Radio Showcase 4.40 Check It Out

5.35am Shipping Forecast 5.40 inshore Forecast 5.45 Prayer for the Day 5.47 Farming Today 6.00 Today with James Nauchte and Sue MacGregor 8.35 (LW) Yesterday in Parliament Update on political developments 9.00 Melvyn Bragg: in Our Time 9.30 Q & A Jez Nelson uvestigates whether computers could ever replace humans

10.00 Fat Chance 12.00 (LW) News Headilines:

Shipping Forecast

12.00pm (FM) News 12.04 You and Yours Consumor news and investigations, presented by John Wate and Liz Barday

1.00 The World at One with Nick Clarke

1.30 Open Country Richard Undays and Lindsay
Cannon experience writer in the Highlands
2.00 The Archers Yesterday's edition (f)
2.15 Attempon Play: Assessins — The Virgin Knife
by David Pownall. The first of three plays probing

the minds of history's most deterrated futiers 3.00 Call You and Yours 0870 010 0444 Consumer justice programme, cresented by Peter White 3.30 The Man with the Two-Stroke Engine Engineer Gordon Start discusses his work in developing the

two-stroke engine (\*) 3.45 This Sceptred iste Part 39 (r)

4.00 Law in Action The people of Leeds tackle case studies from the magistrates' courts. Marcel Berlins presents
4.30 The Material World See Choice
5.00 PM with Clare English and Chris Lowe
6.00 Six O'Clock News
6.30 Yas, Minister Comedy set in the comidors of power, with Paul Eddington (r)
7.00 The Archers
7.15 Front Row Arts magazine, with Francine Stock
7.45 The Cry of the Bittam Part nine of Tim Jackson's environmental drama.
8.00 On Tap: A History of Drinking Water How outbreaks of cholera in the 19th century prompted a senes of samtary reforms (2/3)

a senes of santary relorns (2/3) 8.30 The Week in Westminster 9.00 Testbeds Vanessa Collingridge explores technology's part

Vanessa Collingridge explores recrinology's part in everyday tide

9.30 Melhyin Braggs in Our Time (r)

10.00 The World Tonight Presented by Robin Lustig

10.45 Book at Bedfirme: Post Captain

11.00 Late Night on 4: The Way it is Salire and skelches with Simon Evans, Tracy-Ann Oberman and Dave Leath and Dave Lamb 11.30 (FM) A Good Read11.30 (LW) Today in

Parliament Ucdate from Westminster 12.00am News 12.30 The Late Book: Sam Peckingah: If It Moves — Kill 'Em Parl lour of

David Weddle's biography

12.48 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

FREQUENCY GUIDE, RADIO 1, FM 97.6-99.8 RADIO 2, FM 98.0-90.2, RADIO 3, FM 90.2-92.4, RADIO 4, FM 92.4-94.6; LW 198; MW 720, RADIO 5 LIVE, MW 693, 909. WORLD SERVICE, MW 648; LW 198 (12.45-5.55am), CLASSIC FM, FM 100-102, VIRGIN RADIO, FM 105.8; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO, MW 1053, 1089, Television and radio liatings compiled by lan Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McNamara.



# These boots were made for . . . all sorts

lthough BBC2's Trouble at the Top is billed as a busiiness documentary, its reachings are universal: you have to adapt to survive. Take the opening film of the new series, The Kinky Boot Factory, which traced Steve Paternari's efforts to refocus Northampton from a firm specialising in black brogues to a firm. specialising in kinky boots for the men's fetish market.

運動 经收益额点

gradi Projecti Projecti

Isn't this much the same journey that Tony Blair has made from old Labour to new Labour. replacing the sandal-wearers and the Saxone socialists with electionwinners such as Jack "Boots" Cunningham. Gordon "Spike Heels" Brown, and Robin Cook with his red, crotch-length, patent leather boots, with integral whip holster? John Prescott, I should think, would be a pushover for Pateman's thigh-high leopard-skin number with five-inch stilettos.

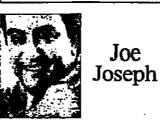
One of the tenderest moments of Michele Kurland's film came when Steve - still struggling to decide on a new shoe line that might keep the business afloat in the face of cheap imports - took delivery of some American footwear which he thought might represent the his family-run shoe factory in firm's future. His now retired father, who had steered the company through 35 years of traditional brogues and court shoes, was looking on. Steve tore open the large cardboard parcel to reveal a colourful selection of men's crotchlength leather boots with spikes so long that they d serve you reliably as crampons if you were planning to stroll up the Eiger soon.

"Believe it or not," Steve said excitedly to his Dad, "this style is in quite big demand, especially in Europe." Dad nodded thoughtfully, trying to calculate whether his son was making some kind of confession, or if he was just being hoaxed on Candid Camera.

them two sizes up just to lit." But when Dad replied, "Yeah sure, sure", you knew it was going to be all right, that Dad was going to brave the future, whatever it might hold, his life's work was being turned upside down, yet he was willing to trust in his son. You suddenly appreciated that the love of a parent for his child is truly bottomless, even when that child is a grown man with a wife and child of his own, and a belated interest in patent leather.

ou got the feeling that "...ve will never let the family firm go under. He has too much energy. He's unthwartable. When he can't afford a male model to pose for photos in his new Divine Collection of kinky boots, he shaves his legs and models them himself. When retailers dither about putting in orders for his new designs, he takes his

REVIEW



boots directly to the customers at London's Erotica Fair in Olympia (which is also the first time he meets the men who actually wear thigh-length leather boots. Scarvi. When punters at the Düsseldorf Shoe Fair, the big diary date for anyone in the shoe business, ignore his stand, Steve flies in a Northampton girl to pose half na-ked in his boots and leather bra, after which - lo and behold! - buy-

Joe

life to a Jerry Springer audience. Professors of marketing at Harvard Business School can teach you plenty of innovative selling techniques, but you'll never go

wrong with cleavage.

Ask Barry Dennis about cleavage and he'll tell you the exact same thing. Or he'll tell you something else. At any rate he'll tell you something, because Barry never stops talking for longer than it takes to eat his preferred dinner of steak, two eggs, plenty of chips, and six slices of buttered white bread. Barry's an on-course bookie, the Cockney star of last night's Modern Times: Bookies Never Lose (BBC2) — although trying to find a bookie who'll admit as much is like trying to find a farmer who'll admit that he's wealthy and happy. Business got so bad that on Derby Day, to attract punt-ers to his poorly located pitch, Barry got his niece and one of her

girlfriends to hover by his stand topless (though tastefully bodypainted as a jockey and a footballer) and — lo and behold! — the puniers arrived in droves.

arry's the sort of documentary subject you'd think came straight from central casting if you didn't know that TV doesn't fake things like that. Robert Davis and Alastair Cook even made time in their entertaining and affectionate film to let us hear Barry's doorbell, which plays Beautiful Dreamer. "Easy game, bookmaking," said Barry from behind his steering wheel, speeding to yet another race meeting, "all you need is tickets and chalk. Change the prices, take money, and win. That's how easy the game is." This was black humour, of course; almost as black as the scene on Derby Day when Barry — lustily singing Rule Britannia as the Queen's limo counting a brick-thick wad of twenties in a manner which slapped his spittle-primed thumb against the Queen's face each time he peeled another note.

The eye-opening fact in The Real Story of the Airtours Air Rage (Channel 4) was not that the 12 Brits — the ones who were kicked off their Montego-bound plane three weeks ago at Norfolk, Virginia, because they were drunk - denied they'd been unruly. Nor was it that their unscheduled arrival was Norfolk's biggest news story for years. No, what struck you was the extraordinary hospita-bility of Americans. Hearing of their plight — stranded at Norfolk airport - Virginians telephoned the airport offering food, drink, and even their spare bedrooms. Would Britons have responded so generously? Tony Blair isn't that hospitable to Ken Livingstone. and he's in his own party.

#### BBC1 6.00am Business Breakfast (35019) 7.00 BBC Breakfast News (1) (71748) 9.00 Kilroy (T) (8656125)

9.45 The Vanessa Show (T) (4982800) 10.55 News; Weather (T) (6127564) 11.00 Change That (6137941). 11.25 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (1) (6034800) 11.55 News; Weather (T) (1397187) 12.00pm Call My Bluff (42187) 12.30 Wipeout (4865449)

12.55 The Weather Show (I) (48853651) 1.00 One O'Clock News (T) (74835) 1.30 Regional News; Weather (47582019)

1.40 Neighbours Madge gets a nasty surprise (T) (25461274) 2.05 ironside The wheelchair-bound sleuth tracks a man forced to wear a bomb belt by a scheming criminal (r) (3518835) 2.55 Through the Keyhole (r) (1) (5862125)

3.25 Children's BBC: Playdays (6785854) 3.45 The All New Popeye Show (2679038) 3.55 Pocket Dragon Adventures (2688922) 4.05 Anithony Ant (6225564) 4.20 Home Farm Twins (6213729) 4.35 Shori Change (5557019) 5.00 Newsround (2097187) 5.10 Grange HBI (6649729) 5.33 Rewind (T) (176835)

5.35 Neighbours Medge gets a nasty surprise (r) (T) (571090) 6.00 Six O'Clock News; Weather (T) (598) 6.30 Regional News Magazine (390)

7.00 Watchdog with Anne Robinson Consumer investigation show (1) (6125) 7.30. FastEnders Fears for Courtney's safety mount (T) (274)



Nicholas Ball as the former Chief

8.00 Harbour Lights Wike is alarmed by the behaviour of a Falklands veteran whose bullying teaching methods are compounded by a strange attitude towards sailing. With Nick Berry and Nicholas Ball (T) (708800)

8.50 Points of View Des Lynam presents viewers' opinions (T) (739293) 9.00 Nine O'Clock News; Regional News; Weather (T) (3496)

9.30 Playing the Field Jo is horifled to discover the identity of her real father, and the Castlefield Blues find a new goalkeeper. Shazza and Eddie dive headlong into their new careers, while relations remain tense between relations Geraldine and her mother. Starring Jo McInnes and John Thomson (1) (273106) 10.20 They Think It's All Over Again With guests Steve Collins and Tony Hawks (r) (T) (825090)

10.50 Question Time Assessment of the Stephen Lawrence report (T) (7497564) 11.55 White Justice Steeps (1994) A widow begins to suspect that an old family friend may have abused her eight-year-old daughter. Drama, with Cybil Shepherd and Tim Matheson. Directed by Alan Smithee (T) (542038)

#### BBC2

7.00em Children's BBC Breakfast Show. Open a Door (3813274) 7.05 Teletubbes CPS1 2 DOOY (38132 /4) 7.05 Telebuobes (6731816) 7.30 Snorks (5976449) 7.50 Blue Peter (6596903) 8.20 Taz-Mania (7602564) 8.40 Polika Dot Shorts (3681212) 8.50 Fiddley Foodle Bird (3687496) 9.00 Job Bank (8986859) 9.10 Belief File (4418309) 9.30 Watch (1593854) 9.45 Come Outside (1598309) 10.00 Telefubbies (35458) 10.30 Storytime (2588903) 10.45 The Experimenter (7530293) 11.05 Space Ark

(8020038) 11.15 Zig Zag (6612534) 11.35 Pathways of Belief (8297854) 11.50 Mad about Music (8274903) 12.10pm English File (9244632) 12.30 Working Lunch (75903) 1.00 Fiddley Foodle Bird (94836941)

1.10 The Travel Hour (r) (9590903) 2.10 International Tennis: The Guardian Direct Cup Quarter-final coverage from Battersea Park (61646212)

2.40 News; Weather (T) (3906090) 2.45 Westminster (T) (2455632) 3.25 News: Weather (T) (7636470) 3.30 International Tennis: The Guard

Direct Cup Further coverage (496) 4.00 Kaye (6866125) 4.25 Ready, Steady, Cook (T) (6869212)

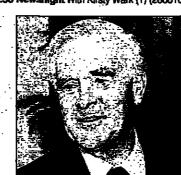
4.55 Esther (T) (3103293) 5.30 Today's the Day (T) (767) 6.06 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine The space station falls victim to a mysterious epidemic (r) (1) (417670)

6.45 Quantum Leap Part two (r) (T) (895729) 7.30 First Sight Report on the state of modern nursing (1) (816) 8.00 Fred Dibnah's Industrial Age The

steeplejack traces the development of Britain's textile industry (7) (4877) 8.30 CHOICE Wheeler Dealers Two teams are challenged to make their tortunes in the motor industry — in just

five days (T) (2922) 9.00 Red Dwarf Part two. Rimmer is invited to dinner by the Captain (T) (1038) 9.30 CHOICE Hortzon A re-examination of a controversial theory about cot

death (1) (271748) 10.20 Tales of Tools The needle (1) (344835) 10.30 Newsnight With Kirsty Wark (1) (280816)



John le Carré, whose new novel is reviewed tonight (11.15pm)

11.15 Late Review Includes a review of John le Carré's new novel, Single ánd Single

11.55 Skling Forecast (520496)

12.00em Despatch Box (39959)
12.30 BBC Learning Zone: Open University:
Imagining the Pacific 1.00 France in the
Viewlinder 1.30 Two Research Styles
2.00 Further Education: Communication et Work 4.00 Languages: Italianissimo 17-20 5.00 Teacher Training: Teaching Today Special 5.45 Open University: The Enlightenment — Reason and Progress 6.10 Strategy on the Screen Forecasting the Economy

5.30am ITN Morning News (71309) 6.00 GMTV (1660926) 9.25 Trisha (1) (5016651) 10.30 This Morning (T) (11120458) 12.15pm HTV News (T) (7799187) 12.30 ITN Lunchtime News (1) (79729) 1.00 Shortland Street (69903)

1.30 Home and Away (1) (98800) 2.00 The Jerry Springer Show (1) (5434090) 2.45 Supermarket Sweep (T) (966748) 3.15 ITN News Headlines (1) (2450552)

3.20 HTV News (T) (5600075) 3.25 CTTV: Mopatop's Shop (2355908) 3.35 The Adventures of Dawdle (3733309) 3.45 The Sylvester and Tweety Mystenes (3713545) 4.00 Lavender Castle (6211361) 4.15 Hey Arnoid' (3981903) 4.40 Children's Ward (2871922)

5.10 A Country Practice New nurse Claire Bonaco makes her mark (9889019) 5.36 HTV Crimestoppers (160274) 5.40 ITN Early Evening News (T) (119309)

6.00 Home and Away Gypsy loses her cool (r) (T) (451038) 6.25 WALES: Wales Tonightr (T) (398106) 6.25 WEST: HTV Weather (783274) 6.30 WEST: The West Tonight (1) (458)

7.00 Emmerdale Seth gets the order of the boot (T) (1293) 7.30 WEST: We Can Work It Out Britain's system for recalling dangerous products comes under scruliny (670)

7.30 WALES: Wales This Week New series Current affairs issues (670) 8.00 The Bill DCI Burnside investigates a gang of women swindling hapless businessmen (T) (6212)



Playing away: Kevin Purssord

9.00 Infidelity New series. Personal accounts of adultery, often featuring both - or all three - sides of the story, set to a soundtrack of classic romantic songs. Among the love-rats featured are Kevin, who juggled two unsuspecting girlfriends for eight years (1/3) (1) (3748) 10.00 News at Ten; Weather (T) (61212)

10.30 HTV News and Weather (T) (505767) 10.40 Thursday Night Live Hard-hitting debates (398274) 11.40 WEST: Anatomy of Disaster The disastrous worldwide effects of the freak

weather front El Niño (441125) 11,40 WALES: We Can Work It Out (737564) 12.16 WALES: Tales from the Darkside Painkiller. A backache sufferer's miracle

cure backfires (6581688) 12.40am Liverpool Victoria Charity Snooker Challenge The first day (2216442) 2.10 T in the Park A performance by Robbie Williams, Last in series (6/6) (1426171)
3.10 Box Office America Top 10 US movie

releases (80807404) 3.35 Cybernet Computer news (40734607) 4.05 Potty About Pets (39025688) .4.30 Coach (71447797) 4.55 ITV Nightscreen (9232317)

## CENTRAL

As HTV West except. 12.20pm-12.30 Central News; Weather (1) (8198019) 1.00 Echo Point (69903) 1.30 The Jerry Springer Show (T) (1265390) 2.15-2.45 Home and Away (T) (967477) 3.20-3.25 Central News (T) (5600075) 5.10-5.40 Shortland Street (9889019) 6.25-6.55 Central News; Weather (T) (436729) 6.55-7.00 Lifeline (T) (585854) (1) (436/29) 6.55-7.00 Literine (1) (363634) 10.30-10.40 Central News; Weather (1) (505767) 11.40-12.45 Storytellers: Rod Stewart (257458) 2.15am Sean Connery Close Up (9803238) 3.00 Pop Down the Pub (r) (80816152) 3.25 Cybernet (30826539) 3.55 The Making of Elizabeth (r) (96641084) 4.20 Central Jobfinder '99 (T) (4325355) 5.20-5.30 Asian Eye (7927220)

#### WESTCOUNTRY

As HTV West except 12.15pm-12.27
Westcountry News; Weather (T) (7799187)
12.27-12.30 Huminations (8106038) 1.00
Emmerdale (r) (T) (69903) 1.30 The Jerry
Springer Show (T) (1285380) 2.15-2.45 Home
and Away (T) (967477) 3.20-3.25
Westcountry News; Weather (T) (5600075)
5.08 Birthday People (5974545) 5.10-5.40
Home and Away (T) (9889019) 6.00-7.00
Westcountry Live (T) (87748) 10.30-10.40
Westcountry News; Weather (T) (505767)
11.40-12.40 The Wright Verdicts (441125) 11.40-12.40 The Wright Verdicts (441125)

### MERIDIAN

A- HTV Wc :: cept: 12.15pm-12.30 Meridian News; Weather (7799187) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (1) (9889019) 6.00 Meridian Tonight (1) (106) 6.30-7.00 Getaways (458) 10.30-10.40 Meridian News; Weather (1) (505767) 11.40-12.40 New York News (441125) 5.00am-5.30 Freescreen (20442)

#### ANGLIA

As HTV West except: 12.19pm Anglia Air Watch (8100854) 12.20-12.30 Anglia News and Weather (8198019) 5.10-5.40 Home and Away (1) (9889019) 5.59 Anglia Weather (1) (180038) 6.00 Anglia News (1) (106) 6.30-7.00 About Anglia (458) 10.29 Anglia Air Watch (600903) 10.30-10.40 Anglia News and Weather (T) (505767) 11.40 Crime Night (629106) 11.55 First Take (r) (901212) 12.10am-12.40 Tales from the Darkside (r)

### S4C

Starts: 5.55am Sesame Street (r) (80046057) 7.00 The Big Breakfast (34780212) 9.00 Ysgollon: History in Action (93847477) 9.20 Geographical Eye (93850941) 9.40 History in Action (63557816) 10.00 Middle English (5789969) 10.20 Fourways Farm (65303941) 10.30 Scientific Eye (69594835) 10.50 What the Papers Said (21598106) 11.00 The Number Crew (29879125) 11.10 Pitch Fever (53868816) 11.30 Powerhouse (T) (40262293) 12.00pm Bewitched (T) (29189106) 12.30 me Street (T) (38727293) 1.00 Pk Plant (T) (34790699) 1.30 The Ocean World of John Stoneman (T) (38726564) 2.00 on John Statishing (7) (2012004) 230 Racing from Wincanton and Huntingdon (53163390) 4.00 Fifteen-to-One (7) (81634212) 4.30 Ricki Lake (7) (81630496) 5.00 Planed Plant (64111187) 5.30 Countdown (T) (81621748) 6.00 Newyddion 6 (T) (54926670) 6.10 Heno (T) (16809477) 7.00 Pobol y Cwm (T) (64124651) 7.30 Newyddion (T) (81631125) 8.00 Slaymaker (T) (64140699) 8.30 Pam Fi Duw? (T) (64129106) 9.00 i dot (48214449) 10.00 Father Ted (r) (T) (60821816) 10.35 Friends (T) (56238854) 11.05 King of the Hill (T) (67079038) 11.35 Rising Damp (1) (63181309) 12.05am Dispatches (1) (19149607) 12.35 Prey (1) (55626201) 1.30 Fusion (2/6) (T) (59786688) 2.05 Diwedd

#### CHANNEL 4 5.55am Sesame Street (3297651)

7.00 The Big Breakfast (64458) 9.00 Schools: History in Action (T)
(4407293) 9.20 Geographical Eye Over
Asia (T) (4494729) 9.40 History in Action
(T) (9887106) 10.00 Middle English (T)
(1869564) 10.20 Fourways Farm (T)
(6032651) 10.30 Scientific Eye (T)
(7542038) 10.50 What the Papers Said
(3275106) 11.00 The Number Crew (T)
(9015995) 11.10 Per Famer (79672721)

18016835) 11.10 Pach Fever (7967421) 11.30 Powerhouse (T) (7699) 12.00pm Sesame Street (T) (68125)

12.30 Bewitched (r) (T) (90629) 1.00 Pet Rescue (r) (T) (67545) 1.30 The Ocean World of John Stoner

How changes in the manne environment could affect the future (r) (T) (92670) 2.00 Racing from Wincanton and Huntingdon Introduced by Brough Scott and Simon Holt (3361)

4.00 Fifteen-to-One (T) (699) 4.55 Ricki Lake (T) (3198361)

5.30 Pet Rescue (1) (835) 6.00 Dishes Dating show with a culinary theme (T) (748)

6.30 Hollyoaks Finn supports Kate on her big day (T) (800) 7.00 Channel 4 News: Weather (1) (296390)

7.50 Transition: Legos Stories Musician Orlando Julius explains why he's returning to Lagos after 25 years in the West (T) (695090) 8.00 Wild Tales A look at the behaviour of snakes across the world (4854)

9.00 CHOICE Ramsay's Bolling Point New series chaning eight months in the life of volable chef Gordon Ramsay (1/5) (T) (6106)

9.30 Dispatches Callum MacRae investes homebuyers' views on the work of surveyors (T) (80835)



Classic comedy with Leonard Rossiter as Rigsby (10pm)

10.00 Rising Damp Rigsby gives Alan a scare (r) (T) (774545) 10.35 Whose Line is it Anyway? (r) (T)

(5333309)11.05 Ally McBeal A feisty attorney (Sandra Bernhard) makes her presence felt in a sexual harassment case (r) (T) (173187) 12.05am 4 Later Introduction; Prey (8108274)

1.00 Vids Officeat video review (49065) 1.30 The Communique (6329959) 1.40 NYPD Blue Medavoy and Martinez investigate a bodega fronting iflegal activities (r) (T) (6385317)

2.30 St Elsewhere Craig's vagabond brother ensures that sabling rivalnes dog his wedding anniversary (r) (3277794) 3.20 Bond Street (1948) Roland Young stars in this compelling drama consisting of four stories connected to a wedding.

Directed by Gordon Parry (803065) 5.10 Cane Toads How an Australian pest-control plan backfired (r) (2819607)

## CHANNEL 5

6.00am 5 News and Sport Headline round-up (6147458) 7.00 WideWorld Part five. Comparisons between the education systems in Britain and France (r) (T) (6512699)

7.30 Milkshake! (2041203) 7.35 Wimzie's House II); 5 News Update

(3767125)

8.00 Havakazoo (r) (4540699) 8.30 Dappledown Farm (r); 5 News Update

9.00 Animal House (r) (T) (1232106)

9.25 Russell Grant's Postcards (r) (7967477) 9.30 The Oprah Winfrey Show (6603361)

10.20 Sunset Beach Arry and Brad come clean to Ernily (T) (1610854) 11.10 Leeza (4029477) 12.00pm 5 News at Noon (T) (4510458)

12.30 Family Affairs Pete is funous with Claire (r) (T), 5 News Update (9555632) 1.00 The Bold and the Beautiful Grant

admits that he is seeing another woman (f) (6504670) 1.30 The Roseanne Show Interview with Bill Cosby (r), 5 News Update (9554903)

2.00 100 Per Cent Gold (5700632) 2.30 Good Afternoon (1353212)

3.30 Uncommon Valour (TVM 1983) A

EILLA beleaguered fire chief fights a deadly hospital blaze, lending off unwanted distractions from a frustrated colleague and a deranged arsonist in the process Drama, with Mitchell Ryan. Directed by Rod Ameteau; 5 News Update (9347274)

5.20 Sunset Beach Shown earlier (r) (T): 5 News Update (5891075) 6.00 100 Per Cent Quiz (6967477)

6.30 Family Affairs Cat gives Pete a taste of his own medicine (T) (6958729) 7.00 5 News; Weather (T) (5711748) 7.30 Champions of Nature Documentary locusing on Diane Clandge and her work with dolphins (T): 5 News Update

(6970941) 8.00 The Pepsi Chart The Corrs perform Runaway. Plus, Britney Spears's video Baby One More Time (5720496)

8.30 Stranger Than Fiction A look at the bizarre and baffling phenomenon of cattle mutilation. Who is responsible and could there be any extraterrestrial involvement?: 5 News Update (5709903) 9.00 Danger Island (1996) A group of

air-crash survivors are washed up on an island — but the discove infected by a deadly virus makes them reatise their problems are only just beginning. Adventure, starring June Lockhart, Joe Lara and Richard Beymer. Directed by Tommy Lee Wallace (T); 5

News Update (44038748) 10.40 Bring Me the Head of Light Entertainment Comedy quiz (8886019)

11.15 Red Shoe Diaries New senes. Erotic stories of obsession (5572598) 11.50 The Jack Docherty Show Chat and

music (7420496) 12.30am Live and Dangerous With Mark

Webster (32645210) 4.40 Prisoner: Cell Block H Heather tries to follow Dennis's example, and Judy gets a special prize in Bev's lottery (9497521) 5.30 100 Per Cent (r) (9439688)

VIDEO Plus+ and VIDEO Plus+ codes The numbers after each programme are for VIDEO Plus+ programming, Just enter the VIDEO Plus+number(s) for the relevant programme(s) into your number(s) for the relevant pr video recorder for easy taping. valed recorder for easy tapping.

For more details call MDEO Plus+ on 0640 750710.

Calls charged at 25p per number at all times.

VIEEO Plus+®, 14 Blacklands Tir., London, SW3 25P

VIDEO Plus+®, 14 Blacklands Tir., London, SW3 25P

VIDEO Plus+® s a registered trademark of Gernstar

Development Corporation. 

◆ 1998

## PAY TV: SATELLITE, CABLE AND DIGITAL

#### • For further listings see Saturday's Vision SKY ONE

7.00em Count Oucluia (24954) 7.30 Chris Evens (27583) 8.30 Hollywood Squares (13699) 9.00 Sally Jessy Rephael (90459) 10.00 Opath Whitey (41895) 11.00 Gally (2000) 13 Others Inches States (1054) (23009) 12.00pm Jerny Jones (21106) 1.00 Mad About You (23125) 1.30 Jeopardy (34670) 2.00 Selly Jessy Raphael (67635) 3.00 Jenny Jones (48854) 4.00 Gully (22361) 5.00 Star Treic Voyager (4450 6.00 Assessed Chambed Chambed (1458) 6.00 America's Durnibest Crimir (8090) 8.30 Dream Team (2670) 7.00 The Simpsors (2187) 7.30 The Simpsors (8654) 8.00 America's Dumbest Criminals (8854) 8.00 America's Curriest Criminal (1835) 8.30 World's Weirdest TV (3570) 8.00 Friends (28545) 8.30 ER (86564) 10.30 Veronica's Closet (94584) 11.00 Dream Team (230 90) 11.30 Sar Trek Voyager (95125) 12.30mm The Commish (81046) 1.30 Long Play (7184830) SKY BOX OFFICE

Good Will Hunding (1997)
SKY BOX OFFICE 3 (Transponder 59) Good Burger (1997) As Good as II Gels (1997) The Edge (1997) FILMFOUR .

6.00pm Crimewave (1966). (1839455) 7.30 La Juine (1962) (1091800) 8.00. Twelve Monkeys (1995) (51722854) 10.10 The Vanishing (1988) (633947) 12.00mm The Shining (1980) (2138978) 12.00em The Shirling (1980) (2138978) 2.00 Benny's Video (1992) (4645355) 3.50 Miller's Crossing (1990) (39665143) SKY PREMIER 5.10am Cocoon: The Return (1988) (54185032) 8.00 The Bomber Boye (1995) [76729] 10.00 To Gillian on her (1985) (76729) 10.00 To Giffein on her 37th Birthday (1986) (11729) 12.00pm The Directors: Ron Howard (14816) 1.00 Femmes Fatales: Susan Sarandon (23584) 2.00 Coccor: The Return (1988) (730800) 3.50 The Bomber Boys (1995) (507309) 5.30 To Giffein on her 37th Birthday (1996) "(31990) 7.30 Tracey Takes On. Sport (1554) 8.00 Hollywood

## Buzz (4545) 8.30 Night Falls on Membritan (1997) (57308) 10.30 The Rock (1998) (6178660) 12.4Sam Mother (1996) (291064) 2.26 Acts of Love (1995) (517423) 4.15 The Directors (252220) SKY MOVIEMAX

Sc.7 moverhole (1982) (79747854) 7.85 Guineivere (1983) (8732364) 9.25 Godzilia vs. Gigam (1972) (91937486) 11.00 Race the Sun (1988) (74583) 1.00pm James and the Glant Peach (1986) (82787) 3.00 Guinevere (1993) (9984) 5.00 Race the Sun (1986) (90748) 7.00 James and the Glant Peach (1996) (91318) 9.00 Perfect Crime (1997) (78038) 11.00 Spawn. (1997) (528018) 12.40pm Murder in My Mind (17M 1997) (80088) 2.15 Mariec. The True Story (800881) 2.15 Marie: The True St (1965) (712648) 4.10 Bloodhounds (1997) (7819681) SKY CINEMA

4.00pm Terror By Night (1946) (493632) 5.30 Hell of Fame: John Weyne (3992757) 6.00 The Duchees and the Dishaster Fox (1976) (1656361) 4.00 How to Marry a MEBonaire (1953) (1861106) 10.00 Under the Volcano (1984) (5/28361) 11.55 Quartet (1961) (7868941) 1.40am Days of Glory (1944) (36083288) 3.10 Tight Spot (1959) (5007220) 4.50 Hall of Ferne: Robert Mitchum (14300387)

TNT 9.00pm Butterfield Eight (1960) (92794835) 11.00 The Postmen Always rigs Twice (1946) (38193858) 1.15au 16 Ght : and the General (1967) 3815404) 3.00 Butterfield Eight (1860) SKY SPORTS 1

7,00am Sports Centre 7,15 Wrestling 8,15 You're On Sky Sports! 9,00 Recing News 9,30 Aerobics 10,00 Unbesevable Sports 10.30 FA Cup Special 12.00per Acrobes 12.30 Ringside 2.00 Specials Footbell 3.00 Unbellevable Sports 3:30 V Max 4.00 World Pool League 3.00 Wrestling 6.00 Sports Pool League 3.00 Wiresang 6.00 Spores Centre 6.30 Football League Review 7.00 What a Westend 7.30 Futbol Munide 8.00 Spanish Football J0.90 Spores Centre 19.15 You're On Sky Sports! 11.00 Trans World Sport 12.00em Sports Centre 12.15 You're On Sky Sports! 1:00 Football League Review 1.30 What is Westend 2, 00 Februard League 3 on Sports! Football 4 on Sports

## SKY SPORTS 2

7.00em Aerolocs 7.30 Sports Centre 7.45
Reong News 8.15 Unbelievable Sports
8.45 Sports Centre 9.00 Fish TV. 10.40
World Prod League 11.00: Golf 3.00pm
Total Sport 3.30 FA Cup Special 5.00 Inside
the Sentor PGA Tour 5.30 Footbell League
Review 6.00 What A Weedend 6.30 Inside
the Sentor PGA Tour 7.00 Live Golf 11.00
The Rugby Cub 12.00am Tight Lines 1.00
toe Hockey 3.30 Sports Centre 3.45 Close SKY SPORTS 3

12.00pm Wresting 1.00 Fish TV 2.00 The Enterteiners 2.30 Watersports World 3.30 Sports Unfembed 4.00 Unbeltweite Sports 5.00 Sunvival of the Fittest 5.30 The Rupby Club 6.30 Fishing Tight Lines 7.38 Live ice Hockey 1.00 Bobby Charten's Football Screptook 11.30 Close

### EUROSPORT

7.30am Five-a-Side Football 8.30 Nordic Sking 9.30 Live Women's Nordic Sking 10.30 Women's Alpine Sking 11.30 Nordic Sking 1.00 Live Women's Bestion 3.15 Live Tennis 4.30 Women's Bestion 3.15 Live Tennis 4.30 Women's Nordic Sking 5.00 Racing Line 5.30 Live Five-a-Side Footbell 7.00 Live Tennis 8.30 Live Five-a-Side Footbell 10.00 Athletics 11.00 Boxing 12.00am Racing Line 12.30 Close UK GOLD

7.00am Crossroads 7.30 Neighbours 7.56 EastEnders 8.30 The Bill 9.30 When the Boar Comes in 10.30 Rinods 11.00 Dalas 11.55 Neighbours 12.25pm EastEnders 1.00 Juliet Bravo 2.00 Dallos 2.55 The Bit 3.55 EastEnders 4.30 Rhoda 5.00 AB Creatures Great and Small 6.00 Dynasty 7.00 2port4 Chickren 7.40 Das's Army 8.20 The Britais Empire 9.00 The Young Ones 9.45 Bottom 10.25 Common as Much 11.50 The Bill 12.50am Blackadder V 1.30 French and Saunders 2.00 Dangerseld 2.45 Shopping with Screenshop

6.00em Within These Walts 7,00 Bowler

7.30 Doctor of Large 8.00 Beadle's About 8.30 The Many Wives of Patrick 9.00 Classic Coronation Street 9.30 Emmedale Farm 10.00 Upstairs Downsels: 11.00 The Gentle Touch 12.00part Classic Coronation Street 12.30 Emmedale Farm 1.00 The

Wases of Patrick 1.30 Pig in the

GRANADA PLUS

Kevin Costner and Olivia Williams star in the epic post-apocalyptic drama The Postman (Sky Box Office 1) Love Bost 4.00 The Saint 5.00 Hart To Hart 6.00 Emmerdate Farm 6.30 Classic Coro-nation Street 7.00 Mission Impossible 9.00 The Love Boat 9.00 Classic Coronation Street 9.30 The Comedians 10.00 Jokers Wild 10.30 Sez Les 11.00 Men and Motors

CARLTON SELECT

5.00pm What's Cooking? 5.30 Gridlock 6.00 London Bridge 6.30 Get Sack 7.00 Boon 8.00 Annal SOS 8.30 An Inspector Calls 8.00 St Essawhere 10.00 Tales from the Hollywood Hills 11.00 Hill Street Black 13 Blaze Heart Revol 12.00mm Us and Them 12.30 Gndlock DISNEY CHANNEL 6.00ath Bas in the Big Blue House 6.25 Classic Toons 6.25 Gummi Bears 7.00 Classic Teens 7.10 Aladdin 7.35 101 Delmahans 8.00 Goof Troop 8.25 Classic

Toors 8.45 New Adventures of Winner the Pooh 8.00 The Adventures of Spot 9.05 Animal Shelf 9.15 Poolete Dragons 9.30 Bear in the Big Bue House 9.25 The Toothbrush Family 10.00 Bile Size 10.10 Tots TV 10.20 Big Garage 10.45 PB and J

Adventures of Spot 12.05 Arenal Shefi 12.15 Pockel Dragons 12.30 Bear in the Big Blue House 12.55 The Tockbrish Family 1.00 Bite Size 1.10 Tots TV 1.30 Big Garage 1.45 PB and J Otlo Adventures of Winnie the Pooh 2-30 Quad Pack 3.00 The Little Mermed 3.30 An Attack 4.00 101 Dalmatens 4.30 Hercules The 1V Show 5.00 Recess 5.15 Pepper Ann 5.30 Smart Guy 6.00 Teen Angel 6.30 Boy Meels World 7.00 FBLN: 101 Dalmations mean young rung rang rang to patentians (1996) 8.40 Drossaus 9.00 Honey I Shruni. Ihe Kids 8.45 Home Improvement 10.15 Mega Movic Mago; 10.30 The Wonder Years 11.00 Dr Cumn 12.00am Close

FOX KIDS NETWORK 6.00am Adventures of Dodo 6.05 Power Rangers Turbo 6.55 Spiderman 7.20 Cogy, and the Cockroaches 7.30 Dorkey I.c.ng Country 8.00 Hero Turles: The Next Mutation 8.25 The Incredible Hulk 8.50 Iron

Costello 4.00 Close THE SCI-FI CHANNEL

Man 9.15 Fentastic Four 9.40 X Men 10.05 Casper 10.30 Oggy and the Cockroaches 10.55 FektStraveganza 11.05 Bobby's World 11.30 Life with Louie 11.55 Home to Rent 12.05cm Denne and Grasher 12.30

Dankey Kong Country 1.00 Moving: The New Adventures of Jungle Book 1.25 Are Ventura 1.55 The Incredible Hull. 2.20 Iron Man 2.45 Fantasian Four 3.10 X-Men 3.30 Fox Krds X-Press 3.35 Spatisman 4.00 Goosebumps 4.25 Hero Turtles. The Next Mutation 4.50 Casper 5.00 Dennes and Grasher 4.50 Are Ventura 6.00 Donkey Kong Country 8.30 FeldStravaganza 6.55 Cogy and the Cocknaches 7.00 Close NICKELODEON

8.00am Rocko's Modern Life 6.30 Bruno Ihe Kid 7.00 CatDog 7.30 Rugrais 8.00 The Wid Thomberrys 8.30 Arthur 8.00 CBBC 10.00 Whrze's House 10.30 Babar 11.00 The Magic School Bus 11.30 PB Bear etc 12.00pm Rugrais 12.30 Bus's Clues 1.00 Bransnas in Pylamas 1.30 Lifle Beer Scree 2.00 Clangers etc 2.30 CBBC 3.30 Arthur 4.00 Three Frends and Jerry 4.30 Rugrais 5.00 Scien Seter 5.30 Schma 8.00 Renford Rejects 6.30 Moesha 7.00 Close BRAVO

8.00pm The A-Team 9.00 LAP 0 9.30 Cops 18.00 The Late Lounge 10.30 Ercic Contessions 11.00 FILM: Deep Cover (1982) 1.00pm Sox Byros 1.35 Ercic Series 2.05 The Late Lounge 2.35 Cops 3.05 Fil.M: The Pants in Naedle Park (1971) 5.00 LAPD 5.30 Bushdo 6.00 Cose PARAMOUNT COMEDY

7.00pm Jenny 7.30 Grace Under Fire 8.00 Ellen 8.30 News Radio 9.00 Drop the Dead

Donkey 9.30 Whose Line is it Anyway/ 10.00 Frasier 10.30 Cheers 11.00 Scinleto

11.30 The Larry Sanders Show 12.00am Late Night with David Letterman 1.00 Taxi 1.30 The Catic 2.00 Dr Katz 2.30 Tibs and Figs 3.00 Nightstand 3.30 Abbot and

SATELLITE: Spin-MIDNIGHT ONLY 7.30am Bloomberg Information Television 8.00 Sightings 9.00 Buck Rogers in the 25th Century 10.00 Quantum Leap 11.00 Dark Shadows 11.30 The Rey Brothury Theatre 12.00pm The livelight Zone 12.30 The Inveloped 1.30 Tales of the Unexpected 1.30 Tales 2.30 Austries. 2.00 Amazing Stores 2.30 Mysteries, Mapic and Miractes 3.00 Buck Rogers in the 25th Century 4.00 The Incredible Hulk 5.00 Sightings 6.00 Time Trau 7.00

Quantum Leap 8.90 Roswell Cover-Ups Quantum Leap 8.00 Hoseel Cover-Ups and Close Encounters 9.00 Bebylon 5 10.00 FELBI: MonoRith (1963) 12.00am New Afred Hitchcock 12.30 The Ray Bradbury Theaire 1.00 FELBI: Dragulate Window (1969) 2.35 Sc-Foous Special 3. 00 The Iweight Zone 3.30 Darly Shadows 4.00 Close

### HOME & LEISURE

6.00mm Today's Gournel 6.20 Groham Kerr 7.00 Room Service 7.30 The Pointed House 8.00 Wedding Story 8.30 A Basy Story 9.00 Smply Parting 9.25 The Home and Lesure Hour 9.30 Potted History with Antiony Henn 10.00 Real Gardens 10.30 Cookabout with Greg and Max 11.00 The Disemen 11.30 Fishing Austraka 12.00pm Our House Down Under 12.30 Antiques Trail 1.00 Our House 1.30 Homelime 2.00 New Yarkee Workshop 2.30 Home Again New Yankee Workshop 2.30 Home Again with Bob Vila 3.00 This Old House with Sieve and Norm 3.30 Go Fishing DISCOVERY

4.00pm Res Hunt Fishing Adventures 4.30 Waster's World 5.00 Wheel Nuss 5.30 Treasure Hunters 6.00 Widdle SOS 6.30 Superhunt 7.30 The Elegant Sotation 8.00

## Discover Magazine 9.00 Science Frontiers 10.00 Super Structures 11.00 Forenso Detectives 12.00mm Super Structures 1.00

ANIMAL PLANET 12.00pm Horse Tales 12.30 Going Wild 1.00 Nature Walch with Julian Petitier 1.30 Crocodie Hunter 2.00 Wildfile ER 2.30 Human/Nature 3.30 Harry's Practice 4.00 Jack Hanna's Zoo Life 4.30 Ammal Doctor 5.00 Pet Rescue 5.30 Crocodile Hunter 6.00 The New Adventures of Black Beauty 6.30 Lassie 7.00 Rediscovery of the Work 6-30 Lasser 7.00 Heascovery of the word 8.00 Arimal Doctor 8.30 The Blue Beyond 9.30 Emergency Vets 10.00 Deadly Australians 10.30 The Big Animal Show 11.00 Wild Rescues 11.30 Emergency Vets 12.00am Close

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC 7.00pm Rise of the Falcon 7.30 The Eogle ond the Snake 8.00 Man Eaters. Komodo Dragons 9.00 Extreme Earth Avalenchet 9.30 Extreme Earth Flight from the Volcare 10.00 On the Edge Tsunami — Killer Wave 11.00 Ocean Worlds Survival on the los 12.00am Ocean Worlds Ocean Drifters

## **HISTORY**

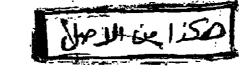
ZEE TV

4.00pm The Civil War. This Mightly Scourge of War 5.00 Weapons at War Arcraft Camers 6.00 Ancient Prophecy 7.00 Warhorse in the Fece of Fire CARLTON FOOD

8.00am Food Notwork Daily 9.30 Coxon's kitchen College 10.00 Chell for a Day 10.30 Alive and Cooking 11.00 What's Cooking? 11.30 A Slice of the Action 12.00pm Food Notwork Daily 12.30 Food Factory 1.00 Coxon's Kitchen College 1.30 The Green Gourmel 2.00 Texas Bramley's Country Kitchen 2.30 Food Network Daily 3.00 Scolland's Lander 3.30 A Slice of the Action 4.00 From the Ground Lin 4.30 Mindels. 4.00 From the Ground Up 4.30 Mindula's Indian Kitchen 5.00 Close

LIVING 6.00am Tiny and Crew 6.20 Johnson and Frents 6.30 Giecdysaurus and the Gang 6.40 Tiny Tales 8.45 Philbert the Frog 6.50 Polka Doi Shorts 7.00 Practical Parenting 7.05 Professor Bubble 7.30 Cadiou 7.35 Bug Alert 7.55 Practical Parenting 8.00 Barney and Frends 8.25 Bubble 8.00 Carlico 8.35 Tiny and Crew 8.50 Practical Parenting 8.00 Carli Cook, World Cook 8.30 The Boseanne Show 10.00 The Jeny Springer Show 10.50 Maury Powch 11.40 Brookside 12.10pm Anmal Rescue 12.40 Rescue 911 1.10 Special Bubble 1.40 Brooksoe 12.10pm Anmai Hescue 12.40
Rescue 911 1.10 Specal Bebles 1.40
Beyond Bellef, Fact or Fiction 2.10 LA Law
3.10 Lwng Room 4.00 Michael Cole 4.50
Ro Ionda 5.40 Respl. Steedy, Cook 8.15
The Jerry Springer Show 7.05 Rescue 911
7.35 Anmai Rescue 8.10 Matry Powch
9.00 FILM: Nightmare (1991) 11.08 Sec

5.00am Cher Raada 5.30 Music Time 5.00 B.00am Char Haasta 5.30 Music Time 6.00 Hero Kal Aaj Au 6.30 Awaaz Nayee Anda; Wohi 7.00 Sai Baba 7.30 News 8.00 Karo-ban Dunya 8.30 Saitaab 9.00 Zanjeere 9.30 Haatin Show 10.00 Hawaan 11.00 Pot Luck 11.30 Parampara 12.00pm Fil. M Pot Luck 11.30 Parampara 12.00pm FHLM 3.00 Zee Bangle 3.30 Public Demand 4.00 Akbar Bribal 4.30 Faurdael Antakshan 5.30 Demand 6.00 Pop Time 6.30 Hip High Huray 7.00 Gudgudec 7.30 Cinemergic 8.00 News 8.30 Cinemer 14 Natiral 9.00 Hasraten 9.30 Burn 2 10.30 Anhones 11.00 Majuhe Chaand Chahlye 11.30 Aboul You 12.00am News 12.30 Zee Burnies S how 1.00 Zee Bangla 1.30 Raahad 2.00 FRLM Se 4.30 An Hour Web. Raetel 2.00 FRLM Se 4.30 An Hour With





THURSDAY FEBRUARY 25 1999

Plan for biennial tournament shelved

# Blatter backs down over World Cup

FROM ROB HUGHES IN GENEVA

THE idea of a football World Cup every two years, hailed by some as doubling the chances of England staging the event, was shelved here yesterday. If it happens at all, it will not be for at least ten years.

This became evident after Sepp Blatter, the president of Fifa, the game's governing body, was summoned to explain to Uefa, the European football union, why he had floated his concept of the biennial World Cup to a Swiss tabloid newspaper without consulting or informing the executives of either body. Blatter was contrite. "I came here to re-instate a dialogue with Uefa." he said after addressing the Uefa executive committee.

'I realised that I must give in on this occasion, but I have not forsaken the concept. First, we must all work together, all continental federations in the world, to co-ordinate the calendars. Until we all play to the same season. I recognise that it is a little premature to bring the World Cup up to date. even though I am convinced the four-year rotation ... is outdated." This could not now

happen before 2010.

victory for democracy and while the new president of Fifa has accepted that — unlike João Havelange, his predecessor - he cannot dictate policy, what happened yesterday was

the power politics of the sport. Blatter, who had to put back whom he had beaten by III votes to 80 for the presidency of Fifa last June, at breakfast. It was a poignant meeting. Johansson, the Uefa president, had reacted with uncharacteristic fury to Blatter's unilateral proposal. "I could not accept that I am the head of Uefa, I am a vice-president of Fifa and chairman of the World Cup organising committee, yet all that I knew of Mr Blatter's proposals was what I read in the press," he said. "This is not the democracy we promised last

Blatter had heard on Mon-day from Pelé, Sir Bobby Charlton, Franz Beckenbauer and, to a lesser extent, from Michel Platini - all members of a players' commission that he has formed within Fifa that there was, at best, lukewarm enthusiasm for dou-

Blatter, right, and Johansson present a united front yesterday

TIMESTTWO

CROSSWORD

No 1650

ACROSS: 1 Regicide 7 Photo 8 Posterity 9 Sag 10 Duel

NEW TIMES CROSSWORD TITLES NOW AVAILABLE

The Times Toto Crosswords (Brok 7-12-9). The Times Crosswords (Book 30 Cryptic-62-99). The Times Jurubo Crosswords Book 3 is available to Times readers for just 4 (REPLA9) while supplies less from the Times Bookshop. The Finnes Compaint Crosswords on disk may also be ordered, with free delivery, along with subset books from The Times Bookshop.

To under simply call 0900 D4 459 for credit card orders or for harder details. If paying by chaque? POS: piezes made provide no News Books/Crosswords and send to The Times Bookshop. PO Bin 345, Falianoudh, TRU 27X, Delivery in 10-14 days and subject to availability.

11 Recant 13 Ealing 14 Mirror 17 Ornate 18 Burr

DOWN: 1 Rapid 2 Gaskell 3 Chef 4 Drivel 5 Coast

15 Rhubarb 16 Strike 17 Ophir 19 Ruler 21 Bede

6 Rougher 7 Pyramid 12 Unknown 13 Elegiac

20 Gyp 22 Whitehali 23 Align 24 Remember

THE SEE TIMES

DOWN

historian (7)

gle (3.4)

6 To envy (5)

3 Staircase post (5) 4 Hotel bedmakers (12)

2 Thomas - Victorian essavist/

5 Wearisome competitive strug-

7 Twofold setback (slang) (6.6)

13 Reduce in strength, number

15 Where Campbells massacred

17 Radio programme: present

BOOKSHOP

Macdonalds (7)

19 St Paul such a citizen (5)

**ACROSS** 

11 Wiles (4)

12 Seller (6)

14 Vigour (6)

16 Hah (4)

18 Hated (8)

Wart (6)

20 (Text) supplement (8)

**SOLUTION TO NO 1649** 

21 A spice: a staff (4)

22 Funeral fire (4)

1 Giving good view (6)

5 Sprain: (hav)stack (4)

9 Fruitless: rudimentary (8)

10 Cream/wine/lemon dessert

23 Confederate opponent (Civil

8 Pull: attract (4)

players to accommodate twice as many World Cups. Sir Bobby, especially, believes that the rhythm of a four-year tournament is perfect because it stimulates players and spectators alike, it never goes stale and it

is profitable. After taxes, the 1998 World Cup in France is expected to yield a profit of £21.5 million. Small wonder that the British Government, as well as the Football Association, want it.

Nor have the television moguls been slow to back Blatter. Rupert Murdoch, chairman and chief executive of The News Corporation, parent company of The Times, has been clear in his enthusiasm. There were those here yesterday who felt that he would be, that any man on the business side of football would cherish the opportunity.

Moreover, Johansson admits that, had Blatter's propos-al been put to the 203 nations affiliated to Fifa, it would have carried the vote. The irony is that nations of the Third World, obviously interested in doubling their income, have been put beyond the bounds of hosting the event since, to attract their vote for the presidency in the first place, World Cups were expanded to 32 nations. The \$1 billion that can now be procured from television and sponsorships is the price that African and Caribbean nations pay for watching

World Cups from afar. Blatter made the best of his defeat. "The idea has provoked the discussion we badly needed on the coordination of the world calendar," he said. "For the time being I am a little bit out of my constitution in coming here to Uefa, but I am comfortable if this intensifies the relationship between Fifa and Uefa, because from here we can go forward, speaking one to the other." Johansson said: "I think it is a sign of a great president that he admits he made a mistake. I personalam against having the World Cup more frequently. but we have ten years now to discuss this, and it is my duty, as well as that of the president of Fifa, to listen to what our

in between Blatter consulting the players on Monday and the executives yesterday, the German Government voted to accept Fifa's insist-ence that, should Germany win the nomination to stage the 2006 World Cup, players' fees and prize-money would not be taxed. This pledge matches that of the British Government and gives Germany a more level playing field in the quest to stage what will remain, for now, a four-

members want and to react to

Paul Azinger, of the United States, plays his tee-shot to the par-three 3rd hole during his first-round match against Ernie Els, of South Africa, vesterday NICK PRICE was the first man to start in the Andersen Consulting Match Play Cham-pionship here yesterday, and when he defeated Frankie

Minoza on the 15th green he was the first to finish as well. "Five good matches, that is what it will take to win this event." Price had said on the eve of this \$5 million tournament, the first of three in the World Golf Championship. "One down and four to go" is what he might have thought to himself after he had beaten Minoza, of the Philippines. 4 and 3 and earned himself a minimum of \$50,000 for his

three hours' work. Price and Minoza had begun at 7.20am, when the morning air was cold and the sun had not yet risen high enough to burn off the earlymorning mist that hung over La Costa, Price always carried too much firenower for Minoza and this was brought home when he chipped in for an eagle three on the long 2nd hole. He was one up at the turn and then put paid to Minoza's chances by winning the next three holes as well.

"I can't remember finishing at 10.30 before," Price said with a grin. "I'm going to have to find a lot of things to do to fill the rest of the day." Price will now play Jeff Maggert, who defeated Fred Funk by two holes.

# Value of early start soon dawns on Price

on a course set up for matchplay - that is to say, with wide fairways and greens that are fast but not frighteningly so. In fact, the opposite was the

It was a surprise to be able to roam a course that seemed deserted in comparison with the crowds at a strokeplay event. Greg Norman and John Cook drew perhaps 50 specia-tors, and when Colin Montgomerie and Craig Stadler teed off, even the fact that Stadler is a local boy did not persuade more than perhaps

> **RESULTS FROM** CARLSBAD

FROM JOHN HOPKINS GOLF CORRESPONDENT IN CARLSBAD, CALIFORNIA

100 spectators to support him. It was like watching the Ama-teur Championship, except that these were the best professionals in the world.

Miguel Angel Jiménez must have felt much as Minoza did-Spain to California is a long way to travel to be comprehensively beaten 4 and 3. Justin Leonard was as sharp, if not sharper, than Price had been earlier. The 1997 Open champion was perhaps stung into action by the way that Jimenez started, birdieing two of the

first three holes. Leonard levelled by the 5th and then pulled away from Jiménez, the Europe vicecaptain in the 1997 Ryder Cup. though Jiménez managed one final flurry when he hit a three-wood to three feet on the

9th for a birdie. "Justin was six under par when he beat me, so it was no disgrace to lose to him," Jimenez said. "I know it is a long way to come, but that is how it is in matchplay. I played well but not brilliantly. I made a critical mistake in allowing Leonard to win three holes in a

as circumspect as he looked forward to the match against the Briton. "Nick Faldo is a true champion." Woods said. "Even if he is not up to his normal form he is still a dangerous opponent." Patrick Sjoland, one of the The day's biggest crowd was following Tiger Woods, the top seed, in his match against

Nick Faldo, the lowest-ranked

man in the field. "Knowing

Nick's mentality, how strong his head is, he always has

found ways to win golf tourna-

ments," Greg Norman had

said of the man who beat him

contenders for a place in the Europe Ryder Cup team, defeated Jim Furyk, who played for the United States at Valderrama in 1997, 5 and 3. Sjoland is baby-faced and quietly spoken, a manner that conceals a rare determination and the sort of golf style that opponents find infuriating. Furyk certainly did. He looked as though he did not know what had hit him after his defeat.

rescue

A. 26 . 1 .

Æ<u>rse</u>∴.

OU E

इत्तार क्र∹ं-

American in the

*म*्री जि<u>ष्</u>

**阿里** 

William .

**6** 4 € <sup>2</sup>

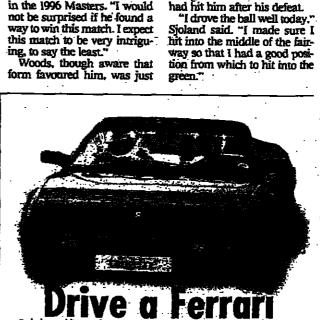
Mark T.

len ...

SF A

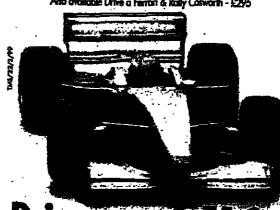
and the

PERSONAL PROPERTY.



Push the world's most famous production cans to their limits a circuit lops in a 'Hot Hotch' a then drive both a Ferrari Mondial Convertible and the legendary Guad bites • High speed passenger ride in a Lotus Flise • Buffet lunch • Certificates and prizes • Available twice weekly • Makes a superb gift - £175

Also available Drive a Ferrari & Raily Cosworth - £295



Drive a real F1 Car

"A ARDS instructors - capable of over 200 mph, you will train in a Parsche 91), framula Ford and Vaudual Lotus single-scales, before finding laps in the real thingMessarabilita - Limited availability - Unique in the UK - from £599

OVER 40 INSPIRATIONAL GIFT IDEAS "Make Dreams Come True

nk Driving o Rully Driving o 4 x 4 OH House o Bullet Paradorthy o Generale o Diger Math o Flight Simpleh

for our FREE colour processe

THE Old Firm may have divided Glasgow's football supporters for more than a century but, when it comes to new money, Celtic and Rangers appear to be united in pursuit of a joint-sponsor. Neither club would confirm vesterday that a £12 million shirtsponsorship deal with NTL an American media company,

common corporate branding. NTL, who have purchased a 6 per cent stake in Newcastle United, said yesterday that the reports of an Old Firm tieup were "speculation", while a Celtic spokesman said simply: We are in discussions with a number of organisations

about sponsorship. However, there are indications that the clubs have spoken to a number of companies about joint-sponsorship as they seek to maximise their potential to become among

arch rivals to seek out the

same fairy godfather is not

so much encumenicism as

Should the NTL deal come to fruition, and the feeling within Glasgow is that a three-year package, which would net Celtic and Rangers E6 million apiece, is the best offer on the table, then it

would not be the first time

that the Old Firm have joined

forces in the name of finance.

though Celtic remained with C.R. Smith for several

age. Both

have

Stephen Morrow, of Heriot markets and the figures will

# Old Firm plan joint venture

fiercest rivals seem close to agreeing to share the same sponsor economics. Both realise that a joint-sponsor would help them command a bigger market place than at present. The is in the offing, but the one supporters apply a kind of conthing that is not in doubt is sumer apartheid. Few Celtic that Celtic Park and Ibrox supporters will opt for a pint have established the need for of lager from McEwans. Rangers' sponsors for the past decade. while

Celtic's deal with Umbro ensures Rangers fans rarely part with money for that particular brand of sports-

the biggest clubs in Europe. The need for Glasgow's

both clubs enjoyed a four-year relationship with C. R. Smith. a double-glazing firm whose name was on both sets of shirts. That venture ended in 1988, when Rangers signed with Scottish Brewers, al-

> years. But the rewards from that joint-association were small beer in comparison to what the two clubs now envis-

grown into extremely large businesses in the last decade and have turnovers in excess of £30 million. They need the kind of corporate backing that can help sustain their expanding wage bills. In return, a sponsor would get two clubs

whose appeal spreads far

beyond Glasgow. Like Man-chester United, each has large followings in Australia and North America, as well as Europe. Celtic have the largest home average league attendance in Great Britain - 59,113 - and recent games have been broadcast live to Scandi-The Old Firm are dissatis-

fied with their present income from television and keen to explore the pay-per-view possibilities offered by the new digital era. An association with a media company, such as NTL, could facilitate that

Watt University's school of management, an expert on football's finances, said: "The amounts (for sponsorship) are growing all the time. There are very big clubs, which have a global reach, such as Celtic. Rangers or Manchester Unit-ed. The sponsors realise this extends beyond the domestic

reflect that," So, while British public opinion may be split about European financial union. Glasgow's divided football community looks set to embrace it.

With a field that contains 64 of the leading 65 golfers in the world, it might have been thought that the crowds would yearly opportunity to play sport and make big money. have flocked to see the stars competing in ideal conditions Phil Gordon says two of football's

PRIST ROUND (Linked States unless states). N Proce (2rm) bit F Minnight (1) And 3. J Leonard bit M A Jundinez (2) And 3. J Leonard bit M A Jundinez (2) And 3. J Leonard bit M A Jundinez (2) And 3. J Leonard bit M A Jundinez (2) And 3. J Leonard 3. and 2. P Madelson bit N Caste (Japan) 3. and 2. J Marguet bit F runk 2 holes, J Frunk lost to P Sciente (Swel 5 and 3. L Jarsan bit G Duy 3 and 2. V Sngh (Fil) bit R Mediate 5 and 3. M Calcavectone lost to C Franco (Par) 2 and 1. B Langer (Gar) bit B Franch and 2. Listen positioniste: E Es (SA) latel with P Astroper (7), H Sutton 2 down to L Roberts (8). L Westwood (GB) 1 down bit E Romero (Arg.) (12). G Norman (Rus) 2 up on J Cook (6). C Montgornere (GB) 5 down to C Stadler (10) J Husston level with R Esters (3). J Parmenk (Swe) 1 down to C C Party (Aus) (3): P Stewart 1 down to S Cink. (2). D Cerke (GB) 1 down to A Magee (11). B Worts level with 1 Bjon (Den) (1)